



Hunt Institute for Botanical Documentation
5th Floor, Hunt Library
Carnegie Mellon University
4909 Frew Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15213-3890
Contact: Library
Telephone: 412-268-2434
Email: huntinst@andrew.cmu.edu

The Hunt Institute is committed to making its collections accessible for research. We are pleased to offer this digitized version of an item from our Library.

Usage guidelines

To the best of our knowledge, this item is in the public domain. We have provided this low-resolution, digitized version for research purposes. To inquire about publishing any images from this item, please contact the Institute.

About the Institute

The Hunt Institute for Botanical Documentation, a research division of Carnegie Mellon University, specializes in the history of botany and all aspects of plant science and serves the international scientific community through research and documentation. To this end, the Institute acquires and maintains authoritative collections of books, plant images, manuscripts, portraits and data files, and provides publications and other modes of information service. The Institute meets the reference needs of botanists, biologists, historians, conservationists, librarians, bibliographers and the public at large, especially those concerned with any aspect of the North American flora.

Hunt Institute was dedicated in 1961 as the Rachel McMasters Miller Hunt Botanical Library, an international center for bibliographical research and service in the interests of botany and horticulture, as well as a center for the study of all aspects of the history of the plant sciences. By 1971 the Library's activities had so diversified that the name was changed to Hunt Institute for Botanical Documentation. Growth in collections and research projects led to the establishment of four programmatic departments: Archives, Art, Bibliography and the Library.

Series 2

Number 1

Number 1.

(PRICE 1s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering:

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by W. and S. COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 2

Number 2,
(PRICE 1s. 6d.)
To be continued MONTHLY,
OF THE
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH WILL BE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of

Such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become
scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 3

wants plates 8 & 9

Number 3,

(PRICE 1s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY,

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH WILL BE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering :

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of

Such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 5

Number 5

(PRICE 1s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED;

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering:

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS, M. D.*

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by EDWARD COUCHMAN, Throgmorton Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 6

Number 6/
(PRICE 1s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,

For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, St. George's-Fields.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.



J. Hancock del. et sculp.

Published by W. Curtis Botanic Garden Lambeth March 1817

[16
VARIEGATA. VA

Class and C

TRIANDRIA M

Generic Ch

Petalis alter

Specific Chara

corollis barb
multifloro.

pannonica, c

variable Fower

pieces of Iris, T
the hilly part
in the month of
primal, requi
propagated by p

IRIS VARIEGATA. VARIEGATED IRIS.

Class and Order.

TRIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

*Generic Character.**Corolla* 6-partita. *Petalis* alternis, reflexis. *Stigmata* petaliformia.*Specific Character and Synonyms.*IRIS *variegata* corollis barbatis, caule subfolioso longitudine foliorum multifloro. *Linn. Spec. Pl. p. 56.*IRIS *latifolia* pannonica, colore multiplici. *Baub. Pin. 31.*The yellow variable Fower-de-Luce. *Parkinson Parad. p. 182.*

This species of Iris, inferior to few in point of beauty, is a native of the hilly pastures of Hungary, and flowers in our gardens in the month of May, and beginning of June. It is a hardy perennial, requires no particular treatment, and may be easily propagated by parting its roots in Autumn.

CACTUS FLAGELLIFORMIS. CREEPING
CEREUS.

Class and Order.

ICOSANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

Generic Character.

Calyx 1-phyllus, superus, imbricatus. *Corolla* multiplex. *Bacca*
1-locularis, polysperma.

Specific Character.

CACTUS *flagelliformis* repens decemangularis. *Linn. Syst.*
Vegetab. ed. 14. p. 460.

CEREUS *flagelliformis*. *Miller's Gard. Dict. ed. 6. 4to.*

Grows spontaneously in South-America, and the West-Indies, flowers in our dry stoves early in June, is tolerably hardy, and will thrive even in a common greenhouse, that has a flue to keep out the severe frosts.

It is superior to all its congeners in the brilliancy of its colour, nor are its blossoms so fugacious as many of the other species.

No plant is more easily propagated by cuttings; these MILLER recommends to be laid by in a dry place for a fortnight or three weeks, then to be planted in pots, filled with a mixture of loam and lime rubbish, having some stones laid in the bottom of the pot to drain off the moisture, and afterwards plunged into a gentle hot-bed of Tanners bark, to facilitate their rooting, giving them once a week a gentle watering: this business to be done the beginning of July.

It is seldom that this plant perfects its seeds in this country: MILLER relates, that it has borne fruit in Chelsea-Gardens.





Published by W. Curtis, Vicar's Garden, Lambeth, Marsh.

REEPING

multiflex. Bar.

s. Linn. Sp.

ed. 6. 4^{to}.

and the West
ne, is tolerab
greenhouse, &c.

brilliance of
ny of the oth

cuttings; the
place for a few
ts, filled with
e stones laid
ure, and after
ners bark, &
week a gen
g of July.

n this count
sea-Gardens

GERANIUM R

* *

M

Monogynia. S

GERANIUM

GERANIUM



L. Leveillé del. et sculp.

Published by W. Curtis, Botanic Garden, Lambeth, March 787.

This species
others at prese
several years
London, by th
retained, had
edition of Lin
Reichardi, a
a French gen
Minorca, and

LINNAEUS
five anthera
to our certa
shedding the
filaments ap
leaf) there
there is a br
to be disting

The usua
of this speci
open ground

It contin
greatest par
seed or part

GERANIUM REICHARDI. DWARF GERANIUM.

Class and Order.

MONADELPHIA DECANDRIA.

Generic Character.

Monogynia. Stigmata 5. Fructus rostratus, 5-coccus.

*Specific Character and Synonyms.*GERANIUM *Reichardi* scapis unifloris, floribus pentandris, foliis subreniformibus inciso-crenatis.GERANIUM *Reichardi* scapis unifloris, foliis plerisque oblongis trilobis vel quinquelobis inciso-crenatis.
Linn. Syst. Vegetab. ed. Murr. 14. p. 618.

This species of Geranium, so strikingly different from all others at present cultivated in our gardens, has been known for several years to the Nurserymen in the neighbourhood of London, by the name of *acaule*, a name we should gladly have retained, had not Professor MURRAY described it in the 14th edition of LINNÆUS's *Systema Vegetabilium*, under the name of *Reichardi*, a name he was disposed to give it in compliment to a French gentleman, who first discovered it in the Island of Minorca, and introduced it into the gardens of France.

LINNÆUS describes many of the Geraniums, as having only five antheræ, though several of those he thus describes have to our certain knowledge ten, the five lowermost of which shedding their pollen first, often drop off, and leave the filaments apparently barren: but in this species (with us at least) there never are more than five, but betwixt each stamen there is a broad pointed barren filament or squamula, scarcely to be distinguished by the naked eye.

The usual and best practice is to make a greenhouse plant of this species, though it has been known to remain in the open ground, during a mild winter, unhurt.

It continues to have a succession of blossoms during the greatest part of the summer, and may be propagated either by seed or parting its roots.



Geranium Reichardi, Linnæus, 1759

Series 2

Number 7

Number 7,
(PRICE 1s. 6d.)
To be continued MONTHLY,
OF THE
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH WILL BE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of

Such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become
scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
for the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 8

Number 8,
(PRICE 1s. 6d.)
To be continued MONTHLY,
OF THE
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH WILL BE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of

Such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become
scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 9

Number 9,
(PRICE 1s.) 6.

Mr. Cooke
North Abn. Bot.

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH
The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,
Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For T. CURTIS, No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT, near the Obelisk,
St. George's-Fields.

And Sold by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 9

Number 9,
(PRICE 1s. 6d.)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;
OR
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth,
and Times of Flowering :

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish
to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**
FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by W. and S. COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Roze.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 10

Number 10,
(PRICE 1s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH WILL BE ADDED,

Their Names, Clafs, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of

Such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become
scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 11

Number 11,
(PRICE 1s. 3d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.
FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,

For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, *St. George's-Fields*.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 12

Number 12,
(PRICE 1s. 3d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNÆAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,

For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, St. George's-Fields.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 13

Number 13 ,

(PRICE ~~3s.~~ 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering:

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by EDWARD COUCHMAN, Throgmorton Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 15

Number 15,
(PRICE 1s. 6d.)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.
FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 16

Number 16,
(PRICE 1s. 6d.)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 19

Number 19,
(PRICE 1s. 6d.)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH
The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,
Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 20

Number 20

(PRICE 1s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering :

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by EDWARD COUCHMAN, Throgmorton Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 21

Number 21,
(PRICE 1s. 6d.)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
C U R T I S ' S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
O R,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 23

Number 23

(PRICE 1s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering :

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by EDWARD COUCHMAN, Throgmorton Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 25

Number 25,
(PRICE 1s.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
O R,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH
The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,
Their Names, Clafs, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by *STEPHEN COUCHMAN*, Throgmorton-Street,
For *T. CURTIS*, No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT, near the Obelisk,
St. George's-Fields.

And Sold by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Vol 3. 2 numbers miss

Series 2

Number 29

7/13

Number 29,
(PRICE 1s. 3d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNEUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,

For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, *St. George's-Fields.*

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 31

Number 31,
(PRICE 1s. 3d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, *St. George's-Fields.*

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 33

Number 33,
(PRICE 1s. 3d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M.D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
for the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, St. George's-Fields.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 34

Number 34,
(PRICE 1s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,

For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, *St. George's-Fields*.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 35

Number 35,
(PRICE 1s. 6d.)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
O R,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Clais, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS, M. D.*
FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row.*

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 39

Number 39,

(PRICE 1s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth,
and Times of Flowering :

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish
to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by W. and S. COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 46

Number 46,
(PRICE 1s. 6d.)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;
OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth,
and Times of Flowering :

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish
to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**
FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by EDWARD COUCHMAN, Throgmorton Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 47

Number 47,
(PRICE 1s. 3d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For T. CURTIS, No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT, near the Obelisk,
St. George's-Fields.

And Sold by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 49

Number 49,
(PRICE 1s. 3d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, *St. George's-Fields*.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 50

Number 50,
(PRICE 1s. 3d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Clafs, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.
FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, *St. George's-Fields*.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 58

Number 58,
(PRICE 1s. 3d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,

For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, St. George's-Fields.

Also, b

early odd
nos. - old ser.

News-Carriers,

Series 2

Number 73

Number 73,
(PRICE 1s. 6d.)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;

OR
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth,
and Times of Flowering:

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish
to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**
FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by W. and S. COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 75

Number 75,
(PRICE 1s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours,

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N ;

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For T. CURTIS, No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT, near the Obelisk,
St. George's-Fields.

And Sold by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 76

Number 76,
(PRICE 1s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.
FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For T. CURTIS, No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT, near the Obelisk,
St. George's-Fields.

And Sold by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 77

Number 77,
(PRICE 1s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Clafs, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.
FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For T. CURTIS, No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT, near the Obelisk,
St. George's-Fields.

And Sold by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 78

Number 78,
(PRICE 1s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For T. CURTIS, No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT, near the Obelisk,
St. George's-Fields.

And Sold by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 79

Number 79,
(PRICE 1s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.
FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For T. CURTIS, No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT, near the Obelisk,
St. George's-Fields.

And Sold by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 80

Number 80,
(PRICE 1s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For T. CURTIS, No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT, near the Obelisk,
St. George's-Fields.

And Sold by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 81

Number 81,
(PRICE 1s. 8d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N ;

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, St. George's-Fields.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 82

Number 82,
(PRICE 1s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.
FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, *St. George's-Fields*.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 83

Number 83,
(PRICE 1s. 3d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH
The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,
Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For T. CURTIS, No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT, near the Obelisk,
St. George's-Fields.

And Sold by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 84

Number 84.
(PRICE 1s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, St. George's-Fields.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 101

Number 101,
(PRICE 1s. 6d.)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH
The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,
Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 103

Number 103

(PRICE 1s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering:

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by EDWARD COUGHMAN, Throgmorton Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 110

Number 110,
(PRICE 1s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth,
and Times of Flowering:

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish
to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by W. and S. COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 112

Number 112

(PRICE 1s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering:

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by EDWARD COUGHMAN, Throgmorton Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 120

Number 120,
(PRICE 1s. 6d.)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 121

Number 121,
PRICE 1s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 123

Number 123,
(PRICE 1s. 6d.)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;

OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth,
and Times of Flowering:

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish
to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**
FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by EDWARD COUCHMAN, Throgmorton Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 124

Number 124,
(PRICE 1s. 3d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, St. George's-Fields.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 125

Number 125,
(PRICE 1s. 3d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

O R,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT
near the Obelisk, St. George's-Fields.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and County.

Series 2

Number 126

Number 126,
(PRICE 1s. 3d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, *St. George's-Fields*.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 127

Number 127,
(PRICE 1s. 3d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

O R,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, St. George's-Fields.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 128

1236-128

Number 128,
(PRICE 1s. 3d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M.D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,

For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, *St. George's-Fields.*

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 129

Number 129

(PRICE 1s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Clafs, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering :

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by EDWARD COUGHMAN, Throgmorton Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,

in

to 129

122 missing

Series 2

Number 131

Number 131,
(PRICE 1s. 3d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Clafs, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.
FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, *St. George's-Fields.*

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 132

Number 132,
(PRICE 1s. 3d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, *St. George's-Fields.*

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 133

Number 133,
(PRICE 1s. 6d.)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 134

Number 134,
(PRICE 1s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY,

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH WILL BE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of

SUCH LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become
scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 135

Number 135,
(PRICE 1s. 6d.)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.
FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 137

131 1/2 137

Number 137,
(PRICE 1s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 138

Number 138,
PRICE 1s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 139

Number 139,
(PRICE 1s. 6d.)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;
OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering :

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**
FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by EDWARD COUCHMAN, Throgmorton Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 140

Number 140

(PRICE 1s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering :

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.
FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by EDWARD COUCHMAN, Throgmorton Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 141

Number 141

(PRICE 1s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Clafs, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering:

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by EDWARD COUCHMAN, Throgmorton Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 142

Number 142,

(PRICE 1s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 143

Number 143,
(PRICE 1s. 6d.)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;

OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Clafs, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth,
and Times of Flowering :

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish
to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS, M. D.*
FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by EDWARD COUCHMAN, Throgmorton Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 144

Number 144,

(PRICE 1s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;

OR

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth,
and Times of Flowering:

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish
to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.
FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by W. and S. COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 59, D.

Also, by _____ s-Carriers,

Vol. 14
No. 144

Series 2

Number 151

Number 151.

(PRICE 1s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY,

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH WILL BE ADDED,

Their Names, Clafs, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering:

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of

Such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 152

150 1/2 152

Number 152,
(PRICE 1s. 6d.)
To be continued MONTHLY,
OF THE
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH WILL BE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of

Such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become
scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 156

Number 156,
(PRICE 1s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY,

OF THE
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-Houfe, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH WILL BE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of

Such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become
scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 157

Number 157

(PRICE 1s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering :

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by EDWARD COUGHMAN, Throgmorton Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 158

Number 158,
(PRICE 1s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

O R,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Clafs, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNEUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 159

Number 159,

PRICE 1s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

O R,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 160

Number 160,
(PRICE 1s. 6d.)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;

OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering:

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS, M. D.*
FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by EDWARD COUCHMAN, Throgmorton Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 161

Number 161.

(PRICE 1s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering:

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,

to 161
& missing

Series 2

Number 184

Number 184.

(PRICE 1s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY,

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH WILL BE ADDED.

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering :

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of

Such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For T. CURTIS, No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT, near the Obelisk,
St. George's-Fields.

And Sold by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

THE
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE,

THOUGH so cheap, was conducted with such Care and Judgment by the late Mr. WILLIAM CURTIS, as to give it an eminent Station amongst Works of Science. The Expence attending its Publication allowed, from the first, but a very small Profit, which has been progressively diminishing; insomuch, that Mr. CURTIS had in his Life-time found it necessary to form a Plan for advancing the Price. Since this, all the incidental Expences have greatly increased; the Price of Paper, in particular, has been more than doubled. It is now, therefore, become impracticable to carry on the Work upon the same Terms, and the present Publisher is under the disagreeable Necessity of raising the Price. — To do this, with as little Disadvantage as possible to the Purchasers, it has been determined to add another Plate to each Number.

The Public are therefore requested to take Notice, that the future Numbers of the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will contain Four Plates, and that the Price will be One Shilling and Sixpence. The Numbers already published, containing Three Plates each, will hereafter be sold for One Shilling and Threepence.

MAY 1, 1801.

Printed by S. Couchman, Throgmorton-Street.

Series 2

Number 187

16
Number ~~37~~, 18⁷
(PRICE ~~1s. 6d.~~) 4/

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHEERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

To promote a Knowledge of the Plants of our
own Country.

There is now publishing periodically in *Numbers*,
price 5s. coloured, or 2s. 6d. plain.

T H E

FLORA LONDINENSIS*:

A NEW BOTANIC WORK.

Intended to comprehend all the PLANTS which grow
wild in *Great-Britain*, beginning first with those
which are found in the *Environs of London*.

By WILLIAM CURTIS.

This Work is of a *Folio* size, each Number contains *six Plates*, having in general *one Plant* on a Plate, with *six Pages*, and sometimes more, of Letter-Press; the Plants are represented of their natural Size, and in their true Colours; in the Letter-Press are given first the *Linnaean* and *English Names*, next the *Synonyma* of the most interesting Authors, then follows a *minute Description* of the Plant in Latin and English, which is succeeded by an Account of the *History, Peculiarities, Oeconomy, and Uses* of the Plant, either selected from the most approved Authors on *Medicine, Agriculture, Rural Oeconomy, and other Arts*; or furnished from the Observations of the Author and his Friends.

Published by the AUTHOR, at his *Botanic Garden*, and B. WHITE and SON, *Fleet-Street*, where any of the Numbers from I. to LVIII. may be had, either plain or coloured, as also the following.

* For an Account of this Work, see Monthly and Critical Reviews.

Price 7s. 6d. Coloured.

LINNÆUS'S SYSTEM OF BOTANY,

So far as relates to his Classes and Orders of Plants;

Illustrated by Figures entirely new, with copious explanatory Descriptions.

Price 1s.

I N S T R U C T I O N S

F O R

COLLECTING AND PRESERVING INSECTS,

Particularly MOTHS and BUTTERFLIES;

Illustrated with Copper-Plates, on which the Nets, and other Apparatus necessary for that Purpose are delineated.

Price 1s.

A S H O R T H I S T O R Y

O F T H E

B R O W N - T A I L M O T H,

The Caterpillars of which, in the Year 1782, were so uncommonly numerous and destructive in the Vicinity of the Metropolis, as to cause an Alarm of the Plague; illustrated by a Copper-Plate coloured from Nature, representing the Insect in its various States.

Series 2

Number 190

Number 190.

(Price THREE SHILLINGS)

To be continued MONTHLY,

O F T H E

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

O R,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

I N W H I C H

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

T O W H I C H W I L L B E A D D E D,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

T O G E T H E R W I T H

T H E M O S T A P P R O V E D M E T H O D S O F C U L T U R E.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of

Such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become
scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For T. CURTIS, No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT, near the Obelisk,
St. George's-Fields.

And Sold by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 192

Number 192

(PRICE ~~1s. 6d.~~) 1/4

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering:

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by EDWARD COUCHMAN, Throgmorton Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 192

Number 192.

(Price THREE SHILLINGS)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

O R,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,

For T. CURTIS, No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT, near the Obelisk,
St. George's-Fields.

And Sold by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 193

Number 193,
(Price THREE SHILLINGS)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
O R,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH
The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,
Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For T. CURTIS, No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT, near the Obelisk,
St. George's-Fields.

And Sold by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Books Printed and Sold by PHILLIPS and TARDON, George-Yard,
Lombard-Street.

TRACTS ON BOTANY.

This Day is Published,

In One Volume 8vo. Price 6s. 6d. in Boards,

TRACTS relative to BOTANY, translated from different Languages,
Illustrated by Nine Copper-Plates, and occasional Remarks.

THE BOTANIST'S GUIDE.

This Day is Published,

In Two Volumes, Crown 8vo. Price 14s. in Boards,

The BOTANIST'S GUIDE through England and Wales.

By DAWSON TURNER, F. R. S. A. S. and L. S.

AND

L. W. DILLWYN, F. R. S. and L. S.

WOODVILLE'S MEDICAL BOTANY.

This Day is Published,

Price 1s. 6d. plain, or 3s. coloured, to be continued Monthly;

The Twelfth Number of

WOODVILLE'S MEDICAL BOTANY. The second Edition.

This Work, which will be completed in Fifty-Five Numbers, contains systematic and general Descriptions, with Plates of all the Medicinal Plants, indigenous and exotic, comprehended in the Catalogues of the Materia Medica of the Royal Colleges of Physicians of London and Edinburgh, accompanied with a circumstantial Account of their medicinal Effects, and of the Diseases in which they are most successfully employed.

This Day is Published, Price 8s. in Boards,

A TREATISE on the CHEMICAL HISTORY and MEDICAL POWERS of some of the most celebrated MINERAL WATERS; with practical Remarks on the Aqueous Regimen.—To which are added, Observations on the Use of Cold and Warm Bathing.

By WILLIAM SAUNDERS, M. D. F. R. S. and S. A.

Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of London. Second Edition.

This Work contains a particular Account of the following Mineral Waters, with Synoptical Tables of their Composition, viz. Malvern, Holywell, Bristol, Matlock, Bath, Buxton, Sedlitz, Epsom, Tunbridge, Spa, Pyrmont, Cheltenham, Vichy, Scarborough, Carlbad, Harrogate, Moffat, Aix, Borlet, Barege.

This Day is Published, Price 7s. in Boards,

A TREATISE on the STRUCTURE, ECONOMY, and DISEASES of the LIVER:

Together with an Enquiry into the Properties and component Parts of the BILE and BILIARY CONCRETIONS.

By WILLIAM SAUNDERS, M. D. F. R. S. and S. A.

Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of London.

Third Edition, with Additions and Improvements.

JANUARY 1, 1805.

This Day is Published,

PRICE SEVEN SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE,

N^o III.

WHICH COMPLETES THE VOLUME OF
ANNALS OF BOTANY,
FOR THE YEAR 1804.

CONTENTS OF NUMBER III.

Botanical Observations, by the late DON ANTONIO CAVANILLES. On the Frustrification of Ferns and Mosses.—On the true Stigma of Iris.—On the Stamens of *Periploca græca*.—On *Neurada procumbens* of LINNÆUS.—On the fecundation of a new Species of *Adelia*.—Obs. on the real insertion of the Stamens in *Stapelia*.

Genera et Species Filicum ordine Systematus redactarum, adjectis Synonymis et Iconibus selectis, nec non Speciebus recenter detectis, et demum plurimis dubiosis, ulterius investigandis; Auctore Prof. O. SWARTZ.

Some Account of DON JOSEPH CELESTINE MUTIS, Chief of the Spanish Botanical Expedition to *Santafé de Bogotá*, in *South-America*.

Remarks on the Generic Characters of the Decandrous Papilionaceous Plants of *New Holland*, by J. E. SMITH, M. D. F. R. S. P. L. S.

Description of *Bauera rubiaefolia*, by R. A. SALISBURY, Esq. F. R. S.

Remarks upon some Parts of the Hedwigian System of Mosses, with a Monograph of the Genus *Bartramea*, by D. TURNER, Esq. F. R. S.

Observations on the Natural Order of the *Onagraræ*, by JUSSIEU.

Some Observations on the preceding Paper, with the Description of Two Species of *Goniocarpus*, by CH. KONIG.

Description of *Amomum exscapum*, by J. SIMS, M. D.

Some further Account of the *Abaca*, from the French MS. transmitted to DAVID LANCE, Esq. and communicated by the Right Hon. Sir JOSEPH BANKS.

Review of MICHAUX's *Flora Americana*.
WILLDENOW's *Hortus Berolinensis*.

Miscellaneous Articles.

N^o IV. will be published on the 1st of May.

Printed by S. Couchman, Throgmorton-Street, London.

Series 2

Number 194

Number 194,

(Price THREE SHILLINGS)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For T. CURTIS, No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT, near the Obelisk,
St. George's-Fields.

And Sold by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 195

Number 195,

(Price THREE SHILLINGS)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

O R,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For T. CURTIS, No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT, near the Obelisk,
St. George's-Fields.

And Sold by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 197

Number 197,
(Price THREE SHILLINGS)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH
The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,
Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M.D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For T. CURTIS, No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT, near the Obelisk,
St. George's-Fields.

And Sold by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

—
This Day is Published, Price 3s. 6d.

PART I.
OF
A CATALOGUE
OF
PLANTS,
CULTIVATED IN THE
BROMPTON BOTANIC GARDEN,
WITH NOTES,

Describing the Soil, &c. that is best adapted to each.

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

A List of Subscribers and Terms of Subscribing.

BY WILLIAM SALISBURY.

The above being intended to be delivered gratis to the Subscribers, those who have not received them are respectfully informed, they may be supplied by applying at the Garden.

London :

Sold by Messrs. WHITE and SON, Fleet-Street ; T. CURTIS,
St. George's-Crescent ; and at the Garden.

Printed by S. Couchman, Throgmorton-Street.

Series 2

Number 199

Number 199,
(Price THREE SHILLINGS)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH
The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours,

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,
Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.
FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY,

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For T. CURTIS, No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT, near the Obelisk,
St. George's-Fields.

And Sold by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 200

In 2 B. 10. 10. 10.

Number 200,
(Price THREE SHILLINGS)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M.D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,

For T. CURTIS, No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT, near the Obelisk,
St. George's-Fields.

And Sold by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 201

Number 201,

(Price THREE SHILLINGS)

*Silk Mount
Book*

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

O R,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For T. CURTIS, No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT, near the Obelisk,
St. George's-Fields.

And Sold by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

To the Curious in Flowers.

T. CURTIS,

N^o 3, ST. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT, ST. GEORGE'S-FIELDS,

Respectfully informs his Friends and the Public,

THAT he has a large Assortment of curious FLOWER-ROOTS now on Sale, at moderate Prices, consisting of very fine Tulips, Ranunculuses in all Varieties, best Double and Single Anemonies, and a most choice Collection of Double and Single Hyacinths, all Dutch Roots, with various other Roots, such as Jonquils, Crocus, &c. &c. which may be either had separate, or, for the more convenient Conveyance into the Country, a select Assortment of each Variety is kept in Packets, Price One Guinea.

Those who may wish for more than One Packet, are requested to ask for different Assortments, to prevent Duplicates of Sorts: the Packet consists of

Fifty fine Tulips, part with Names.
One Hundred fine Ranunculuses, Ditto.
Fifty fine Anemonies, Ditto.
Twelve fine Hyacinths, all with Names.

N. B. Those who may have purchased a Packet, are desired to observe the Number marked on the Wrapper, viz. No. 1, 2, or 3, and on purchasing another, to ask for it by a different Number, if different Sorts are required.

Series 2

Number 202

Number 202,
(Price THREE SHILLINGS)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE,

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For T. CURTIS, No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT, near the Obelisk,
St. George's-Fields.

And Sold by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

DRIVERS NURSERY,
KENT-ROAD, near LONDON.

TO BE SOLD BY AUCTION,

ON THE PREMISES,

On MONDAY, the 14th of NOVEMBER 1803, and the following
Days, at Ten o'Clock each Day,

THE VERY LARGE AND VALUABLE

S T O C K

OF THE ABOVE-MENTIONED

N U R S E R Y,

Now growing upon near Forty Acres of Land;

CONSISTING OF

THE greatest Variety of Forest and Fruit Trees,
Evergreens; Flowering Shrubs, Herbaceous
Plants, &c. of various Ages and Sizes, particularly
adapted for extensive Plantations as well as the Trade.

The Whole will be divided into Lots for the Accommodation of
the several Purchasers, which may be viewed until the Sale, and
Catalogues had on the Premises within Fourteen Days thereof, at
One Shilling each (to be returned to Purchasers). The Lots must be
taken away by the 25th of March next, in order to clear the Ground
for Building.

To the Curious in Flowers.

T. CURTIS,

N^o 3, ST. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT, ST. GEORGE'S-FIELDS,

Respectfully informs his Friends and the Public,

THAT he has a large Assortment of curious FLOWER-ROOTS now on Sale, at moderate Prices, consisting of very fine Tulips, Ranunculuses in all Varieties, best Double and Single Anemonies, and a most choice Collection of Double and Single Hyacinths, all Dutch Roots, with various other Roots, such as Jonquills, Crocus, &c. &c. which may be either had separate, or, for the more convenient Conveyance into the Country, a select Assortment of each Variety is kept in Packets, Price One Guinea.

Those who may wish for more than One Packet, are requested to ask for different Assortments, to prevent Duplicates of Sorts. The Packets consist of

Fifty fine Tulips, Part with Names.

One Hundred fine Ranunculuses, Ditto.

Fifty fine Anemonies, consisting of Double with Names, and Single in Mixture.

Four Double Red, Four Double White, and Four Double Blue Hyacinths, all with Names.

N. B. Those who may have purchased a Packet, are desired to observe the Number marked on the Wrapper, viz. No. 1, 2, or 3, and on purchasing another, to ask for it by a different Number, if different Sorts are required.

Series 2

Number 205

19

Number 205,
 (Price THREE SHILLINGS)
 To be continued MONTHLY, of
 CURTIS'S
 BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
 OR,
 Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH
 The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
 the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
 are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,
 Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
 according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
 Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K


Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
 wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.
 FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
 For T. CURTIS, No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT, near the Obelisk,
 St. George's-Fields.

And Sold by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
 in Town and Country.



To the Curious in Flowers.

T. CURTIS,

N^o 3, ST. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,

GRATEFUL for the numerous Favours of his Friends and the Public, avails himself of the earliest Opportunity of apprising them that the Sale of his Packets of BULBOUS ROOTS, &c. has been so rapid, that his Stock, though large at first, is already exhausted.—He at the same Time informs them, he has now on Sale a large and beautiful Collection of named CARNATIONS and PINKS on Terms equally low, which he proposes to sell in the following Assortments, viz.

Twenty Plants of fine Carnations, with their Names, in a Variety of Colours*; Twenty Plants of fine Pinks, with their Names, both laced and plain. The Forty Plants, Price One Guinea.

Twenty Plants of each of the above, but superior in Quality, Price One Guinea and a Half.

Twenty Plants of each of the above, much superior in Quality, Price Two Guineas.

* This refers to the Terms the Florists give them of Bizards and Flakes, of each of which there are Crimson, Scarlet, Pink, Purple, &c. also Picotees; the Bizards contain Three Colours, whereas the Flakes have but Two.

Series 2

Number 207

19
Number 207,
(Price THREE SHILLINGS)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.
FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For T. CURTIS, No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT, near the Obelisk,
St. George's-Fields.

And Sold by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 208

XX
Number 208

(PRICE ~~1s. 0d.~~) 4/-

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering:

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by EDWARD COUGHMAN, Throgmorton Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 214

Mrs. Walsmley

Number 214,

(Price THREE SHILLINGS)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate,

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,

For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, ST. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, St. George's-Fields.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 215

Number 215, Dec. 1804

(Price THREE SHILLINGS)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Clafs, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

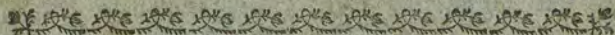
FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,

For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, St. George's-Fields.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.



This Day is Published,

MEDICAL BOTANY; containing systematic and general Descriptions, with Plates of all the Medicinal Plants, indigenous and exotic, comprehended in the Catalogues of the Materia Medica of the Royal Colleges of Physicians of London and Edinburgh, accompanied with a circumstantial Account of their Medicinal Effects, and of the Diseases in which they have been most successfully employed.

By **WILLIAM WOODVILLE, M. D.**

Of the Royal College of Physicians of London.

In Four Volumes Quarto, containing Two Hundred and Seventy-Four Plates.—Price Two Pounds Nineteen Shillings plain in Boards, and Seven Pounds One Shilling and Sixpence correctly coloured from Nature.

Printed and Sold by **WILLIAM PHILLIPS, George-Yard, Lombard-Street, London;** and may be had of all other Bookfellers.

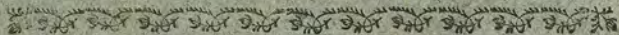
Characters of the Work.

“ As a distinct Knowledge of Plants is scarcely to be gained by a
“ mere verbal Description, Dr. WOODVILLE has added beautiful and
“ accurate Delineations from the masterly Hand of Mr. SOWERBY.

“ In collecting Materials for this Work, Dr. WOODVILLE ap-
“ pears to have taken great Pains, and his Labour is certainly suc-
“ cessful. His Botanical Descriptions are accurate; the Histories
“ which are subjoined are frequently very full and exact; and the
“ Account of the Virtues of each Plant is scientific and satif-
“ factory.”

Monthly Review, N. S. Vol. viii. p. 161.

See also Critical Review, N. A. Vol. ii. p. 69.—And British Critic,
Vol. vii. p. 55.



Printed by S. Couchman, Throgmorton-Street, London.

Series 2

Number 216

Number 216,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
C U R T I S ' S
Botanical Magazine;

OR
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth,
and Times of Flowering :

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish
to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**
FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by W. and S. COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 217

Number 217,
(Price THREE SHILLINGS)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH
The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,
Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, *St. George's-Fields.*

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

*New and valuable Books published by THOMAS OSTELL, No. 3,
Ave-Maria-Lane, Ludgate-Street, London.*

A SYNOPSIS of the BRITISH FUCI, by DAWSON TURNER, A. M. Member of the Imperial Academy, Naturæ Curiosorum, of the Linnean Society of London, and of the Physical Society of Göttingen. In Two Volumes small 8vo. neatly printed, Price 8s. 6d. sewed.

“ The Author of these Volumes has rendered an essential Service to the Public, by exhibiting in a commodious and distinct Form all that is at present known concerning the British Fuci; this Knowledge, however limited, lay scattered in large and costly Publications; the Transactions of learned Societies, in Gmelin’s *Historia Læcorum*, Gunner’s *Flora Norvegica*, the *Flora Danica*, &c. but especially in the recent and splendid Delineations of Stackhouse, Velley, and Esper. We cannot close this Article without observing, that Mr. Turner’s very intimate Acquaintance with this Subject, his Diligence and Patience of Research, his happy Talent for nice Discrimination, and a Degree of Candour which has been rarely equalled (never, we believe, surpassed in any Piece of systematic Writing) lead us to form the highest Expectations of the more extensive Works on which he is engaged.”

Monthly Review, Sept. 1800.

OBSERVATIONS CHIEFLY LITHOLOGICAL, made in a Five Week’s Tour to the principal Lakes in Westmoreland and Cumberland. In One Volume 8vo. Price 3s. sewed.

“ The Author has contrived to convey in this short Sketch a good Deal of Entertainment and some Instruction. His chief Attention was directed to the Examination of the Minerals and Fossils that came in his Way in the Course of his Journey, and we have here some pertinent and just Observations upon them, particularly on *Granite* and *Jade*.”

Literary Journal, August.

“ He is well acquainted with Natural History, and has pursued the Works of Nature in other Countries besides Great-Britain; but he had little Time to spend in each Place, so that his Remarks are short, rapid, and miscellaneous. His Observations on *Jade* and on *Granite* shew him to be well acquainted with the Subject of Mineralogy; and his Description of the Contents of the principal Mountains, from Mr. Hutton, of Kewick, contains some excellent Hints for future mineralogical Travellers.”

Critical Review, August.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS and ESSAYS, by JOHN DALTON, Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, at the New College, Manchester. In One Volume 8vo. very closely printed, containing upwards of Two Hundred Pages, Price 5s. in Boards.

“ Est quoddam prodire tenus, si non datur ultra.” *Horace.*

This Day is published, in One large Volume 8vo. embellished with Twenty-Five new Plates, accurately drawn by EDWARDS, and engraved by SANSOM, Price £ 1 1s. in Boards, or £ 1 15s. with the Plates beautifully coloured, by WM. GRAVES,

A BOTANICAL DICTIONARY, or Elements of Systematic and Philosphical Botany, by COLIN MILNE, LL.D. Author of the Institutes of Botany, and Habitations of English Plants; Third Edition, revised, corrected, and very considerably enlarged.

This Dictionary has long been the Admiration of Europe, and is quoted as of the first Authority by all the most eminent Writers both in this Country and Abroad, and is recommended by the most eminent Teachers of Botany, as containing an excellent Fund of Botanical Instruction necessary to be known by every Person who is cultivating so pleasing and useful a Science.—Our late eminent Botanist, W. Curtis, always looked up to this Work as his grand Desideratum in all Cases of Reference, and Dr. Thornton as a Text Book, in his Lectures on Botany.

CURTIS’S PRACTICAL OBSERVATIONS ON BRITISH GRASSES, with Coloured Plates, Third Edition, Price 5s.

London: Printed for H. D. Symonds, No. 20, Paternoster-Row, and sold by Faulder, Bond-Street, and G. Graves, at the Botanical Magazine Warehouse, Crescent, St. George’s-Fields, where all the above Publications may be had.

Printed by S. Couchman, Throgmorton-Street, London.

Series 2

Number 218

Number 218,
(Price THREE SHILLINGS)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Clafs, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNEUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

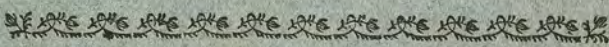
Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, *St. George's-Fields*.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.



New Books Published and Sold by GEORGE GRAVES, *at the*
Botanical Magazine Warehouse, No. 3, Crescent, St. George's-
Fields.

I.

ANNALS of BOTANY, for the Year 1804, by CHARLES KÖNIG, F. L. S. and JOHN SIMS, M. D. F. L. S. Price £1 3s. in Boards.—No. IV. will be published on the 1st of May.

II.

A BOTANICAL DICTIONARY, or Elements of Systematic and Philosophical Botany, by COLIN MILNE, LL.D. Author of the Institutes of Botany, and Habitations of English Plants; Third Edition, revised, corrected, and very considerably enlarged, Price One Guinea in Boards, or £1 15s. with the Plates, beautifully coloured by WM. GRAVES.

III.

LECTURES on BOTANY, by WILLIAM CURTIS, F. L. S. Author of Flora Londinensis, Botanical Magazine, &c. &c. in Three Volumes 8vo. Price £4 in Boards, or in Thirty Numbers, Price 2s. 6d. each.

IV.

CURTIS'S PRACTICAL OBSERVATIONS ON BRITISH GRASSES, with Coloured Plates, Third Edition, Price 5s.

V.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS and ESSAYS, by JOHN DALTON, Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, at the New College, Manchester. In One Volume 8vo. very closely printed, containing upwards of Two Hundred Pages, Price 5s. in Boards.

VI.

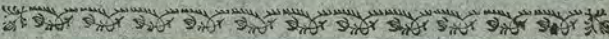
A SYNOPSIS of the BRITISH FUNGI, by DAWSON TURNER, A. M. Member of the Imperial Academy, Naturæ Curioforum, of the Linnean Society of London, and of the Physical Society of Göttingen, In Two Volumes small 8vo. neatly printed, Price 8s. 6d. sewed.

VII.

An ILLUSTRATION of the LINNÆAN SYSTEM, as far as relates to the Classes and Orders of Plants, with Coloured Plates, Price 7s. 6d. 4to.

VIII.

OBSERVATIONS CHIEFLY LITHOLOGICAL, made in a Five Week's Tour to the principal Lakes in Westmoreland and Cumberland. In One Volume 8vo. Price 3s. sewed.



Printed by S. Couchman, Throgmorton-Street, London.

Series 2

Number 218

Number 218,

(Price THREE SHILLINGS)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours,

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, *St. George's-Fields*.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Changes made in the Number of Plates published Monthly, has unavoidably introduced some Irregularity in the Size of our Volumes. Difference of Opinion has occasioned some Difficulty in deciding how best to remedy this Inconvenience.—We had prepared for publishing with this Number Two Title-Pages and Indexes for the whole of the last Year's Publication, containing just enough to make Two Volumes of the Size of the original ones: but, upon Reconsideration, we are persuaed, that it will be best to defer publishing these till the 1st of March, when there will be a sufficient Quantity to make Two Volumes of the same Size with the XVth; Two of which, when bound together, will make a very handsome Volume, which we have only thought it necessary to divide for the Sake of accommodating our Friends, who have been accustomed to bind up the Volumes in a different Manner.—Our Publisher informs us that the greatest Number have been used to bind Two of the original Volumes in One. These, by still continuing the same Plan, will find no Irregularity in their Libraries; the Fourteen Volumes published in Mr. CURTIS'S Life-time, or within a Year after his Death, remaining of the original Size, the small Increase of the subsequent ones will only serve to mark out the new Series.

Those who have been used to bind Three Volumes together will find no Inconvenience from the small Increase in the Size of the XVth, and by hereafter binding only Two of our Volumes together, these will be nearly of the same Size as before.

Series 2

Number 219

Number 219,
(Price THREE SHILLINGS)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M.D.
FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, St. George's-Fields.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

*New Books Published and Sold by GEORGE GRAVES, at the
Botanical Magazine Warehouse, No. 3, Crescent, St. George's-
Fields.*

I.

ANNALS of BOTANY, for the Year 1804, by CHARLES
KONIG, F. L. S. and JOHN SIMS, M. D. F. L. S. Price £1, 8s. in
Boards; or in Three Numbers, Price 7s. 6d. each.

II.

A BOTANICAL DICTIONARY, or Elements of Systematic
and Philosophical Botany, by COLIN MILNE, LL.D. Author of
Institutes of Botany, and Habitations of English Plants, &c. Third
Edition, revised, corrected, and very considerably enlarged; embellished
with Twenty-Five new Plates, drawn by EDWARDS and engraved by
SANSOM. Price One Guinea in Boards, or £1 15s. with the Plates
beautifully coloured by WM. GRAVES.

III.

LECTURES on BOTANY, by WILLIAM CURTIS, F. L. S.
Author of Flora Londinensis, Botanical Magazine, &c. &c. in Three
Volumes 8vo. Price £4 in Boards, or in Thirty Numbers, Price 2s. 6d.
each.

IV.

CURTIS'S PRACTICAL OBSERVATIONS ON BRITISH
GRASSES, with Coloured Plates, Third Edition, Price 5s.

V.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS and ESSAYS, by
JOHN DALTON, Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy,
at the New College, Manchester. In One Volume 8vo. very closely
printed, containing upwards of Two Hundred Pages, Price 5s. in Boards.

VI.

A SYNOPSIS of the BRITISH FUCI, by DAWSON TURNER,
A. M. Member of the Imperial Academy, Naturæ Curiosorum, of the
Linnean Society of London, and of the Physical Society of Gottingen.
In Two Volumes small 8vo. neatly printed, Price 8s. 6d. sewed.

VII.

AN ILLUSTRATION of the LINNÆAN SYSTEM, as far
as relates to the Classes and Orders of Plants, with Coloured Plates,
Price 7s. 6d. 4to.

VIII.

OBSERVATIONS CHIEFLY LITHOLOGICAL, made in
a Five Week's Tour to the principal Lakes in Westmoreland and
Cumberland. In One Volume 8vo. Price 3s. sewed.

by S. Couchman, Throgmorton-Street, London.

Series 2

Number 220

Number 220.

(PRICE 3s. 6d.) 4/

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering:

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 221

Number 221

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering :

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**
FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by EDWARD COUCHMAN, Throgmorton Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 222

Number 222,
(Price THREE SHILLINGS)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS, M. D.*

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STÉPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, *St. George's-Fields.*

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.



↪ The SUBSCRIBERS to the BOTANICAL
MAGAZINE are respectfully informed, that the
INDEX to the first Twenty Volumes, embellished with a
PORTRAIT of the AUTHOR, will be ready for Delivery
in the course of the present Month.



Series 2

Number 223

Number 223,
(Price THREE SHILLINGS)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH
The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,
Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, St. George's-Fields.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 224

Number 224,
(Price THREE SHILLINGS)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH
The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,
Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M.D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, *St. George's-Fields.*

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

JUST PUBLISHED,
Price TWO SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE,
GENERAL INDEXES
TO THE
PLANTS
CONTAINED IN
THE FIRST TWENTY VOLUMES
OF THE
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE,

COMPREHENDING

1. An Alphabetical Latin INDEX.
2. An Alphabetical English INDEX.
3. An ENUMERATION of the Plants figured in the Order of Publication with Corrections and additional Remarks.
4. A SYSTEMATIC ARRANGEMENT.

EMBELLISHED WITH A PORTRAIT OF THE AUTHOR.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, *St. George's-Fields* :

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 225

Number 225,
(Price THREE SHILLINGS)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, *St. George's-Fields*.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

OCTOBER 1, 1805.

This Day is Published,

PRICE SEVEN SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE,

N^o V.

OF

ANNALS OF BOTANY,

BY

CHARLES KONIG, F.L.S.

AND

JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.L.S.

ILLUSTRATED WITH COPPER-PLATES.

CONTENTS OF NUMBER V.

1. Observations on SWEDISH ROSES, by Dr. AFZELIUS.
2. Prodomus of ÆTHIOGAMIA on MOSSES, by P. BEAUVOIS.
3. ÆTHIOGAMIA continued on LYCOPODIA, by the same.
4. On *PISTIA stratiotes*, Linn. by Don LUIS NEE.
5. Second Memoir on the General Characters of Families of Plants confirmed or corrected by the Observations of GÆRTNER, by JUSSIEU.
6. Observations on the Natural Order of NYCTAGINEÆ, by the same.
7. Observationes Botanicæ Genera et Species Filicum illustrantes. Auctore C. SWARTZ.
8. Observations on the Genus Ficus, by Prof. WILDENOW.
9. Account of the Rafamala.
10. Review of BRIDEL's *Muscologia Recentiorum*.
11. ——— of *Annales du Muséum National*, tom. 1.
12. ——— of VENTENAT's *Choix des Plantes dont la plupart sont cultivées dans le Jardin de Cels*.
13. Review of *Novæ Hollandiæ Plantarum Specimen*, by LA BILLARDIERE.
14. Miscellaneous Articles.

Series 2

Number 226

Number 226,
(Price THREE SHILLINGS)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH
The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,
Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M.D.
FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, *St. George's-Fields.*

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Dr. Shaw's English Edition of Lord Bacon's Works.

THIS DAY IS PUBLISHED,
A NEW and beautiful Edition of the WORKS of the great FRANCIS BACON, Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans, and Lord High Chancellor of England. Printed on a fine Yellow Wove Paper, in the best Manner, in Twelve Volumes, small Octavo, with several Engravings; dedicated, by Permission, to Sir JOSEPH BANKS, Bart. carefully corrected, and the Latin Part translated into English; with copious Notes, critical and explanatory.

BY DR. SHAW.

CONTAINING,

Vol. I. Essays, Moral, Economical, and Political, with a Portrait and Memoirs of the Author.

Vol. II. and III. Miscellaneous Writings, in Philosophy, Morality, and Religion.

Vol. IV. and V. *Novum Organum Scientiarum*, containing Rules for conducting the Understanding in the Search of Truth, and raising a solid Structure of Universal Philosophy.

Vol. VI. and VII. *De Augmentis Scientiarum*; or, the Arrangement and general Survey of Knowledge, with its particular Defects, and the Ways of supplying them, for the Advancement of Arts and Sciences.

Vol. VIII. and IX. *Sylva Sylvarum*, the Phenomena of the Universe; or, the Model of a Repository of Materials for erecting a solid and serviceable Philosophy, on the Basis of Experiment and Observation.

Vol. X. Select Letters upon various Occasions, relating to the Author's Life and Writings.

Vol. XI. A Delineation of the Particular History of Life and Death; with a View to preserve Health, retard Old Age, and lengthen the present Period of Human Life; with a Critique on the Ancient Philosophers.

Vol. XII. A Draught of the Particular History of the Wind, with a View to bring it under the Power of Man, and render it farther subservient to Human Uses.—A Plan for the Particular History of Condensation and Rarefaction.—*Philosophia Prima*: Physical Essays on different Subjects, with Regard to the Improvement of Natural Philosophy; to which is added, a General Glossary.

“ Lord Chancellor Bacon, one of the boldest and most independent Reasoners and experimental Philosophers that any Age or Country can boast, and who owes every Thing to his profound Contemplation and View of Nature, as if she had never been explored before. It was he who taught Philosophy not to venture a single Step without bearing on the Crutch of Experiment.”

Appendix to Monthly Review, Vol. xxxvi.

** To prevent Mistakes, and the Obtrusion of former and inferior Editions of the above Work, the Public are particularly requested to ask for, or order, Dr. SHAW's Edition of the above Works, being the only Edition that has the Latin translated into English, and is printed in the same Size and Uniformity with Mr. SHAW's British Classics.

London: Printed for M. JONES, No. 1, Paternoster-Row, and all Bookfellers; where may be had, a New Edition of BACON'S ESSAYS, Price 6s. Boards.

Series 2

Number 227

Number 227,
(Price THREE SHILLINGS)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, *St. George's-Fields*.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 228

✂ The Letter-Prefs to Numbers 899, 900, and 901,
will be given with the next Number.

Number 228,
(Price THREE SHILLINGS)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.
FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, *St. George's-Fields.*

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 230

Number 230,
(Price THREE SHILLINGS)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH
The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,
Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, *St. George's-Fields*.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

JUST PUBLISHED,
Price TWO SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE,

GENERAL INDEXES
TO THE
PLANTS
CONTAINED IN
THE FIRST TWENTY VOLUMES
OF THE
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE,

COMPREHENDING

1. An Alphabetical Latin INDEX.
2. An Alphabetical English INDEX.
3. An ENUMERATION of the Plants figured in the Order of Publication with Corrections and additional Remarks.
4. A SYSTEMATIC ARRANGEMENT.

EMBELLISHED WITH A PORTRAIT OF THE AUTHOR.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, *St. George's-Fields* :

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Hunt Institute for Botanical Documentation

Series 2

Number 232

23

Number 232,
(Price THREE SHILLINGS)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNEUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,

For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, St. George's-Fields.

Also, by all Bookellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.



JUST PUBLISHED,

Price TWO SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST TWENTY VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE,

COMPREHENDING

1. An Alphabetical Latin INDEX.
2. An Alphabetical English INDEX.
3. An ENUMERATION of the Plants figured in the Order of Publication with Corrections and additional Remarks.
4. A SYSTEMATIC ARRANGEMENT.

EMBELLISHED WITH A PORTRAIT OF THE AUTHOR.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, *St. George's-Fields* :

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.



Series 2

Number 234

24

Number 234,

(Price THREE SHILLINGS)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,

For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT, near the Obelisk, St. George's-Fields.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers, in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 238

25

Number 238,
(Price THREE SHILLINGS)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, St. George's-Fields.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,

In Two Volumes Quarto, illustrated by Thirty-Two Engravings,
Price Three Guineas, in Extra-Boards,

A TREATISE on FORMING, IMPROVING, and MANAGING COUNTRY RESIDENCES; and on the Choice of Situations appropriate to every Class of Purchasers. In all which the Object in View is to unite in a better Manner than has hitherto been done, a Taste founded in Nature with Economy and Utility, in constructing or improving Mansions and other rural Buildings, so as to combine architectural Fitness with picturesque Effect; and in forming Gardens, Orchards, Farms, Parks, Pleasure Grounds, Shrubberies, all Kinds of useful or decorative Plantations, and every Object of Convenience or Beauty peculiar to Country Seats, according to the Extent, Character, or Style of Situations, and the Rank, Fortune, and Expenditure of Proprietors, from the Cottage to the Palace. With an APPENDIX, containing an Enquiry into the Utility and Merits of Mr. REPTON'S Mode of shewing Effects by Slides and Sketches, and Strictures on his Opinion and Practice in Landscape Gardening. Illustrated by Descriptions of Scenery and Buildings, by References to Country Seats, and Passages of Country in most Parts of Great-Britain.

By JOHN LOUDON, Esq. F.L.S.

Member of the Society of Arts, Commerce, &c. London; of the Society of Agriculture, Planting, &c. Bath; Author of a Treatise on Hot-Houses, and Observations on Landscape Gardening, &c.

Printed for LONGMAN, HURST, REES, and ORME, *Paternoster-Row.*

This Day is Published, in Two Volumes Octavo,
With many Plates, some of them coloured, and Portraits of **RAY** and
DILLENIUS,

ANNALS OF BOTANY,

EDITED BY
CHARLES KONIG, F. L. S.

AND
JOHN SIMS, M. D. F. L. S.

Price £2 6s.

These Volumes, which are now offered to the Public as an **ENTIRE** WORK, contain many interesting original Essays; Reviews of important Botanical Publications; Copies, Translations, and Abridgments, of a Number of Foreign Tracts, not easily accessible to the English Botanist; Remarks on Vegetable Physiology, and a great Number of curious miscellaneous Articles.—Amongst many other equally important Papers, are the following:

A Retrospect of Botanical Literature, by *C. K.*—Observations on the Mode of Fructification peculiar to Ferns, by *Dr. J. J. Bernardi.*—Supplementary Remarks on Professor *Willdenow's* Species Plantarum, by *Dr. Roth.*—Observations on the Rivulariæ, by the *Same.*—Monograph on the Genus *Scilla*, by Count *Hoffmann*, *gg.* and Professor *Link.*—On the Genus *Carex*, by *Wahlenburg.*—On the Genus *Lilia*, by *Ventnat.*—Observations on the Genus *Ficus*, by Professor *Willdenow.*—On Swedish Roses, by *Dr. Adam Afzelius.*—On *Orthotrichum*, *Neckera*, and some other Genera, by *D. M. H. Mohr.*—Account of the Vegetable Productions of the Countries lying between the Terek and Kur, Rivers of the Caspian-Sea, by *F. R. Marschall-von Birberstein.*—On the Disease in Corn, called the Blight, the Mildew, and the Rust, by *Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.* P. R. S.—*Enfaratum Ordo*, by *Joh. Bellenden Gower, Esq.*—Genera et Species Filicum, by Professor *Swartz.*—On the Decandrous, Papilionaceous Plants of New-Holland, by *Dr. James Edward Smith, P. L. S.*—On the Natural Order of *Nymphææ*, by *R. A. Salisbury, Esq.*—*Chloris Novæ-Hollandiæ*, or a Catalogue of the Plants of New-Holland and Van Diemen's-Island, by *Jonas Dryander, Esq.*—Remarks on the *Hedwigian* System of Mosses, with a Monograph on the Genus *Bartmania*, by *Darwin Turner, Esq.*—*Æthiopia*, or, on the Families of Plants whose Fructification is extraordinary, by *J. M. P. J. Paliſot-Beauvois.*—Description of several new Species of Oak, by *Don Luis Néel.*—*Blightæ novi ex Sapindarum ordine Naturali Generis Descriptio*, by *Charles König.*—Illustrations and Figures of several New or Rare Plants, such as *Agiceras Fragrans*, *Phyllachne*, *Foritæra Sedifolia*, *Goniocarpus*, *Baueria Rubiæfolia*, *Amomum Excipium*, *Zostera Oceanica*, *Pistia Stratiotes*, *Abaca*, *Rafamala*, and the *Sago-Palm*, &c. &c.—Translations of the celebrated *Jussieu's* Papers on the *Onagratæ*, *Amaranthææ*, *Nyctaginææ*, &c.—and of his Three Memoirs on the Characters of the Families of Plants derived from the Seeds.—Analysis of all the Botanical Papers in the Two first Volumes of the *Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.*—Account of the Lives and Writings of *Gartner*, *Michaux*, *Dombey*, and *Muir.*

Series 2

Number 239

25

Number 239,
(Price THREE SHILLINGS)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH
The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,
Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, *St. George's-Fields.*

Also, by all Book-sellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and County.

This Day is Published, in Two Volumes Octavo,
With many Plates, some of them coloured, and Portraits of RAY and
DILLENIUS,

ANNALS OF BOTANY,

EDITED BY
CHARLES KONIG, F.L.S.

AND
JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.L.S.

Price £2 6s.

These Volumes, which are now offered to the Public as an ENTIRE WORK, contain many interesting original Essays; Reviews of important Botanical Publications; Copies, Translations, and Abridgements, of a Number of Foreign Tracts, not easily accessible to the English Botanist; Remarks on Vegetable Physiology, and a great Number of curious miscellaneous Articles.—Amongst many other equally important Papers, are the following:

A Retrospect of Botanical Literature, by *C. K.*—Observations on the Mode of Fructification peculiar to Ferns, by *Dr. F. J. Bernhardt.*—Supplementary Remarks on Professor *Willdenow's* Species Plantarum, by *Dr. Roth.*—Observations on the Rivularizæ, by the *Same.*—Monograph on the Genus Scilla, by Count *Hoffmännsegg* and Professor *Link.*—On the Genus Carex, by *Wahlenburg.*—On the Genus Tilia, by *Ventenat.*—Observations on the Genus Ficus, by Professor *Willdenow.*—On Swedish Roses, by *Dr. Adam Afzelius.*—On Orthotrichum, Neckera, and some other Genera, by *D. M. H. Mohr.*—Account of the Vegetable Productions of the Countries lying between the Terck and Kur. Rivers of the Caspian-Sea, by *F. R. Marshall von Bibowstein.*—On the Disease in Corn, called the Blight, the Mildew, and the Rust, by *Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. P. R. S.*—Ensatum Ordo, by *John Belleudon Carver, Esq.*—Genera et Species Filicum, by Professor *Sewaritz.*—On the Decandrous, Papilionaceous Plants of New-Holland, by *Dr. James Edward Smith, P. L. S.*—On the Natural Order of Nymphaeæ, by *R. A. Salisbury, Esq.*—Chloris Novæ-Hollandiæ, or a Catalogue of the Plants of New-Holland and Van Diemen's-Island, by *Jonas Dryander, Esq.*—Remarks on the Hedwigian System of Mosses, with a Monograph on the Genus Bartramia, by *Darwin Turner, Esq.*—Ethiopia, or, on the Families of Plants whose Fructification is extraordinary, by *J. M. F. J. Pallisot-Beauvais.*—Description of several new Species of Oak, by *Don Luis Née.*—Bighie novi ex Sapindeorum ordine Naturali Generis Descriptio, by *Charles König.*—Illustrations and Figures of several New or Rare Plants, such as *Digiceras Fragrans, Phyllachne, Forifera Sedifolia, Goniocarpus, Baegia Rubiaefolia, Amomum Excapum, Zosteria Oceanica, Pista Stratiotes, Abaca, Rafamala,* and the *Sago-Palm, &c. &c.*—Translations of the celebrated *Jossieu's* Papers on the *Onagraceæ, Amaranthaceæ, Nyctagineæ, &c.*—and of his Three Memoirs on the Characters of the Families of Plants derived from the Seeds.—Analysis of all the Botanical Papers in the Two first Volumes of the *Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.*—Account of the Lives and Writings of *Geurtner, Michaux, Dombey,* and *Matis.*

Printed for the Editors, and Sold at No. 9, *St. George's-Crescent,* near the Obelisk, *St. George's-Fields.*—Sold also by *J. WHITE, Fleet-Street;* *H. L. SYMONDS, No. 50, Paternoster-Row;* and all Bookellers.

Series 2

Number 240

Number 240,
(Price THREE SHILLINGS)

To be continued MONTHLY; of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, St. George's-Fields.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 242

Number 242,
(Price THREE SHILLINGS)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
O R,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open-Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, *St. George's-Fields.*

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

TO
FARMERS.

This Day is Published,

HANDSOMELY PRINTED IN ROYAL OCTAVO,

A SHORT ACCOUNT of the Cause of the Disease in Corn, called by Farmers the BLIGHT, the MILDEW, and the RUST. By the Right Hon. Sir JOSEPH BANKS, Bart. K. B. With MARGINAL ANNOTATIONS, pointing out a Remedy, where this Cause appears to arise from bad Husbandry, insufficient Tillage, improper Manure, or from small Inclosures which prevent a free Circulation of Air. To which is added, a Receipt for preparing Wheat for Sowing.

BY AN AGRICULTURIST, F. R. S.

Printed for J. WHITE, Fleet-Street; of whom may be had (Six Pounds in a Bag, Price Half a Guinea) SEED of the RUTA BAGA, or Genuine YELLOW SWEDISH TURNIP. This Seed is recommended for producing a Turnip of the most excellent Eating for the Use of the Table, as well as for the Fattening of Cattle.

Series 2

Number 242

25

Number 242

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering :

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by EDWARD COUGHMAN, Throgmorton Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 244

Number 244,

(Price ~~THREE SHILLINGS~~) ⁹/₆ 4/

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, St. George's-Fields.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

LINNEAN SOCIETY.

This Day is Published, Price £1 11s. 6d. in Boards,

The Eighth Volume of

THE TRANSACTIONS OF THE LINNEAN
SOCIETY OF LONDON,

Sold at the Society's House, Gerrard-Street, Soho; and by JOHN WHITE, Fleet-Street; where may be had the Seven preceding Volumes. Price £9 14s. 6d. or any of the Volumes separately.

Lately was Published, Printed by BENSLEY, in the most superb Style, in Atlas Folio, and illustrated with Forty-One Engravings, Price Twelve Guineas in Boards,

A DESCRIPTION of the GENUS PINUS; illustrated with Figures, Directions relative to the Cultivation, and Remarks on the Uses of the several Species. To which is now added an Appendix, containing a Description of the Genus Dombeya:

By AYLMER BOURNE LAMBERT, Esq. F. R. S. F. A. S.
Vice-President of the Linnean Society.

Printed for the Author, and Sold by J. WHITE, at Horace's Head, Fleet-Street,

The Appendix, with the Six Engravings which accompany it,
may be had separately, Price Two Guineas.

Of J. WHITE may also be had, just Published,

1. Transactions of the Horticultural Society of London, Vol. I. Part 1. 4to. Price Seven Shillings and Sixpence, Sewed.
2. Fifty Plates of Greenhouse Plants, Drawn and Coloured from Nature, with concise Descriptions and Rules for their Culture. Intended also for the Improvement of Young Ladies in the Art of Drawing. By HENRIETTA MARIA MOICARTY. Second Edition, small Octavo. Price One Guinea in Boards.
3. No. XII. of BROCKSHAW'S POMONA BRITANNICA, OR ENGRAVINGS of all the different Species of Fruit cultivated in England, *beautifully Coloured.* Price One Pound Five Shillings each.

Of J. WHITE may be had (in Bags containing Six Pounds each, Price Half a Guinea only) SEED of the RUTA BAGA, or Genuine YELLOW SWEDISH TURNIP. This Seed is recommended for producing a Turnip of the most excellent Eating for the Use of the Table, as well as for the Fattening of Cattle.

It may also be had of JOHN HARDING, Bookseller, St. James's-Street; and of GEORGE GRAVES, Botanical Magazine Warehouse, Crescent, St. George's-Fields.

Series 2

Number 245

Number

245

(PRICE 2s. 0d.)

3/6

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering:

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by EDWARD COUGHMAN, Throgmorton Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 246

Number 246,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
C U R T I S ' S
Botanical Magazine;

OR
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Clafs, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth,
and Times of Flowering:

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish
to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS, M. D.*
FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 247

Number 247,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering:

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by EDWARD COUCHMAN, Throgmorton Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 248

Number 248,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;
OR
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering:

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**
FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by **STEPHEN COUCHMAN**, Throgmorton Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by **SHERWOOD, NEELY, and**
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 250

E. L. Love

Number 250,

(Price THREE SHILLINGS)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,

For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk; *St. George's-Fields.*

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 251

Number 251,

(Price THREE SHILLINGS)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNAEUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,

For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold at No. 3, St. GEORGE'S-CRESCENT,
near the Obelisk, St. George's-Fields.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 255

The LETTER-PRESS to Plate 1096, not being ready,
will be given in a future Number.

Number 255,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH
The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.
FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by H. D. SYMONDS, No. 20,
Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 256

28
Number 256,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.
FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by H. D. SYMONDS, No. 29. 1
Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published, No. 28, of the Second Edition, corrected and systematically arranged, to be continued Monthly, Price 1s. 6d. Plain, or 3s. Coloured, of

WOODVILLE'S MEDICAL BOTANY.

THIS Work, which will be completed in Fifty-Five Numbers, contains systematic and general Descriptions, with Plates of all the Medicinal Plants, indigenous and exotic, comprehended in the Catalogues of the *Materia Medica* of the Royal Colleges of Physicians of London and Edinburgh, accompanied with a circumstantial Account of their medicinal Effects, and of the Diseases in which they are most successfully employed.

Character of the First Edition.

“ It is with Pleasure we introduce a Work, where Ornament and Instruction are so intimately united; Dr. WOODVILLE combines the Botanical History and Descriptions of Medicinal Plants with their Properties and Use; rendering his Work a comprehensive System of the *Materia Medica*. In the Conduct of the Work, he collects his Materials from the best Authorities.

“ The Plants are drawn and engraved with great Accuracy; the Habits and the Proportions properly preserved. This Part of the Work reflects great Credit on the Artist, Mr. SOWERBY. We highly approve of this Work, and think it an indispensable Addition to every Medical Library.”

Critical Review, N. A. vol. 2. p. 69.

British Critic, vol. 7. p. 55.

Monthly Review, N. S. vol. 8. p. 161.

Printed and Sold by WILLIAM PHILLIPS, George-Yard, Lombard-Street, London; and may be had of all other Booksellers.

Lately was Published, Printed by BENSLEY, in the most superb Style, in Atlas Folio, and illustrated with Forty-Four Engravings, Price Twelve Guineas in Boards,

A DESCRIPTION OF THE GENUS PINUS;

Illustrated with Figures, Directions relative to the Cultivation, and Remarks on the Uses, of the several Species.

By *AYLMER BOURKE LAMBERT, Esq. F. R. S. F. A. S.*

Vice-President of the LINNEAN Society.

Printed for the Author, and Sold by J. WHITE, Fleet-Street.

The APPENDIX, with the Engravings which accompany it, may be had separately by the Purchasers of the Work, in its original State, Price Two Guineas.

*This Day is Published, in Five Volumes, 8vo. elegantly Printed
on a fine Wove Royal Paper, Price Ten Guineas in Boards,*

THE NATURAL HISTORY OF BRITISH FISHES,
including scientific and general Descriptions of the most
interesting Species, and an extensive Series of accurately finished
Coloured Plates, taken entirely from original Drawings, pur-
posefully made from the Specimens in a recent State, and for the
most Part whilst living.

By **E. DONOVAN,**

Author of the Natural Histories of British Birds, Insects, Shells, &c.

Printed for the Author, and for F. C. and J. RIVINGTON, No. 62, St. Paul's
Church-Yard.—Sold also by J. HATCHARD, No. 150, Piccadilly.

* * * This Work, consisting of Sixty Monthly Numbers, includes
One Hundred and Twenty Plates of British Fishes with appropriate
Descriptions, and may be considered as one of the most splendid and
useful Publications on the Natural History of this Country that has
hitherto been offered to the Public Attention. The Subjects from
which the Drawings have been exclusively taken, were collected pro-
gressively, with very considerable Trouble and Expence, and by great
Exertion have been obtained for the most Part in a recent State, thereby
affording the Artists employed an Opportunity of representing those
brilliant and perishable Beings in their true Colours, and glowing with
the vivid Hues of Life.

N. B. This Work may be purchased either Monthly in Numbers,
at 3s. 6d. each, or Half-Yearly in Volumes, at Two Guineas each,
in Boards.

Of the above-mentioned Booksellers may be had, by the same Author,

1. THE NATURAL HISTORY OF BRITISH INSECTS;
explaining them in their several States, with the Periods of their
Transformations, their Food, Economy, &c. The Whole illustrated
with Coloured Figures. In Twelve Volumes, Royal Octavo. Price,
in Boards, £18 12s.

2. THE NATURAL HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS;
with Coloured Figures. In Five Volumes. Price, in Boards, £9.

3. THE NATURAL HISTORY OF BRITISH SHELLS;
with Coloured Figures. In Five Volumes. Price, in Boards, £7 15s.

Series 2

Number 257

28

Number 257,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;
OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth,
and Times of Flowering:

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish
to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.
FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by EDWARD COUCHMAN, Throgmorton Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

256: 241 Miller

Series 2

Number 258

Number 258,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
C U R T I S ' S
Botanical Magazine;

OR
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Clafs, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth,
and Times of Flowering :

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish
to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**
FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by **STEPHEN COUCHMAN**, Throgmorton Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by **SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES**, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 259

Number 259,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;

OR
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth,
and Times of Flowering:

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish
to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.
FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 260

Number 260.

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Clafs, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering:

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUGHMAN, Throgmorton Street,

For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers, in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 261

Number 261,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH
The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,
Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by H. D. SYMONDS, No. 26,
Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

MR. FRANCIS SANSOM, Engraver to the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE, after passing the former Part of his Life in the industrious Pursuit of his Calling, during which he had engraved upwards of Two Thousand Plates for the Illustration of Science, about Sixteen Hundred of these on Botanical Subjects, and brought up his Family with Frugality, was beginning to enjoy the Prospect of being able to make some Provision for his declining Years, which several Losses had conspired to prevent his having hitherto done, when unhappily he was deprived of the Possibility of prosecuting his Art, by the Failure of his Eye-Sight,—since terminated in total Blindness.

Some of his Friends commiserating his unhappy Situation, and wishing to rescue him from the deplorable Poverty and Wretchedness, to which he is thus inevitably exposed, are desirous of promoting a Subscription, with a View of obtaining a small Annuity for his Relief.

Those who are willing to contribute towards this benevolent Design, are respectfully informed, that their Subscriptions will be received by Mr. THOMPSON, No. 92, *Sloane-Street*; Mr. FOKES, No. 50, *Piccadilly*; Mrs. CURTIS, No. 3, *St George's-Crescent, St. George's-Fields*; and Dr. SIMS, No. 67, *Upper Guilford-Street*.

SUBSCRIPTIONS ALREADY RECEIVED.

Mr. Abernethy.....	£ 2	0	0	Comptesse De Lally.....	£ 1	1	0
Dr. Arnold, Lincoln's Inn-Fields.....	5	0	0	Miss Lee, of Stainedop	2	0	0
Mr. Boardman.....	1	0	0	C. Lyell, Esq. Bartly- Lodge.....	5	0	0
Mr. Carline.....	2	0	0	Thomas Martham, Esq.	1	1	0
Miss Chambers.....	1	0	0	Professor Martyn.....	1	0	0
Mrs. Claxton, Somerset- Place, Bath.....	2	0	0	Mr. Mason.....	1	1	0
Mr. Danford.....	0	10	6	Mrs. Chandos Pole.....	2	0	0
Miss Disney.....	3	0	0	Mr. Schiavonetti.....	5	0	0
Mr. Sydenham Edwards	2	2	0	Mr. N. Schiavonetti..	5	0	0
Mrs. Elliott.....	2	0	0	Dr. John Sims.....	0	10	0
Mr. Henry Fryer, Stam- ford.....	1	0	0	Dr. Smith, P. L. S....	1	1	0
Miss G.....	1	1	0	Chudley Standert, Esq.	0	10	6
L. G.....	0	10	6	Mrs. Swan.....	1	0	0
Rev. Mr. John Hewlett	5	0	0	Mr. A. T. Thompson, Surgeon.....	1	1	0
Thomas Cooper Hinkes, Esq.....	1	1	0	Mr. W. J. Thompson, Artist.....	1	1	0
Mrs. G. H.....	1	1	0	Mr. Tomkins.....	5	0	0
Miss Horlman.....	5	0	0	Dawson Turner, Esq. Yarmouth.....	5	5	0
Sir Abraham Hume, Bt. M. P.....	3	3	0	Mr. Ware.....	3	3	0
Lady Amelia Hume... .	2	2	0	Miss Wedgewood.....	5	5	0
David Jennings, Esq..	5	0	0	Mrs. Wells.....	0	10	6
Lady, unknown.....	1	0	0	Mr. Thomas Wheeler .	2	2	0



Just Published,

By THOMAS WILSON, No. 10, *London Houfe-Yard, St. Paul's,*
and fold by BELL and BRADFUTE, *Edinburgb,* in Two
Volumes, 8vo. Price Sixteen Shillings, in extra Boards,

THE THIRD EDITION

OF THE

Right Hon. LADY CHARLOTTE MURRAY'S
BRITISH GARDEN,

BEING a Descriptive Catalogue of HARDY PLANTS,
indigenous, or cultivated in the Climate of Great-Britain, with
their Generic and Specific Characters, Latin and English Names,
Native Country, and Time of Flowering; with Introductory
Remarks.

“ In regard to this Work, it is commendable, as being calculated
“ to foster and cultivate a Love of the elegant Pursuit; the Manner in
“ which it is executed, is not only praiseworthy but attractive; the
“ Names of the Persons who introduced Plants into England, their
“ Habitations and their Time of Flowering are marked in Imitation
“ of the Hortus Kewensis of AYTON. Altogether, we consider it as
“ an useful, convenient, and well-compiled Repertory, forming an
“ instructive Companion to young Botanists, and to the numero
“ Dilettanti while on a Visit to Botanical Gardens.”

*See Monthly Review for February 1800, for the above Character of the
First Edition.*

This Edition has the Advantage of a many valuable
Improvements and Corrections, just completed before her
Ladyship's Death.



Series 2

Number 262

Number 262,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
C U R T I S ' S
Botanical Magazine;

OR
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth,
and Times of Flowering:

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish
to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.
FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 263

Vol 29

Number 263,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Clafs, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 267

↳ Before this Volume is bound, please to observe, that the following Error, which occurs in many Copies, is corrected.—The Letter-Press of *SANSEVIERA GUI-NEENSIS* should be numbered 1179,—*DRACÆNA OVATA*, 1180.

Number 267,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH
The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
with to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.



This Day is Published,

In One Volume Octavo, with Fifteen Plates, the Second
Edition. Price 14s. in Boards,

AN

INTRODUCTION

TO

Physiological and Systematical Botany.

BY

JAMES EDWARD SMITH, M.D. F.R.S. &c. &c.

President of the LINNEAN-SOCIETY.

Printed for LONGMAN, HURST, REES, and ORME, *Paternoster-
Row*; and J. WHITE, *Fleet-Street*.

The Plan of this Work is to render the Science of Botanical
Arrangement as well as the general Structure and Anatomy of
Plants accessible, and in every Point eligible, for young Persons
of either Sex, who may be desirous of making this elegant and
useful Science a Part of their Education or Amusement.

A few Copies are coloured by Desire, Price £1 8s. in Boards.

Of whom may be had, by the same Author,

A SKETCH OF A TOUR ON THE CONTINENT.

The Second Edition, with considerable Additions and Correc-
tions. In 3 Vols. 8vo. Price £1 7s. in Boards.



DI MILNE'S BOTANICAL DICTIONARY.

This Day is Published,

And completed in Fourteen Numbers, Octavo, embellished with Twenty-Five new Plates, accurately drawn from Nature, by EDWARDS, and engraved by SANSOM, Price 1s. 6d. each, or with the Plates beautifully coloured, 2s. 6d.

A

BOTANICAL DICTIONARY;

OR,

Elements of Systematic and Philosophical Botany.

BY COLIN MILNE, LL.D.

Author of the INSTITUTES of BOTANY, and HABITATIONS of ENGLISH PLANTS. Third Edition, revised, corrected, and very considerably enlarged.

The Whole of this Work being printed off, forming one handsome Volume in Octavo, may be had by one or more Numbers at a Time, as may suit the Convenience of the Purchasers; or the Whole complete, in Boards, Price £1 1s. plain, or with Coloured Plates, £1 15s.

“ Dr. MILNE'S Botanical Dictionary has been long known to the Public.— The present Edition is the Third; and it will be allowed that the Demand which rendered it necessary, is at the same Time a Proof of the Merits of the Work. The Plates, with which this Edition is accompanied, are executed in the highest Style of Accuracy and of Elegance, and are well calculated to convey correct Ideas of the Objects they represent: they will certainly be considered as a valuable Addition to the Work.”—*Vide Literary Journal, April 1805.*

“ This Dictionary has long been the Admiration of Europe, and is quoted, as of the first Authority, by all the most eminent Writers both in this Country and Abroad, and is recommended by the most eminent Professors and Teachers of Botany, as containing an excellent Fund of Botanical Instruction, necessary to be known by every Person, who is cultivating that useful and agreeable Science.”—*Dr. Thornion.*

London: Printed for H. D. SYMONDS; and sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row.*

Series 2

Number 268

Number 268,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M.D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,

For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 269

Number 269,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M.D.


FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,

For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.



MR. SCOTT'S MARMION,
AND
LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL.

MR. SHARPE has the Honour to inform the
Amateurs of the FINE ARTS, that he intends publishing
in the Course of the present Season,

SPLENDIDLY-EMBELLISHED EDITIONS

OF THE ABOVE

CELEBRATED POEMS.

A Series of DRAWINGS, from the most interesting
Subjects, have been executed for this Purpose, by RICHARD
WESTALL, Esq. R. A. and are now submitted to public
Inspection, at No. 186, *Piccadilly*.



Bingley's British Quadrupeds.

*This Day is Published, in Octavo, with Seventy Engravings,
executed chiefly by Mr. SAMUEL HOWITT,*

The Demy Copies, Price 18s. in Boards;—the Royal Copies, with
Proof-Impressions, £1 15s.

MEMOIRS OF
BRITISH QUADRUPEDS;

Illustrative principally of their Habits of Life, Instincts,
Sagacity, and Uses to Mankind:

Arranged according to the System of LINNÆUS.

By the Rev. W. BINGLEY, A. M.

Fellow of the LINNEAN SOCIETY, and late of *Peterhouse, Cambridge.*

✂ A few Copies are taken off on fine Imperial Vellum
Paper, with the Plates beautifully coloured,

Price £3 13s. 6d. in Boards.

This Work is not merely a Compilation from other Naturalists, but
comprehends a great Proportion of original Observation and Anecdote.
The Engravings are entirely from original Drawings, and Seventy in
Number. Amongst them will be found Representations of all the
British Dogs, and of considerably more than Half the Cattle, Sheep,
and Horses. In the coloured Copies, the greatest Care has been taken
to imitate the natural Appearance of the Animals.

LONDON: Printed for DARTON and HARVEY, Gracechurch-Street;
JOHN WALKER; LONGMAN, HURST, REES, and ORME; R. SCHOLEY;
and SHERWOOD, NEELEY, and JONES, Paternoster-Row; J. HARDING,
St. James's-Street; and JOHN RICHARDSON, Royal-Exchange.

Series 2

Number 270

Number 270,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH
The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,
Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.
FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

.....

SINCE the Publication of the last Account of the
SUBSCRIPTION for MR. FRANCIS SANSUM,
Dr. SIMS has received from

Dr. SHAW, British Museum.....£ 0 0

.....

Series 2

Number 271

Number

271

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering:

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS, M. D.*

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by EDWARD COUCHMAN, Throgmorton Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 275

Number 275,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;

OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Clafs, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth,
and Times of Flowering :

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish
to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**
FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by EDWARD COUCHMAN, Throgmorton Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 276

Number 276,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH
The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,
Their Names, Clafs, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.
FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 29, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

1.

This Day is Published,

Price One Pound Five Shillings,

The Sixteenth,

Being the concluding

FASCICULUS of the **BRITISH CONFERVÆ** ;
containing Twelve highly-magnified Drawings, coloured from
Nature ; together with a Synopsis and History of the Genus
Conferva.

By **LEWIS WESTON DILLWYN, F. R. S. F. L. S.**

London : Printed and sold by **W. PHILLIPS, George-Yard,
Lombard-Street.**

☞ The Numbers of this Work may be had separately ; or together
Price Five Pounds, Nine Shillings.

2.

This Day is Published,

In Three Volumes 4to, illustrated with Seventy-Two Plates,

Price Three Guineas in Boards,

TRAITÉ de MINÉRALOGIE. Première Partie, renfermant l'Introduction à la Minéralogie en général, la Théorie de la Cristallisation, l'étude de la Chaux Carbonatée proprement dite, et de l'Arragonite, avec application du calcul cristallo-graphique à la détermination des formes cristallines de ces deux substances.

Par **M. LE COMTE DE BOURNON,**

Chevalier de l'Ordre Royal et Militaire de St. Louis, Ancien Capitaine d'Artillerie au service de sa Majesté Très-Chrétienne, et Lieutenant de M. M. les Maréchaux de France.— Membre de la Société Royale de Londres et de celle de Linnée, de la Société Géologique de la même ville, et de celle Wernérienne d'Edinbourg.

Londres : chez **WILLIAM PHILLIPS, George-Yard,
Lombard-Street.**

Series 2

Number 277

Number 277,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Clafs, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M.D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,

For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 278

Mr Wilson *Coll*

Number 278,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNÆAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 279

Mr Wilson *Leeds*

Number 279,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,

For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers, in Town and Country.

LINNEAN SOCIETY.

This Day is Published,

Price One Guinea,

The Tenth Volume, Part First, of

THE

TRANSACTIONS

OF THE

LINNEAN SOCIETY

OF LONDON.

Sold at the SOCIETY'S HOUSE, Gerrard-Street, Soho; by JOHN WHITE, Fleet-Street; and by LONGMAN, HURST, REES, and ORME, Paternoster-Row; where may be had the Nine preceding Volumes, Price £13 8s. or any of the Volumes separately.

Series 2

Number 280

Wm Wilson *Bally*

Number 280,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,

For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.



Shortly will be Published,

In Octavo, with Coloured Plates,

THE FLORIST'S DIRECTORY,

A Complete Practical and Theoretical TREATISE on the
CULTURE of FLOWERS,

With a Supplementary Essay on SOILS, MANURES, &c.

By JAMES MADDOCKS, FLORIST, *Wakworth*;

A NEW EDITION, IMPROVED.

London: Printed for J. HARDING, 36, St. James's-Street.

Where may be had,

1. ASTLEY'S HINTS to PLANTERS; with the Planter's Table, &c. 3s.
2. HAY'S OBSERVATIONS on PLANTING, and the MANAGEMENT of WOODS and COPPICES, with Plates, 6s.
3. MARSHALL'S Practical TREATISE on PLANTING and RURAL ORNAMENT; containing a Dictionary of Trees and Shrubs, pointing out their various Modes of Culture, as adapted for Use or Ornament in Plantations, &c. Two Volumes, Octavo, 16s.
4. Dr. ALDERSON'S ESSAY on the MEANS of IMPROVING POOR SOILS, where Lime and Manure are not to be had. Octavo, 2s.
5. LORD DUNDONALD on the CONNECTION between CHEMISTRY and AGRICULTURE; including an Examination of the Principal Substances used in Manures, &c. Quarto, 10s. 6d.
6. SMITH'S OBSERVATIONS on the UTILITY, FORM, and MANAGEMENT of WATER-MEADOWS, and on DRAINING PEAT-BOGS, &c. with Plates. Octavo, 8s.
7. BARBER'S INSTRUCTIONS for BUILDING in PISE; or, the Art of Erecting strong and durable Walls, to the Height of several Stories, composed entirely of Earth, and the most common Materials, with 6 Plates. Price 10s. 6d.
8. ATKINSON'S COTTAGE ARCHITECTURE, with Observations on the different Materials used for building them. Quarto, 13 Plates, £1 1s.
9. GANDY'S DESIGNS for COTTAGES, FARM-BUILDINGS, LODGES, &c. with Ground Plans, Descriptions, and Estimates. Quarto, 43 Plates, £2 2s.
10. GANDY'S RURAL ARCHITECT; or, various Designs for Labourers Cottages, Dairies, Baths, Mills, Entrance Gates, and Lodges, &c. with Ground Plans, Estimates, and Descriptions. Quarto, 42 Plates, £2 2s.
11. The FARMER'S ACCOUNT-BOOK, for 1810; enabling the Farmer, with the greatest Ease, to keep an accurate Account of the Stock and Crops, and of every Thing done upon the Farm. Folio. £1 1s.
12. HARDING'S NEW CATALOGUE of BOOKS on Agriculture, Planting, Gardening, Landscape Gardening, Rural Architecture, Farriery, Sporting, and Rural Affairs in General. 1s.





This Day is Published,

In Octavo, Price Eighteen Shillings in Boards,

The First Volume of

PRODROMUS
FLORÆ NOVÆ HOLLANDIÆ,
ET
INSULÆ VAN-DIEMEN,

EXHIENS

Characteres Plantarum, quas Annis 1802—1805, per
oras utriusque Insulæ collegit et descripsit

ROBERTUS BROWN;

Infertis passim aliis Speciebus Auctori hucusque cognitis,
feu evulgatis, feu ineditis, præsertim BANKSIANIS, in primo
itinere Navarchi COOK detectis.



Sold by J. JOHNSON and Co. St. Paul's Church-Yard.



Series 2

Number 281

Number 281,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
O R,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-Houfe, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.
FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 282

Number 282,

(PRICE ~~3s. 6d.~~) 4/

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed :
IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street.
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, ~~LY,~~ and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Ro-
Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, News-Carriers,
in Town and ~~Country.~~

Series 2

Number 283

Mr Wilson Call

Number 283,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours,

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,

For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers, in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 284

W. Wilson Stratford Call,

Number 284,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours,

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 285

Mr Wilson Caly

Number 285,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M.D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUGHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,

For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Book-sellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,

THE FLORIST'S GUIDE,

A complete TREATISE on the Culture and Management of the principal FANCY FLOWERS and Bulbous Roots in General;

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

A Dissertation on SOILS and MANURES,

By JAMES MADDOCK, late of *Wakworth*;

A NEW EDITION, ENLARGED,

With Coloured Representations of the Flowers, and Engravings descriptive of the various Processes of Gardening and the Implements used in Horticulture. Price 21s. and a few fine Copies, £1 11s. 6d.

London: Printed for J. HARDING, 36, St. James's-Street.

Of whom may be had,

1. A TREATISE on FIORIN GRASS, with a short Description of its Nature and Properties, together with the Soils and Manures best adapted to its Culture, and shewing the great Advantages to be derived from this valuable Grass.

By JOHN FARISH.

2. THE PROFITABLE PLANTER; a Theoretical and Practical Treatise on Planting in every Description of Soil and Situation, particularly those which are most difficult, as elevated Scites, barren Heaths, rocky Soils, &c. including Hints on Shelter and Ornament. With a Plate of Implements for Planting, invented by the Author, and Samples of Larch, &c. &c.

By W. PONTEY, NURSERYMAN,

Planter and Pruner to the Duke of Bedford. Octavo, Price 9s.

3. PONTEY'S FOREST PRUNER and TIMBER OWNER'S ASSISTANT; or, a complete Practical Treatise on the Training and Management of British Timber Trees, whether intended for *Use, Shelter, or Ornament*, including an Examination of the Properties of English Fir Timber, and a New System for the Management of Oak Woods, &c. &c. Octavo, with Plates, Price 12s.

4. THE FARMER'S ACCOUNT-BOOK. By Means of the printed Tables here given, an accurate Daily Account may be kept with the greatest Ease, of whatever is done on the Farm, including the State of the Stock and Crops, Receipts and Expences, and the various other Matters connected with the Practice of Rural Economy. The Work is so arranged, that each Week's Account may, if required, be separated from the Book, *for the Convenience of Transmission by Post from a Steward to his Employer*; and this Part of the Plan particularly having been much approved, the Work is recommended with increased Confidence to Land-Owners, Farmers, Stewards, and Agriculturists in General. Price 21s. for a Year, or 10s. 6d. for Half a Year's Book.

5. HARDING'S NEW CATALOGUE of BOOKS on Agriculture, Planting, Gardening, Rural Architecture, Landscape Gardening, Sporting, Frieriery, and other Topics of Domestic and Rural Economy; including the Laws relating to Estates, Tithes, Enclosures, Game, and Rural Affairs in General.

Sold by J. HARDING, 36, St. James's-Street.

Series 2

Number 286

Mr Wilson
Number 286, *Call*
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Clafs, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.
FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 287

Number 287,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS, M. D.*
FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 288

W 76
5

Wilson Call
Number 288,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

the Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
for the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

On the 1st of January 1811, will be Published,
(To be continued Monthly)

PRICE 5s. EACH NUMBER,
No. 1. of

BRITISH ORNITHOLOGY,

CONTAINING
SIX ACCURATELY COLOURED ENGRAVINGS
OF

BRITISH BIRDS,

With copious Descriptions relative to the peculiar Manners of each Species,
the Modes of Nidification, Generic and Specific Character, and
various other Particulars illustrative of their Habits;

By *GEORGE GRAVES*,

ASSISTED BY SEVERAL EMINENT ORNITHOLOGISTS.

This Work will be handsomely printed on a fine Yellow Wax
Royal Paper, with a new Type; a considerable Number of the Drawings
and Engravings are now finished, having been made for the
WILLIAM CURTIS, Author of the FLORA LONDINENSIS, BOTANICAL
MAGAZINE, &c. who had it in Contemplation to publish a
Work on the same Subject, of which they were to have formed a part;
the remaining Plates will be completed in the same correct Manner,
and in order to insure their Accuracy, the Whole will be coloured under
the Author's immediate Inspection.

The Work will be comprised in about Forty-Eight Numbers, forming
Four handsome Octavo Volumes, of the Size of the Botanical
Magazine, English Botany, British Quadrupeds, &c. &c.

Such Birds as have been domesticated, though originally Foreign,
will be placed in an Appendix forming Part of the Fourth Volume
in the latter Numbers will be given a copious systematic Arrangement
with Indexes. In the Synonyms, only such will be given as refer
to the Linnean System, and to the Works of the most approved modern
Writers.

To Persons in Possession of any new or very rare Species of British
Birds, the Author will feel obliged by such Remarks on its Structure
or Economy, as may come under their immediate Notice.

Published by the Author, Crown-Row, Waiworth and Sold by Sherwood,
Neely, and Jones, Paternoster-Row; J. and A. Arch, Cornhill; White and
Fleet-Street; Harding, St. James's-Street; Phillips, George-Yard, Lombard
Street; and Jennings, Poultry.

TO FLORISTS, NURSERYMEN, GARDENERS, &c. &c.

This Day is Published,

THE FLORIST'S GUIDE,

A complete TREATISE on the Culture and Management of the principal FANCY FLOWERS and Bulbous Roots in General;

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

A Dissertation on SOILS and MANURES,

By JAMES MADDOCK, late of *Walworth*;

A NEW EDITION, ENLARGED,

With Representations of the Flowers, accurately Coloured from Nature by GEORGE GRAVES, and Engravings descriptive of the various Processes of Gardening and the Implements used in Horticulture. Price 21s. and a few fine Copies, £1 11s. 6d.

London: Printed for J. HARDING, 36, St. James's-Street; and sold by MASON, Florist, Fleet-Street; DAVEY, Florist, Chelsea; SEAMAN & WARNER, Florists, Cornhill; TRATCHER, Florist, Fleet-Street; FIELD, Florist, Gracechurch-Street, WALTON, Florist, Leadenhall-Street; and by all Bookfellers and Florists in the United Kingdom.—Of whom may be had,

1. A TREATISE on FIORIN GRASS, with a short Description of its Nature and Properties, together with the Soils and Manures best adapted to its Culture, and shewing the great Advantages to be derived from this valuable Grass. By JOHN FARISH, Price 2s.

2. THE PROFITABLE PLANTER; a Theoretical and Practical Treatise on Planting in every Description of Soil and Situation, particularly those which are most difficult, as elevated Sites, barren Heaths, rocky Soils, &c. including Hints on Shelter and Ornament. With a Plate of Implements for Planting, invented by the Author, and Samples of Larch, &c. &c.

By W. PONTEY, NURSERYMAN,

Planter and Pruner to the Duke of Bedford. Octavo, Price 0s.

3. PONTEY'S FOREST PRUNER and TIMBER OWNER'S ASSISTANT; or, a complete Practical Treatise on the Training and Management of British Timber Trees, whether intended for *Use, Shelter, or Ornament*, including an Examination of the Properties of English Fir Timber, and a New System for the Management of Oak Woods, &c. &c. Octavo, with Plates, Price 12s.

4. THE FARMER'S ACCOUNT-BOOK. By Means of the printed Tables here given, an accurate Daily Account may be kept with the greatest Ease, of whatever is done on the Farm, including the State of the Stock and Crops, Receipts and Expences, and the various other Matters connected with the Practice of Rural Economy. The Work is so arranged, that each Week's Account may, if required, be separated from the Book, for the Convenience of *Transmission by Post from a Steward to his Employer*; and this Part of the Plan particularly having been much approved, the Work is recommended with increased Confidence to Land-Owners, Farmers, Stewards, and Agriculturists in General. Price 21s. for a Year, or 10s. 6d. for Half a Year's Book.

5. HARDING'S NEW CATALOGUE of BOOKS on Agriculture, Planting, Gardening, Rural Architecture, Landscape Gardening, Sporting, Fariery, and other Topics of Domestic and Rural Economy; including the Laws relating to Estates, Tithes, Enclosures, Game, and Rural Affairs in General.

Sold by J. HARDING, 36, St. James's-Street.

Series 2

Number 289

Mr Wilson *Leeds*

Number 289,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,

For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers, in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 290

W. Wilson Calb

Number 290,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M.D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,

For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHEERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers, in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 291

VOL. XXXIII.

Number 291,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Clafs, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering:

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by W. and S. COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row:

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published, in One Volume Imperial Folio, £5 5s. boards; or, superbly coloured by SOWERBY, £15 15s. boards,

LAMBERT'S GENUS PINUS,
Vol. II.

Being a description of the Genus Pinus, illustrated with Figures, directions relative to the cultivation, and remarks on the uses of the several species. By **AYLMER BOURKE LAMBERT, Esq. F.R.S.; F.S.A.;** Vice President of the Linnean Society, and Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Madrid, &c. &c.

Printed for **JOHN GALE, Bruton Street, Bond Street;**
and **ROBERT JENNINGS, in the Poultry.**

This Work consists of Plates and description of Species of the Genus intirely new, and the most magnificent hitherto discovered; which, as they will bear the climate of this country, they cannot fail to be an important acquisition to the Parks and Plantations, both in usefulness and ornament. Besides the Genus Pinus, it includes likewise descriptions of many other new Species of the Family of Conifera.

A Plate is given, with a History of the interesting tree which produces the tea of Paraguay; and in an Appendix, a full account of the Lambertian Herbarium, by Mr. **DOX.**

* * * The First Volume having become exceedingly scarce, it is in contemplation to reprint it. Noblemen and Gentlemen desirous of possessing copies are requested to send their names to the Publishers, or to their respective Booksellers, as the delivery will be regulated according to the order of Subscription. Twelve Sets will be coloured in the most finished Style of the Art, by *Sowerby*, after the original Drawings.

Series 2

Number 292

1790 of
Vol XXXIV

Rev^d Mr Mathew

No. 1374 will be given with the next Number.

Number 292,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M.D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published, in Octavo, Price 7s. 6d. Boards.

LEPIDOPTERÆ BRITANNICÆ,

AUTORE A. H. HAWORTH,

LINN. SOC. LONDINI SOCIO, &c.

PARS TERTIA.

Sistens Digestionem Novam 413 Specierum Insectorum Lepidopterorum quæ in Magna-Britannia reperiuntur, Larvarum Papulo, Temporeque Pascendi; Expansione Alarum; Mensibusque Volandi; Synonymis atque Locis; Observationibusque Variis.

N. B. A few Copies of the Second and Third Parts together, Price 18s. Boards.

Printed for W. Lowndes, 38, Bedford-Street.

Of whom may be had,

1. Lately Published, in Twenty-Four Numbers Octavo, making Two Volumes, Price 12s.

The DIRECTOR, a Weekly Literary Journal; by the Rev. T. F. DIBDIN and Friends: consisting of Essays on Literature, the Fine Arts and Manners, Bibliography, the Royal Institution, and British Gallery.

2. In Nineteen Numbers, Price 1s. each; forming above Three Volumes.

The LIBRARIAN; being an Account of scarce English Books, Manuscripts, and Public Records; by JAMES SAVAGE, of the London Institution.

3. In Two Volumes 12mo, with above One Thousand Three Hundred Arms, Heraldic Distinctions, &c. Price One Guinea in Boards; a Fifth Edition of

The POCKET PEERAGE of England, Scotland, and Ireland; containing the Descent and Present State of EVERY NOBLE FAMILY; with the Extinct, Forfeited, and Dormant Titles of the United Kingdom, and the English Baronets. Also, General and Particular Indexes, with the Arms emblazoned, and Mottos translated; by B. LONGMATE.

Corrected to March 1811

Series 2

Number 293

Vol 20 of
Number 293, *How much*
of XX/1/1/1 (PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH
The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,
Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by **JOHN SIMS, M.D.**
FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N:

Printed by **STEPHEN COUCHMAN**, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by **SHERWOOD, NEELY, and**
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

LEE'S BOTANY.

This Day is Published, in One large Volume Octavo, Price 14s. in Boards, or with the Plates accurately coloured, One Guinea :

1. An INTRODUCTION to the SCIENCE of BOTANY, chiefly extracted from the Works of LINNÆUS : to which are added several New Tables and Notes ; by the late JAMES LEE, Nurseryman and Florist, at the Vineyard, Hammer-smith. Fourth Edition, corrected and considerably enlarged, by JAMES LEE, Son and Successor to the Author.

This Edition of Mr. Lee's Botany is embellished with a complete Set of New Plates, accurately engraved by Mr. Wetton, from Drawings by Henderfon ; also a correct Likeness of the Author, accompanied with a Biographical Sketch of his Life.

Printed for Cadell & Davies ; F. C. & J. Rivington ; Longman & Co. White & Co. J. Booker ; C. & R. Baldwin ; B. Croby & Co. Wilkie & Robinson ; J. Walker ; Lackington & Co. J. Mawman ; W. Baynes ; Sherwood, Neely, & Jones ; and J. Johnson & Co.

DR. MILNE'S BOTANICAL DICTIONARY.

This Day is Published, in One large Volume Octavo, embellished with Twenty-Five new Plates, accurately drawn from Nature, by Edwards, and engraved by Sanfom, Price One Guinea in Boards, or £1 15s. with the Plates beautifully coloured :

2. A BOTANICAL DICTIONARY ; or, Elements of Systematic and Philosophical Botany, by COLIN MILNE, LL.D. Author of the Institutes of Botany, and Habitations of English Plants. Third Edition, revised, corrected, and very considerably enlarged.

Dr. Milne's Botanical Dictionary has been long known to the Public. The present Edition is the Third ; and it will be allowed, that the Demand which rendered it necessary is at the same time a Proof of the Merits of the Work. The Plates, with which this Edition is accompanied, are executed in the highest Style of Accuracy and of Elegance, and are well calculated to convey correct Ideas of the Objects they represent ; they will certainly be considered as a valuable Addition to the Work. — *Ed. Literary Journal, April 1805.*

This Dictionary has long been the Admiration of Europe, and is quoted as of the first Authority by all the most eminent Writers both in this Country and abroad, and is recommended by the most eminent Professors and Teachers of Botany, as containing an excellent Fund of Botanical Instruction, necessary to be known by every Person who is cultivating that useful and agreeable Science. — *Dr. Thornton.*

London : Printed for H. D. Symonds ; and sold by Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Of whom may also be had, with the Plates correctly coloured from Nature, Number I. of

3. A COMPLETE COURSE of LECTURES on BOTANY, as delivered at the Botanical Garden at Lambeth, by the late WILLIAM CURTIS, F.L.S. Demonstrator of Botany to the Company of Apothecaries ; Author of the Botanical Magazine, of the Flora Londinensis, &c. &c. — From Manuscripts in the Possession of his Son-in-Law, SAMUEL CURTIS, Florist, Walsworth ; Second Edition. To which is now added, a LIFE of the AUTHOR, by Dr. THORNTON. — The Whole is completed in Thirty Numbers, making Three handsome Volumes, Royal Octavo, embellished with One Hundred and Twenty new Plates, illustrative of the Process of Vegetation, the Sexual System, &c. from original Drawings, made under the Author's Direction, by Edwards, engraved by Sanfom, and correctly coloured from Nature ; and may be had in Boards, Price £4, or Four Guineas half-bound in Russia and lettered.

4. PRACTICAL OBSERVATIONS on the BRITISH GRASSES, containing accurate Figures of the most approved Grasses for Meadow and Pasture Land ; Hints for the Improvement and laying down of Land to the best Advantage : accompanied with a Descriptive Catalogue of all the British Grasses : by the late WILLIAM CURTIS, Author of the Botanical Magazine, &c. &c. To which is now added, a short Account of the Disease in Corn, called by Farmers, the Blight, the Mildew, and the Rust : by Sir JOSEPH BANKS, Bart. Fourth Edition, improved, Price 7s. 6d. coloured, or 5s. plain.

Series 2

Number 294

Number 294,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;

OR

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth,
and Times of Flowering :

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish
to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.
FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by W. and S. COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 295

Mr Wilson

Number 295,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

O R,

Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Clafs, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M.D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 26, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

MAD. DE GENLIS'S NEW WORK.
Complete Edition of MAD. COTTIN'S
WORKS, with her LIFE, &c. &c.

This Day are Published,

By H. COLBURN, 50, Conduit-Street, London; ANDERSON, Edinburgh;
and CUMMING, Dublin.

1. LA BOTANIQUE HISTORIQUE et LITTERAIRE; suivre d'une nouvelle, intitulée "LES FLEURS," ou les Artistes. Par Mad. de GENLIS, 2 Vols. 10s.

2. ŒUVRES COMPLETES de Madame COTTIN, précédés de Memoires sur la Vie de l'Auteur, neatly printed, in 14 Vols. 12mo. Price Three Guineas; containing Malvina, Claire D'Albe, Amelie Mansfield, Mathilde, Elisabeth, and La Prise de Jericho.

N. B. As any of the Works may at present be had separately, the Public are requested to lose no Time in completing their Sets.

3. LES SOIRÉES d'HIVER; Ouvrage amusant et instructif, dédié a la Jeunesse, par J. B. DEPPING, 3 Vols. 12s.

4. EVENING ENTERTAINMENTS; a Translation of the above, 2 Vols. 12s.

"The proper Study of Mankind is Man." POPE.

5. CONTES a ma FILLE, par J. N. BOUVILLY, 2d Edition, revised for Schools, by P. HEBERT, M. A. 5s. 6d.

6. A FATHER'S TALES to his DAUGHTER; a Translation of the above, 2 Vols. with Engravings, 8s.

7. The CABINET of ENTERTAINMENT; a new and select Collection of Enigmas, Charades, Rebus, &c. with Solutions, 5s.

8. IL VERO MODO di PIACERE in COMPAGNIA; the Art of Pleasing in Company, consisting of Eighteen Conversations, Italian and French, 6s.

Series 2

Number 296

Mr Wilson

Number 296,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
C U R T I S ' S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

O R,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

I N W H I C H

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

T O W H I C H A R E A D D E D,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 297

VOL. XXXIV.

Number 297,

(PRICE ~~3s. 6d.~~)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering:

TOGETHER WITH

THE MOST APPROVED METHODS OF CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by W. and S. COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,

For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers, in Town and Country.

Vol 33 30
1 missing in 33

Series 2

Number 298

W. Bayes

166 35

Number 298,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M.D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.



On the First of December will be Published,

IN ROYAL OCTAVO,

Price Two Guineas, in extra Boards,

Numbers 1 to 12,

Forming the First Volume of

BRITISH ORNITHOLOGY:

By GEORGE GRAVES,

Assisted by several eminent Ornithologists.

THIS Volume will contain Forty-Eight accurately coloured Engravings of British Birds, with copious Descriptions relative to the peculiar Manners of each Species, the Modes of Nidification, Generic and Specific Characters, with various other Particulars illustrative of their Habits; it is handsomely printed on a fine Yellow Wove Royal Paper, with a new Type. A considerable Number of the Drawings and Engravings in this Volume were executed for the late WILLIAM CURTIS, Author of the Flora Londinensis, Botanical Magazine, &c. who had in Contemplation to publish a Work on the same Subject, and of which these were to have formed a Part; the Remainder of the Plates will be executed in the same correct Manner, by HOWITT, from Drawings made by him, in most cases from living Subjects.

It is presumed, this will form the most complete Work on the Subject ever submitted to the Public; as a Plate is appropriated to each Species, and where any considerable Difference exists in the Colours of the Sexes, Figures of both are given, whereby an Opportunity is afforded of displaying the peculiar Specific Characters of each Bird, better than by the most laboured Description.

A Volume of the Size of the present will be published Annually, and the Numbers continued Monthly, as heretofore, with this Difference, that every Third Number will contain Six Plates and Descriptions; the Author has made this Arrangement in Compliance with the repeated Solicitations of a Number of his Subscribers, who wish the Work to proceed more rapidly than at present.

The Numbers may be had one or more at a Time, the first Four, containing Six Plates each, at Five Shillings the Number, and the remaining Eight, with Three Plates, at Two Shillings and Sixpence each.

Published by the Author, Crown-Row, Walworth, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, Paternoster-Row; ARCH, Cornhill; WHITE and COCHRAN, Fleet-Street; HARRING, St. James's-Street; and most other Booksellers.



LINNEAN SOCIETY.

This Day is Published,

Price £1 11s. 6d.

The Tenth Volume, Part II.

OF THE
TRANSACTIONS
OF THE
LINNEAN SOCIETY
OF LONDON.

Sold at the SOCIETY'S HOUSE, Gerrard-Street, Soho; by WHITE and COCHRAN, Fleet-Street; and by LONGMAN, HURST, REES, ORME, and BROWN, Paternoster-Row; where may be had all the preceding Volumes, Price £14 9s. or any of the Volumes separately.

Series 2

Number 299

M. Boyer

Number 299,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,

For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers, in Town and Country.



On the First of December was Published,

IN ROYAL OCTAVO,

Price Two Guineas, in extra Boards,

Numbers 1 to 12,

Forming the First Volume of

BRITISH ORNITHOLOGY:

By GEORGE GRAVES,

Assisted by several eminent Ornithologists.

THIS Volume will contain Forty-Eight accurately coloured Engravings of British Birds, with copious Descriptions relative to the peculiar Manners of each Species, the Modes of Nidification, Generic and Specific Characters, with various other Particulars illustrative of their Habits; it is handsomely printed on a fine Yellow Wove Royal Paper, with a new Type. A considerable Number of the Drawings and Engravings in this Volume were executed for the late WILLIAM CURTIS, Author of the *Flora Londinensis*, *Botanical Magazine*, &c. who had in Contemplation to publish a Work on the same Subject, and of which these were to have formed a Part; the Remainder of the Plates will be executed in the same correct Manner, by HOWITT, from Drawings made by him, in most cases from living Subjects.

It is presumed, this will form the most complete Work on the Subject ever submitted to the Public; as a Plate is appropriated to each Species, and where any considerable Difference exists in the Colours of the Sexes, Figures of both are given, whereby an Opportunity is afforded of displaying the peculiar Specific Characters of each Bird, better than by the most laboured Description.

A Volume of the Size of the present will be published Annually, and the Numbers continued Monthly, as heretofore, with this Difference, that every Third Number will contain Six Plates and Descriptions; the Author has made this Arrangement in Compliance with the repeated Solicitations of a Number of his Subscribers, who wish the Work to proceed more rapidly than at present.

The Numbers may be had one or more at a Time, the first Four, containing Six Plates each, at Five Shillings the Number, and the remaining Eight, with Three Plates, at Two Shillings and Sixpence each.

Published by the Author, Crown-Row, Walworth, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JAMES, Paternoster-Row; ARCH, Cornhill; WHITE and COCHRAN, Fleet-Street; HARDING, St. James's-Street; and most other Booksellers.



Series 2

Number 300

Mr Wilson July 1812

Number 300,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours,

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.



On the First of December was Published,

IN ROYAL OCTAVO,

Price Two Guineas, in extra Boards,

Numbers 1 to 12,

Forming the First Volume of

BRITISH ORNITHOLOGY:

By GEORGE GRAVES,

Assisted by several eminent Ornithologists.

THIS Volume will contain Forty-Eight accurately coloured Engravings of British Birds, with copious Descriptions relative to the peculiar Manners of each Species, the Modes of Nidification, Generic and Specific Characters, with various other Particulars illustrative of their Habits; it is handsomely printed on a fine Yellow Wove Royal Paper, with a new Type. A considerable Number of the Drawings and Engravings in this Volume were executed for the late WILLIAM CURTIS, Author of the *Flora Londinensis*, *Botanical Magazine*, &c. who had in Contemplation to publish a Work on the same Subject, and of which these were to have formed a Part; the Remainder of the Plates will be executed in the same correct Manner, by HOWITT, from Drawings made by him, in most cases from living Subjects.

It is presumed, this will form the most complete Work on the Subject ever submitted to the Public; as a Plate is appropriated to each Species, and where any considerable Difference exists in the Colours of the Sexes, Figures of both are given, whereby an Opportunity is afforded of displaying the peculiar Specific Characters of each Bird, better than by the most laboured Description.

A Volume of the Size of the present will be published Annually, and the Numbers continued Monthly, as heretofore, with this Difference, that every Third Number will contain Six Plates and Descriptions; the Author has made this Arrangement in Compliance with the repeated Solicitations of a Number of his Subscribers, who wish the Work to proceed more rapidly than at present.

The Numbers may be had one or more at a Time, the first Four, containing Six Plates each, at Five Shillings the Number, and the remaining Eight, with Three Plates, at Two Shillings and Sixpence each.

Printed by the Author, Crown-Row, Walworth, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, Paternoster-Row; ARCH, Cornhill; WHITE and COCHRAN, Fleet-Street; HARDING, St. James's-Street; and most other Booksellers.



Series 2

Number 301

M. Bayers

Number 301,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Clafs, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

CULTURE OF THE STRAWBERRY,
RASPBERRY, AND GOOSEBERRY.

This Day is Published,

On fine Demy Paper, Seven Shillings,—and on fine Royal,
Ten Shillings and Sixpence,

A TREATISE

ON THE IMPROVED CULTURE OF THE

Strawberry, Raspberry, and Gooseberry,

Designed to prove the present common Mode of Cultivation
erroneous, and to introduce a cheap and rational Method of
cultivating the Varieties of each Genus, by which ample
Crops of superior Fruit may be uniformly obtained in all
Seasons, and preserved beyond the usual Time of Maturity.

By THOMAS HAYNES,

Of OUNDLE, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE :

Author of an IMPROVED SYSTEM of Nursery Gardening, and a
TREATISE on propagating Hardy American and Greenhouse Plants,
Fruit-Trees, &c.

London : Printed for B. CROSBY and Co. Stationers-Court, Paternoster-Row,
and Sold by all Bookfellers.

Where may be had,

GRIFFIN on the CULTURE of the PINE APPLE. Second Edition,
Octavo, Price Ten Shillings and Sixpence.

ABERCROMBIE on the CULTURE of the GARDEN MUSHROOM,
12mo. Price Three Shillings.

ABERCROMBIE'S GARDENER'S POCKET JOURNAL, or DAILY
ASSISTANT, Price Two Shillings.

POTTS'S BRITISH FARMER'S ENCYCLOPEDIA, or COMPLETE
DICTIONARY of AGRICULTURE, with many Plates, Quarto,
Price Three Pounds Thirteen Shillings and Sixpence, in Boards.

Series 2

Number 302

Mr Payne

Number 302,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M.D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,

For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers, in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 303

Smith Wilson

VOL. XXXV.

Number 303,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,

For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers, in Town and Country.



On the 1st of May will be Published,

No. I.

To be continued Monthly, Price Seven Shillings and
Sixpence,

OF A

MONOGRAPH

OF THE

British Jungermannia :

CONTAINING

COLOURED FIGURES AND DESCRIPTIONS OF
EVERY SPECIES.

By W. J. HOOKER, Esq. F.R.S. & F.L.S.

London: Published by SHERWOOD, NEELY, & JONES; and
LONGMAN, HURST, REES, & ORME.



Series 2

Number 304

Dr Wilson

Number 304,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Clafs, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M.D.
FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 314

Number 314,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed.

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.



This Day is Published,

In Two Volumes Octavo, Price One Pound Six Shillings in Boards, the Second Edition, greatly improved, corrected, and enlarged, of a

TOUR IN ICELAND.

By W. J. HOOKER, Esq. F.R.S. and F.L.S.

COMPRISING,

In Addition to the Contents of the First Edition,

THREE MAPS,

And a great Quantity of fresh original Information, particularly relative to the Trade and Burning Mountains of the Island.



Printed for LONGMAN, HURST, REES, ORME, and BROWN, Paternoster-Row; and J. MURRAY, Albemarle-Street.

Of whom may be had, the first Eleven Numbers of a Monograph of the BRITISH JUNGERMANNIÆ, by the same Author, Price Seven Shillings and Sixpence each.

Fifty Copies of the above TOUR are printed in Royal Octavo, with Proof Impressions of the Plates, Price One Pound Sixteen Shillings.



Series 2

Number 317

Wanted
1561
Mr DeLardie

Number 317,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Clafs, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M.D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

MILLARD'S

Imperial Cotton Twine Shirtings,

Warranted free from any Mixture whatever.

THIS defrable and truly valuable Article is sold (stamped and warranted) at the EAST-INDIA WAREHOUSES, No. 16, CHEAPSIDE, and at no other House. Its Strength and Durability is mathematically proved, and its Demonstrative may be seen.— Each Piece is about Twenty-Six Yards, nearly Half the Price of Irish and other Linens; the Price, Two Shillings, Two Shillings and Sixpence, Three Shillings, and Three Shillings and Sixpence, per Yard; made in Seven-Eighths for Ladies, and Four-Fourths for Gentlemen's Wear. It wears even, and washes beautifully white. It is admirably adapted for all Climates, and is the greatest Preventative to taking Cold ever discovered.

The delicate Article of WHITE CHINTS may be obtained only as above, in Pieces, containing Three Dresses, at Two Guineas and Two Guineas and a Half each; and Three Guineas the Piece of Four Dresses.

LONDON, No. 16, CHEAPSIDE.

Series 2

Number 319

W de Murdo

Number 319,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate,

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Road.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.



Just Published,

In Royal Octavo, Price Four Guineas in extra Boards,
being Numbers 1 to 24,

FORMING THE FIRST AND SECOND VOLUMES OF

British Ornithology,

By GEORGE GRAVES, F.L.S.

THESE Volumes contain Ninety-Six accurately-coloured Engravings of BRITISH BIRDS, with copious Descriptions relative to the peculiar Manners of each Species, the Modes of Nidification, Periods of Migration, Generic and Specific Characters, and various other interesting Particulars, illustrative of their Habits and Economy.

It is intended to give a correctly-coloured Figure of every Species of Bird, either constantly residing in, or occasionally resorting to, this Country; and where the sexual Appearance is remarkably different, Figures of both will be given. Our NATIVE BIRDS, it is presumed, will be comprised in Six Volumes; and those Species which, by Domestication, are naturalized to Britain, will appear in a Supplementary Volume; forming together the most complete Work on the Subject ever submitted to the Public.

A Volume of the Size of the present will be published Annually till completed, and the Numbers as heretofore; which may be had one or more at a Time; those containing Six Plates, at Five Shillings each Number, and with Three Plates, at Two Shillings and Sixpence each.

Published by the Author, *Walworth, Surrey*; and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, *Paternoster-Row*; ARCH's, *Cornhill*; WHITE & Co. *Fleet-Street*; HARDING, *St. James's-Street*; and SHARP & HAILES, *Museum, Piccadilly*.



Just Published,
Under the Patronage of the Horticultural Society of London,
No. 1, Of

POMONA LONDINENSIS,

CONTAINING

Coloured Figures of the best Fruits cultivated in the British Gardens,
with a descriptive Account of each Variety, in which the Author is
assisted by the President and Members of the Horticultural Society.

By WILLIAM HOOKER, F. H. S.

Draughtsman and Engraver to the Society.

The nomenclature of our Fruits, of every species, is so imperfect and confused, that two or three distinct varieties are often confounded under one name; whilst, in other instances, three or four different names are appropriated to the same variety. The Nurseryman in consequence is often censured, when he has paid all proper attention to accuracy; and is sometimes blamed, where he has really deserved praise, for sending the original and true variety. To remedy the inconvenience hence arising in the orchards of Herefordshire, the Agricultural Society of that county have published coloured plates of those old varieties of the Apple and Pear, which have raised the fame of their county, and of the varieties recently obtained from seed, which are calculated to perpetuate its fame. The sale of this Work has been so extensive, as to encourage the hope that a more comprehensive Pomona, including the best varieties of Fruits of different species, might not be unacceptable to the Public.—Preparations for such a Work were in consequence made, and a Prospectus was issued in May 1811; since which period the Work has been delayed by difficulties arising in arranging the plan, and judiciously selecting Fruits. The Horticultural Society of London having, however, established a Committee to investigate the merits, and, as far as possible, to ascertain the true and original varieties of the most esteemed Fruits; and having appointed Mr. HOOKER their Draughtsman, has greatly lessened, if not completely obviated, those difficulties; and the liberal assistance afforded by many eminent Cultivators, enables him to proceed, confident of attaining the object of the Publication.—It is not possible, at present, to state with accuracy the number of Plates such a Work must necessarily contain; but it will not much exceed one hundred, even if it include every now known variety of the Peach, the Pear, the Apple, the Apricot, the Plum, the Cherry, and the Grape, which are really worth culture; with some new varieties of each species, which, from the exertions now making, every year will probably add to our stock. Of other species of Fruits, as the Strawberry, the Raspberry, &c. a few varieties of conspicuous merit only can appear. An account, as comprehensive and accurate as can be obtained, of each variety will be given, including the season of its maturity, its uses, and the origin of each where that can be ascertained.

A Number, containing Seven Plates, with descriptive Letter-Press, on Small Imperial Quarto, will be published every Four Months, Price One Guinea.—A few Copies on Quarto Atlas, highly finished, One Pound Fifteen Shillings. The Work will be completed in about Seventeen or Eighteen Numbers.

As it is an object of considerable importance to the Public to be informed what are the best and most productive varieties of Fruits of each species, and where Plants of such varieties can be obtained, Mr. HOOKER requests and hopes that such Cultivators as possess valuable varieties which are new, or that are not generally known, will favour him with samples and descriptions.

Published by the Author, No. 75, *John-Street, Fitzroy-Square*; and Sold by WHITE, COCHRANE, and Co. *Fleet-Street*; J. and A. ARCH, *Cornhill*; HATCHARD, *Piccadilly*; and HARDING, *St. James's-Street*.

GOOD & GREGORY'S NEW CYCLOPÆDIA.

The Proprietors and Editors of the above Work feel great Pleasure and Satisfaction in announcing to their Subscribers the *Completion* of

THE NEW CYCLOPÆDIA.

The Public are respectfully informed, this valuable Work, entitled
PANTOLOGIA,

Comprehends a complete Series of Essays, Treatises, and Systems, alphabetically arranged; with a General Dictionary of **Arts, Sciences, and Words**; and presents a distinct Survey of **Human Genius, Learning, and Industry**: by

JOHN MASON GOOD, Esq. F. R. S.

And Honorary Member of the Linnean Society of *Philadelphia*;

OLINTHUS GREGORY, L.L.D.

Of the Royal Military Academy, *Woolwich*, and Honorary Member of the Literary and Philosophical Society of *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*; and

Mr. NEWTON BOSWORTH, of Cambridge;

Assisted by other Gentlemen of Eminence in different Departments of Literature.

The Editors have devoted *many* Years to the Preparation of the Work, and have uniformly been guided by the Principle of *omitting nothing essential, and admitting nothing extraneous or useless*. The several Articles and Treatises in the Departments of Botany, Chemistry, Medicine, Machinery, Mathematics, Surgery, Zoology, &c. may challenge a Comparison with Articles on similar Subjects in every other Encyclopædia, English or Foreign. The Biographical Articles are prepared with great Caution and Impartiality, and the most scrupulous Attention has been exercised to prevent the Admission of a single Line unfavourable to the Interests of just Government or of sound Religion.

Many Hundred important technical Words will be found in this Dictionary, which have not been inserted in any other Cyclopædia extant. The Geographical Articles, with the Gazetteer, will be found to contain the latest and most correct Information; and special Attention has been paid to the Department of Statistics.

In the Course of the Publication are introduced between Three and Four Hundred Engravings by the first Artists, from original Drawings by SYDENHAM EDWARDS, FAREY, Jun. &c. And all these representing Subjects of Natural History are beautifully coloured after Nature.

The above is printed on fine Wove Paper, and may be had complete, in Sixty-Three Parts, by one or more at a Time, Price Six Shillings each, forming Twelve handsome Volumes, in Royal Octavo.

London: Printed for G. KEARSLEY; J. WALKER; J. STOCKDALE; R. LEA; E. JEFFERY; CROSBY & Co. SHERWOOD, NEELY, & JONES; SUTTARY; EVANCE, & Co. J. BLACKLOCK; and W. LOWE.

Series 2

Number 320

Mr de Mardel

Number 320,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours,

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.



BY HIS MAJESTY'S ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

MILLARD'S

IMPERIAL

Cotton Twine Cloth Shirtings and
Sheetings,

(For regulating the Perspiration, and Prevention of taking Cold.)

THIS valuable Article is sold, stamped as above, Wholesale and by the Piece, or Demy Piece, at the EAST-INDIA WAREHOUSES, No. 16, CHEAPSIDE, and at no other House. It is warranted free from Mixture; and is most desirable for Persons travelling or going Abroad (as it does not imbibe the damp Atmosphere) as well as for the Inhabitants of this changeable Climate; it is nearly half the Price of Irish and other Linens. It is of great Delicacy of Texture and Durability. It is one of the greatest Preventives of the taking Cold ever discovered. Each Piece contains about Twenty-Six Yards, the Price Two Shillings, Two Shillings and Sixpence, Three Shillings, and Three Shillings and Sixpence per Yard. The Quality of Two Shillings and Sixpence for Ladies, and that of Three Shillings for Gentlemen's Wear, is equal in Fineness to Linens of Four Shillings and Sixpence and Five Shillings and Sixpence;—that of Three Shillings and Sixpence is superfine, and equal to Linens of Six Shillings and Sixpence per Yard.

The Sheetings are both made in Ell-Wide and Six-Quarters, from Two Shillings to Three Shillings and Sixpence per Yard.

The delicate Article of White Chintz, for Dresses, &c. may be obtained as above only, in Pieces, containing Three Dresses, at Two Guineas, and Two Guineas and a Half each; and those of Four Dresses, at Three Guineas each.

EAST-INDIA WAREHOUSES,
16, Cheapside.



PROSPECTUS

OF A
WORK
TO BE ENTITLED

Illustrationes Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ,

By FERDINAND BAUER.

IN this Work will be given a Figure of at least one Species in every Genus of Plants described by Mr. BROWN, in his *Flora Novæ Hollandiæ et Insulæ Van Diemen.*

The Parts of Frustrification will be figured separately, in their various States, and generally magnified: to these proper Marks will be annexed, an Explanation of which will be given in a general Table, to be published with the first Number of the Work.

No Letter-Prefs will accompany the Figures; but a particular Reference to Mr. BROWN'S *Prodromus Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ* will be given at the Bottom of each Plate along with the Name of the Plant.

Where the Genera either consist of very many Species, or are divided into natural Sections in the Work referred to, such additional figures will be given as are considered necessary for their complete Illustration.

The Work will be published in Folio Numbers, containing Five Plates: the first Number will appear August 1, 1813; and the Author hopes to be able to continue their Publication Quarterly.

Price of each Number, uncoloured, Five Shillings; coloured, One Pound Eleven Shillings and Sixpence.

To be had of the Author, No. 10, Great Russel-Street Bloombury.

Series 2

Number 321

M. de Martre

VOL. XXXVIII.

Number 321,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

O R,

Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours,

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Clafs, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M.D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 322

Number 322,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Clafs, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M.D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 323

Number 323,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

BY HIS MAJESTY'S ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

MILLARD'S

IMPERIAL

Twine Cloth for Shirting & Sheetings.

THIS Article, so desirable for its Economy, and its great Conduciveness to Health, is manufactured on a mathematical Principle (*superfedant l'Usage de la Flanelle, et ayant toute l'Agreeable de la Toile du Lin*) and is suitable to every Climate. It is admirably adapted for the Use of Gentlemen in the Army and Navy (as well as for the Inhabitants of this changeable Climate) preventing the baleful Effects of cold Chill, even after ever so great Fatigue or Exercise. It is sold, stamped with the Patentee's Name, at the EAST-INDIA WAREHOUSES, No. 16, *Cheapside*, and at no other House, in Pieces containing Twenty-Six Yards, and upwards, at Two Shillings, Two Shillings and Sixpence, Three Shillings, and Three Shillings and Sixpence per Yard, nearly Half the Price of Foreign and other Linens. The Sheetings, both Five-Quarter and Six-Quarter, contain from Two to Four Pair each, uniting Economy with Comfort, from Two Shillings to Three Shillings and Sixpence per Yard; that of Three Shillings and Sixpence is equal to Holland of Seven Shillings per Yard. None are the Patentee's but those stamped with his Name, &c.

The delicate Article of WHITE CHINTS, for Ladies Drefs, may be obtained as above, in Pieces of Three Dreffes, at Two Guineas and Two Guineas and a Half each; and at Three Guineas those of Four Dreffes.

Series 2

Number 324

Number 324,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
C U R T I S ' S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

O R,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Clafs, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 325

W. Wilson

Number 325,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed:
IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.
FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 326

Mr. J. Marshall

Number 326,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 327

Art. Wilson

VOL. XXXIX.

Number 327,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.



On the 1st of January was Published,

No. XIII. being the First Number of Vol. III. Price 2s. 6d.

AND CONTINUED MONTHLY,

ANNALS OF PHILOSOPHY :

OR,

Magazine of Chemistry, Mineralogy, Mechanics, Natural
History, Agriculture, and the Arts.

BY

THOMAS THOMSON, M.D. F.R.S.L. and E. &c.

Among the Contents of this Number are the following :—
Sketch of the Improvements in Science, during the Year 1813,
by Dr. THOMSON ;—Dr. BERZELIUS, on the Cause of Chemi-
cal Proportions ;—Dr. BOSTOCK, Remarks on the Hypotheses
of Galvinism ;—Mr. WINEH, Botanic Memoranda and Loca-
lities ;—Proceedings of the Royal, Linnean, and Geological
Societies ;—List of New Patents ;—Meteorological Journal and
Remarks ;—A variety of original Scientific Notices, &c.

London : Printed for ROBERT BALDWIN, 47, Paternoster-Row.

* * The great Increase of original Communications from Men of Science,
and the confident Anticipation of an unrestrained Intercourse with the Continent,
have induced the Publisher so to enlarge the Page, as to include additional
Matter nearly equivalent to one Number Annually, without any increased Ex-
pense to the Public. — Several of the early Numbers will be reprinted without
Delay, when the First Two Volumes may be had complete in Six Numbers each.





This Day is Published,

In Two Volumes, with Twenty-Four Engravings, Price in
Boards, £1 16s. or with the Plates Coloured, £2 12s. 6d.

Flora Americæ Septentrionalis ;

OR,

A Systematic Arrangement and Description

OF THE

PLANTS OF NORTH-AMERICA,

CONTAINING,

Besides what have been described by preceding Authors,
many new and rare Species, collected during Twelve Years
Travels and Residence in that Country.

BY FREDERICK PURSH.



Printed for WHITE, COCHRANE, and Co. *Fleet-Street.*



EXHIBITION
OF
CAMELLIA JAPONICA,
OR
JAPAN ROSES.

A COLLECTION of these beautiful EXOTICS is
now in full Bloom at

CHANDLER & BUCKINGHAM'S
NURSERY, VAUXHALL,

And will continue, with little Variation, for the next
Two Months.

ADMITTANCE GRATIS.

VAUXHALL,
March 28, 1814.

Series 2

Number 328

W. Wilson

Number 328,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 329

J. H. Brounhead Esq

Number 329,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

O R,

Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M.D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 330

W. de Mardeil

Number 330,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Clafs, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 331

Mr Wilson's Copy

Number 331,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
C U R T I S ' S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

O R,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

I N W H I C H

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

T O W H I C H A R E A D D E D,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 332

Number 332,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;
OR,
Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.
FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.



MILLARD'S

EAST-INDIA WAREHOUSES,

No. 16, CHEAPSIDE.

To Merchants and Families arriving from Abroad.

THE PROPRIETOR begs respectfully to inform,—the WAREHOUSES contain their usual rich Supply of the choicest Linens, Scotch Hollands, Damask and other Table Linen, Sheetings, ELEGANT FURNITURES, INDIA GOODS, GOLD and SILVER MUSLINS, curious CRAVAT and other India Muslins, FRENCH CAMBRICS, FOREIGN LACE, VEILS, Lace Dresses, and other Articles for full Dresses.—INDIA SHAWLS, TEHERAN, VEN PERU, ANGOLA, and ARABIAN DITTO, with the most splendid Imitations.—The Patent Imperial Twine Cloth, and White Chintz for Dresses, from Three to Four Guineas each (sold exclusively at the Warehouse); unique Printed Cambrics, Betillas and Muslins for Ladies Morning Dresses, and for Exportation.—India Shawls purchased or exchanged on the first Terms.—Goods by the Piece and Demy.



Series 2

Number 334

Mr J. P. Boyer

Number 334,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

O R,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Clafs, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 335

Mr Wilson

Number 335,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of

CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.



*This Day is Published, in Octavo, Price Half a Guinea
in Boards,*

The Second Edition, much improved,
OF THE
EXOTIC GARDENER;
IN WHICH
THE MANAGEMENT OF
The Hot-House, Green-House, and Conservatory,
Is fully and clearly delineated, according to modern Practice;
WITH AN APPENDIX,
CONTAINING
OBSERVATIONS ON THE SOILS
SUITABLE TO
TENDER EXOTICS:

TOGETHER WITH
A TABLE, shewing the particular Soil proper for each
Genus, and a CALENDARIUM FLORUM for
every Month in the Year;
Containing all the Species known to be cultivated in the above
Departments.

BY J. CUSHING,
Foreman to Messrs. LEE and KENNEDY, of *Hammerstein's*.

Printed for G. and W. NICOL, Bookfellers to his Majesty, *Pall-Mall*.



Imperial Twine Cloth,

BY HIS MAJESTY'S ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

THIS Article, so desirable for its great Conduciveness to Health, as well as its pre-eminent Beauty in Appearance, its Durability and unequalled Economy, is manufactured on a Mathematical Principle, (*ayant toute l'Agreable de la Toile du Lin*) and is most pleasant to wear, totally preventing the Effects of sudden Transitions from Heat to Cold, by imparting effectually, yet imperceptibly, *an equable Temperature*. It has no Flax nor any thing whatever mixed with it, and it is fully ascertained to surpass in Durability every other Kind of Cloth, and thus rendered most desirable to every Individual, in every Climate and in every Season. Each Piece contains from Twenty-Five Yards upwards, at Two Shillings, Two Shillings and Sixpence, Three Shillings, Three Shillings and Sixpence, Four Shillings and Sixpence, and Five Shillings and Sixpence per Yard, and made both in Seven-Eighths and Four-Fourths. The Pieces for Sheeting, affording peculiar Comfort in this, and in Foreign Climates, are made in Five-Fourths and Six-Fourths wide, and contain from Twenty-Six to Fifty-Two Yards each, from Two Shillings and Sixpence to Five Shillings and Sixpence per Yard, and each Piece is warranted. It is Sold, Wholesale and by the Piece, by J. MILLARD, the Patentee, at the EAST-INDIA WAREHOUSES, No. 16, Cheapside, and at no other House; and where the White Chints for Ladies Dresses, may be obtained from Three to Four Guineas, each Piece containing from Three to Four Dresses each. Many of the First Families have long experienced its Advantages.

Series 2

Number 336

Number 336,

(PRICE ~~3s. 6d.~~) ^{4/-}

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Just Published,
In Royal Octavo, Price Four Guineas in extra Boards,
being Numbers 1 to 24,

Forming the First and Second Volumes of

British Ornithology,

By GEORGE GRAVES, F. L. S.

THESE Volumes contain Ninety-Six accurately-coloured Engravings of BRITISH BIRDS, with copious Descriptions relative to the peculiar Manners of each Species, the Modes of Nidification, Periods of Migration, Generic and Specific Characters, and various other interesting Particulars, illustrative of their Habits and Economy.

It is intended to give a correctly-coloured Figure of every Species of Bird, either constantly residing in, or occasionally resorting to this Country; and where the sexual Appearance is remarkably different, Figures of both will be given. Our NATIVE BIRDS, it is presumed, will be comprised in Six Volumes; and those Species, which by Domestication, are naturalized to Britain, will appear in a Supplementary Volume; forming together the most complete Work on the Subject ever submitted to the Public.

A Volume of the Size of the present will be published Annually till completed, and the Numbers as heretofore, which may be one or more at a Time; those containing Six Plates, at Five Shillings each Number, and with Three Plates, at Two Shillings and Sixpence each.

* * Published by the AUTHOR, Crown-Row, Walworth, Surrey.

TO BE PUBLISHED BY SUBSCRIPTION,

As a Companion to the above,

OVARIVM BRITANNICUM,

*Being a correct Delineation of every Species of Bird's Egg
found in Great-Britain.*

The Figures will be of the natural Size, and accurately coloured. As the Nature of the Subject requires the greatest Delicacy in the Engravings, they will of course admit of a very limited Number of Impressions.

It is presumed the Volume will contain about Sixty Plates, and the Price not exceed Three Guineas.

Persons wishing to be possessed of the above, will please to make early Application, addressed to the AUTHOR, Crown-Row, Walworth; or to SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, Paternoster-Row; ARCH'S, Cornhill; WHITE and Co. Fleet-Street; HARDING, St. James's-Street; and CLARK, New Bond-Street.

Series 2

Number 337

W. Wilson

Number 337,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

O R,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Clafs, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Imperial Twine Cloth,

BY HIS MAJESTY'S ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

—*—

THIS Article, so desirable for its great Conduciveness to Health, as well as its pre-eminent Beauty in Appearance, its Durability and unequalled Economy, is manufactured on a Mathematical Principle, (*ayant toute l'Agreeable de la Toile du Lin*) and is most pleasant to wear, totally preventing the ill Effects of sudden Transitions from Heat to Cold, by imparting effectually, yet imperceptibly, *an equable Temperature*. It has no Flax nor any thing whatever mixed with it, and it is fully ascertained to surpass in Durability every other Kind of Cloth, and thus rendered most desirable to every Individual, in every Climate and in every Season. Each Piece contains from Twenty-Five Yards upwards, at Two Shillings, Two Shillings and Sixpence, Three Shillings, Three Shillings and Sixpence, Four Shillings and Sixpence, and Five Shillings and Sixpence per Yard, and made both in Seven-Eighths and Four-Fourths. The Pieces for Sheeting, affording peculiar Comfort in this and in Foreign Climates, are made in Five-Fourths and Six-Fourths wide, and contain from Twenty-Six to Fifty-Two Yards each, from Two Shillings and Sixpence to Five Shillings and Sixpence per Yard, and each Piece is warranted. It is Sold, stamped, Wholesale and by the Piece, by J. MILLARD, the Patentee, at the EAST-INDIA WAREHOUSES, No. 16, Cheapside, and at no other House; and where the White Chints for Ladies Dresses may be obtained from Three to Four Guineas, each Piece containing from Three to Four Dresses each. Many of the First Families have long experienced its Advantages.

Series 2

Number 338

Mr Wilson

Number 338,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Clafs, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Series 2

Number 340

W. Wilson

Number 340,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

O R,
Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Clafs, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.
FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

The Imperial Twine Cloth,

BY HIS MAJESTY'S ROYAL LETTERS PATENT,
FOR FAMILY USE,

*Nearly Half the Price of other Cloth, made in Pieces of Twenty-Five
Yards each and upwards, from 2s. to 5s. 6d. per Yard.*

That for Sheeting, both in Five-Fourths and Six-Fourths, contains from Twenty-Six to Fifty-Two Yards each Piece, are equally economical, and totally superfedes the unhealthful Practice of warming Beds.

THEY are fold, stamped with the Patentee's Name, Number of the House, &c. in Cafes of Sixty and Thirty Pieces each, afforted for Exportation, with the usual Allowance to Merchants; and *by the Piece*, for the Use of Families and Individuals, at the EAST-INDIA WAREHOUSES, No. 16, Cheapfide, and at NO OTHER HOUSE.—This admirable Cloth (*ayant toute l'Agreeable de la Toile du Lin*) is most defirable, not only on Account of its *great economy*, but for its *native Property, Conduciveness to Health*; it totally preventing the baneful Effects of cold Chill, after being over-heated by riding or any other Exercise, and the sudden Transitions from Heat to Cold of the Atmosphere. Its Durability and Agreeableness of Wear, are Properties which render it equally defirable to every Individual in every Climate and in every Season.—The White Chintz for Ladies Dreffes and Children's Wear, may be obtained as above, in Pieces, containing Three and Four Dreffes each, from Three to Four Guineas per Piece. India Shawls, India Muslins, for Cravats, &c. French Cambrics, by the Piece; and Orders sent by Post, enclosing Remittances, addressed to J. MILLARD, Patentee, East-India Warehouses, No. 16, Cheapfide, will receive immediate Attention.

Series 2

Number 341

Mason

Cally

Number 341,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR;

Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.


Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.




The Imperial Twine Cloth,

BY HIS MAJESTY'S ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

(Ayant toute l'Agreeable de la Toile du Lin.)

THE Nobility, Merchants, and the Public, are respectfully informed, the above Cloth for Family Use, and for Sheeting, is sold, stamped with the Patentee's Name, Number of the House, &c. &c. in Cases of Thirty and Sixty Pieces each, for Exportation; and by the Piece only, from Twenty-Five to Fifty-Two Yards each, for the Convenience of Families, at 2s.—2s. 6d.—3s.—3s. 6d.—4s.—4s. 6d.—and 5s. 6d. per Yard, by Mr. MILLARD, the Patentee, at the EAST-INDIA WAREHOUSES, No. 16, *Cheapside*, London; and (to prevent any Mistake occurring) IT IS SOLD AT NO OTHER HOUSE WHATSOEVER. Its Durability and its Economy, being nearly Half the Price of other Cloth; its singular Conduciveness to Health and Pleasantsness of Wear, totally preventing the ill Effects of the sudden Changes of the Atmosphere; and of sitting or standing still after active Exercise, are Qualities for which it stands unrivalled, and which renders it most desirable to every Individual, in every Climate and in every Season. The Sheetings, both 5-4th and 6-4ths Wide, are unequalled for Comfort and Economy, and contain from Two to Four Pair each Piece. Gentlemen in the Army and Navy, and Families travelling, will find it of incalculable Benefit, it never imbibing the damp Atmosphere. The White Chints for Dresses, may be obtained as above, from Three to Four Guineas each Piece. India Shawls, and India Muslins for Gentlemen's Cravats, &c. by the Piece and Demy.—The Trade supplied.—Orders by Post will meet immediate Attention.



BOOKS Printed for J. HARDING, 36, *St. James's-Street.*

This Day are Published, Parts 1 & 2, in Royal Folio, of

1. **FLORA LONDINENSIS**, containing a History of the Plants indigenous to Great-Britain, illustrated by Figures of the natural Size, and magnified Dissections of the Parts of Fructification; accompanied by scientific Descriptions in Latin and English, with Observations illustrative of their History, peculiar Qualities, and Uses in Agriculture, Rural Economy, Medicine, and Commerce, by the late WILLIAM CURTIS, Author of the Botanical Magazine. *A new Edition, enlarged and continued, by GEORGE GRAVES, F. L. S. and WILLIAM JACKSON HOOPER, F. R. and L. S. Member of the Wernerian Society, &c. &c.*—In this Edition, it is proposed to extend the original Plan of the Work, so as to include *all the Plants growing wild in the British Islands*. The **REPUBLICATION** (or old Series) will contain those Plants formerly figured in the *Flora Londinensis*, and usually found in the Vicinity of London; and the **CONTINUATION** (or new Series) such as are common to other Parts of the British Empire. The **CONTINUATION** will be sold separate, for the Accommodation of those who are already in Possession of the first Part. The Work is now publishing in Monthly Numbers, containing each Six Plates, with Descriptions, Price 10s. plain, or 16s. coloured.—A few Copies of both Series will be printed on fine Imperial Drawing Paper, Price £1 11s. 6d. finely coloured.

2. **AN INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY**, illustrative of the General Structure of the Earth; comprising the Elements of the Science, and an Outline of the Geology and Mineral Geography of England. A new Edition, enlarged, containing the *Result of the Author's Inquiries, during an Examination of various Parts of England and the Eastern Coast of Ireland, in 1813 and 1814*, by ROBERT BAKEWELL. In 8vo. with coloured Plates, Price 18s. Boards.

3. **THE FLORIST'S DIRECTORY**; or, Treatise on the Culture of Flowers, Bulbous Roots, &c. including a Dissertation on Soils and Manures, by JAMES MADDOCK, Florist. A new Edition, enlarged by CURTIS, with Eight coloured Plates, representing the different Flowers, and descriptive of horticultural Implements and Processes used in the Management of Flowers, 8vo. Price £1 1s. coloured, or 10s. 6d. plain. A few fine Copies on large Paper, Price £1 11s. 6d.

4. Directions for Cultivating the **CRAMBE MARITIMA**, or **SEA KALE**, for the Use of the Table, by WILLIAM CURTIS. With a coloured Plate, 8vo. Price 2s. 6d.

5. **CURTIS'S HISTORY** of the **BROWN-TAIL MOTH**, the Caterpillars of which are at present uncommonly numerous and destructive in the Vicinity of the Metropolis. With a coloured Plate, 4to. Price 4s. Printed in 1782.

6. **A VOYAGE TO CADIZ AND GIBRALTAR**, up the Mediterranean to Malta and Sicily, in 1810 and 1811, including a **DESCRIPTIVE TOUR** of SICILY and the LIPARI ISLANDS, and an *Excursion in Portugal*, by Lieutenant-General G. COCKBURN. This Work contains an Account of the Places described, written at a Period of considerable Interest, and the Narrative is illustrated by numerous well-executed Plates, principally coloured; among others are Views of Gibraltar, Cape St. Vincent, Ceuta, Scylla, Messina, Murar's Camp and Flotilla in Calabria, Monte Pellegrino, Catania, Lipari, Forts Gonzago, Scalletta, St. Alessio, Rometta, Taorminum, Gergenti, Castiglione, the Convent of St. Martin's, and several Views of Etna and Stromboli; 2 Vols. with Thirty-Three coloured Plates, Price £2 12s. 6d. or large Paper, £4 4s.



This Day is Published,

VOL. XLI.

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE ONE GUINEA.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 1700 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

Complete Indexes to the Whole are in Preparation, and will be published with the Forty-Second Volume.

* * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 67, Upper Guildford-Street, Russel-Square. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.



Series 2

Number 342

W. Wilson

Number 342,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

WORKS Published by LONGMAN, HURST, REES,
ORME, and BROWN, *Paternoster-Row.*

HISTORY OF INSECTS.

AN INTRODUCTION to ENTOMOLOGY; or, Elements of the Natural History of Insects, by the Rev. WILLIAM KIRBY, B. A. F. L. S. and WILLIAM SPENCE, Esq. F. L. S. illustrated by coloured Plates, in 8vo. Vol. I. price 18s. This Work is intended as a General and Popular History of Insects. The present Volume contains an Account of the Injuries they occasion, the Benefits derived from them, the Metamorphoses they undergo, their Affection for their Young, their various Kinds of Food, and the Means by which they procure it; and lastly, a Description of their Habitations.—The Two remaining Volumes will be given with all convenient Speed, and it is hoped will be equally interesting with that now published.—Also, may be had, MONOGRAPHIA APUM ANGLIÆ, by the Rev. W. KIRBY, in 2 Vols. 8vo. Price £1 1s. in Boards.

AN INTRODUCTION to the STUDY of PHYSIOLOGICAL and SYSTEMATICAL BOTANY, by JAMES EDWARD SMITH, M. D. F. R. S. &c. &c. President of the Linnæan Society, in 8vo. (the Third Edition) with Fifteen Plates, Price 14s. Boards.—A few Copies are coloured by Desire, Price £1 8s. Boards.—The Plan of this Work is to render the Science of Botanical Arrangement, as well as the General Structure and Anatomy of Plants, accessible, and in every Point eligible for young Persons of either Sex, who may be desirous of making this elegant and useful Science a Part of their Education or Amusement.

THE CLASSES and ORDERS of the LINNÆAN SYSTEM of BOTANY. Illustrated by Select Specimens of Foreign and Indigenous Plants. To be published in Monthly Parts. This Work will contain a Series of Plants, with appropriate Botanical Descriptions, illustrative of the Twenty-Four Classes and Orders of LINNÆUS; with a clear Elucidation of his System. The whole Work will be comprized in Twenty-Six Numbers, containing Two Hundred and Forty Plates, Fourteen of which are already published, Price 6s. each coloured, and 4s. plain.—Numbers 25 and 26 will contain a Preface, and a Dictionary of Botanical Terms.



This Day is Published,

VOL. XLI.

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE ONE GUINEA.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 1700 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Bookfellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

Complete Indexes to the Whole are in Preparation, and will be published with the Forty-Second Volume.

** Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 67, Upper Guildford-Street, Russel-Square. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.



Series 2

Number 343

Ed. Wilson
Number 343,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.



This Day is Published,

VOL. XLI.

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE ONE GUINEA.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 1700 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.



Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.



The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

Complete Indexes to the Whole are in Preparation, and will be published with the Forty-Second Volume.



** Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 67, Upper Guildford-Street, Russel-Square. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.



Series 2

Number 344

Number 344,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

O R,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Bookfellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,

VOL. XLI.

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE ONE GUINEA.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 1700 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Bookfellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

Complete Indexes to the Whole are in Preparation, and will be published with the Forty-Second Volume.

*** Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 67, Upper Guildford-Street, Russel-Square. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

Series 2

Number 345

VOL. XLII.

Number 345,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

To be continued MONTHLY, of
CURTIS'S
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

OR,

Flower-Garden Displayed :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in
the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove,
are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Clafs, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of
Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as
wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

L O N D O N :

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NELLY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.



CAMELLIA JAPONICA,
 OR
 JAPAN ROSE.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
 NURSERYMEN,
 VAUXHALL,

Submit the following Varieties of this admired

PLANT,

To those who may wish to have a Collection, *viz.*

The WARATA'H, OF ANEMONE FLOWERED;

KEW BLUSH, OF POMPONE-BUFF;

MIDDLEMIST'S; DOUBLE RED; DOUBLE STRIPED,
 DOUBLE WHITE; and SINGLE RED.

A PLANT OF EACH.



The Price of the Whole being Five Guineas.

Package, Three Shillings.





This Day is Published,

VOL. XLII.

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE ONE GUINEA.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 1700 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

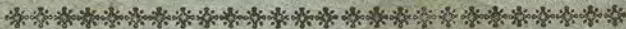
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Bookellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

Unforeseen Circumstances have necessarily delayed the promised Indexes; but they will be published as speedily as possible.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 67, Upper Guildford-Street, Russel-Square. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.



Series 2

Number 346

A. Wilson

Number 346,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;
OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.


Continued by **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.




Millard's Imperial Cloth,

BY HIS MAJESTY'S ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.



THE Nobility, Merchants, and the Public, are respectfully informed by the Patentee, this Cloth is sold, duly stamped, at the EAST-INDIA WAREHOUSES, No. 16, *Cheapside*; and at no other House, Wholesale, in entire Cases for Exportation, and by the Piece, from Twenty-Five to Fifty-Two Yards each, at 2s. 2s. 6d. 3s. 3s. 6d. 4s. 4s. 6d. and 5s. 6d. $\frac{7}{8}$ Yard. It is manufactured on a mathematical Principle, of great Durability and peculiar for its Economy, and its singular Conduciveness to Health, entirely preventing the ill Effects arising from sudden Transitions from Heat to Cold after Exercise, never imbibing the damp Atmosphere on the longest Sea-Voyages, and equally beneficial in hot or cold Climates, and adapted to all the Purposes of Family Use, for Shirting, Children's Wear, Sheeting, &c.—The Pieces for Sheeting, both 5-4ths and 6-4ths, contain from Two to Four Pair each, and surpass every other Kind for Economy and Comfort.

* * *Orders punctually executed.*



THIS DAY IS PUBLISHED,
EXTRA LARGE FOLIO, containing SEVEN PLATES,

No. 1,

PRICE FIVE SHILLINGS, OF

EGYPT,

A Series of Engravings

EXHIBITING THE

SCENERY, ANTIQUITIES, ARCHITECTURE,
HIEROGLYPHICS, COSTUME, INHABITANTS,
ANIMALS, &c. OF THAT COUNTRY,

WITH

ACCOMPANYING DESCRIPTIONS AND EXPLANATIONS,

SELECTED FROM THE

CELEBRATED WORK,

DETAILING THE EXPEDITION OF THE FRENCH, BY

VIVANT DENON,

*Officier de la Legion d'Honneur, Chevalier des Ordres de
Sainte Anne de Russie et de la Couronne de Baviere, Mem-
bre de l'Institut, Directeur General des Musées, de la Mon-
noye des Medailles, &c. &c.*

This work will comprise One Hundred and Ten Engravings,
with Descriptions and Explanations in French and English.

It will be published in Twenty Numbers, Extra large Folio,
price Five Shillings Each.

The Numbers will appear in rapid succession.

London:—Printed by Hatfield and Twigg, Great New Street.—Published
by C. TAYLOR, 108, Hatton Garden;—and SHERWOOD, NEELY,
and JONES, Paternoster Row.

THE unprecedented opportunities and advantages possessed and industriously improved by Baron Denon during the occupation of Egypt by the French, have conferred on his designs and descriptions an unparalleled but well merited celebrity. As an artist, and a traveller, his fame is unrivalled on the Continent, and this work has fully established his superiority. The brilliancy of his style, the animation of his descriptions, the justness of his observations, the fidelity of his de-

tails, supported and completed by the exquisite productions of his pencil, unite to confer an unprecedented interest on his work :—while the important trusts confided to his skill and talents, the honourable distinctions which have been conferred on him, and the elevated rank to which he has arisen, evince that high estimation in which he is held, both as a member of society, and as an artist ; an estimation owing in no inferior degree to the approbation universally bestowed on his Description of Egypt.

The accounts which former travellers had given relative to Egypt, have been received with extensive interest, although circumstances limited within narrow bounds their means of acquiring information, relative to the country, its peculiarities, its customs, and its inhabitants. Their details excited curiosity, rather than satisfied it. Visited by the most illustrious sages of antiquity, the source whence Greece derived laws, arts, and sciences, yet the exterior only of its edifices was visible, and the darkness of mystery always enveloped its shrines of superstition. Successively the subject of revolutions, political or religious, its monuments remained almost unknown ; and excepting a few sketches taken by stealth, and under every disadvantage, they continued the subject of mere description. An event so extraordinary as the invasion of this country by a powerful army, accompanied by a subsidiary troop of artists, and learned men, now enables the public to possess faithful representations and correct descriptions of those objects of ancient art which equally interest the Architect and the Scholar, the Artist and the Patron.

Dr. E. D. Clarke, whose Travels are now in a course of publication, having passed through the same districts as Baron Denon, refers perpetually to the plates contained in this work as illustrative of his volumes. This series of Engravings, therefore, will form a valuable and important supplement to the works of that learned Traveller.

This Day is Published,

VOL. XLII.

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE ONE GUINEA.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 1770 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Prefs, containing fuch Information as was thought to be moft defirable, to all fuch Perfons as wifh to become fcientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued fince the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Bookfellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had feparate, to complete Sets.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the Firft Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be fpared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almoft unexampled Encouragement.

Complete Indexes to the Forty-Two Volumes are in Preparation, and will be fpeedily publifhed.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto publifhed in the Magazine, and being defirous of having the fame recorded in this extenfive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wifhes complied with, by fending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 67, Upper Guildford-Street, Ruffel-Square. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as foon as drawn and defcribed. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the fame is requested to be fent to Dr. SIMS, by Poft.

Series 2

Number 350

M. Johnson

Number 350,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;

OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNEUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by **STEPHEN COUCHMAN**, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by **SHERWOOD, NEELY, and**
JONES, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

March 1, 1816.

This Day is published in 4to.

TRANSACTIONS
OF THE
HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY
OF
LONDON:
WITH COLOURED PLATES.

Volume I. Second Edition, price £2. 15s. in boards.

Also Parts I. II. and III. of Volume II. price 15s. each.


The first Volume was originally published in Six Parts ;
of which Parts IV. V. and VI. may still be had, to enable
purchasers of the other Parts to complete the Volume.

Printed by Messrs. Bulmer and Co. at the Shakspeare
Printing Office, Cleveland-row, St. James's ; and may be
had from the following Booksellers in London :

Hatchard, Piccadilly ; Arch, Cornhill ; Rodwell and
Martin, Bond - street ; Harding, St. James's - street ;
Wood, Strand ; and Booth, Duke-street, Portland-place.

Also from the following Booksellers in other parts of
the Empire :

Laing, Edinburgh ; Arch, Dublin ; Parke, Oxford ;
Deighton, Cambridge ; Todd, York ; Barratt, Bath ;
Upham, Exeter ; and Eddowes, Shrewsbury.



Planting and Gardening.

*This Day was Published, in 8vo. Price 14s. in Boards,
the Third Edition,*

OF THE

GARDENER'S KALENDAR :

OR,

Monthly Directory of Operations,

IN EVERY BRANCH OF HORTICULTURE.

By **WALTER NICOL.**

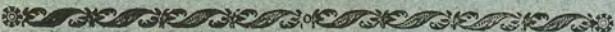
** This Work is divided into Four Parts :—1st, the Culinary Garden :—2d, the Fruit Garden :—3d, the Forcing Garden :—and, 4th, the Pleasure Garden ; including the Management of the Green-house and Conservatory. In each of these Parts, or Gardens, the various Operations to be attended to in each Month, are detailed in successive Sections or Monthly Indexes of Work ; and the Articles treated of are, at the same Time, arranged in Alphabetical Order. By this Method, the Business or Duty of the Gardener, at every Moment throughout the Year, is exhibited at a Glance.

Printed for LONGMAN, HURST, REES, ORME, and BROWN, Paternoster-Row, London ; and ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE and CO. Edinburgh.

Of whom may be had, by the same Author :

1. The VILLA GARDEN DIRECTORY ; or, Monthly Index of Work to be done in Town and Villa Gardens, Parterres, &c. With Hints on the Treatment of Plants and Flowers kept in the Green-Room, the Lobby, and the Drawing-Room. The Second Edition, much improved, in Fools Cap 8vo. Price 7s. 6d. in Boards.

2. The PLANTER'S KALENDAR ; or, the Nurseryman and Forester's Guide. Edited and completed by EDWARD SANG, Nurseryman. In One Volume 8vo. Price 15s. in Boards.





This Day is Published,

VOL. XLII.

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE ONE GUINEA.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 1770 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Prefs, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Bookfellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

Complete Indexes to the Forty-Two Volumes are in Preparation, and will be speedily published.

* * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 67, Upper Guildford-Street, Russel-Square. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.



Series 2

Number 351

Mr Johnson

Number 351,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;
OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**
FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by **STEPHEN COUCHMAN**, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by **SHERWOOD, NEELY, and**
JONES, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

EXHIBITION
OF
CAMELLIA JAPONICA,
OR
JAPAN ROSES.

A COLLECTION OF
These Beautiful Exotics,

INCLUDING

THE NEW VARIETIES,
IS NOW IN FULL BLOOM,

AT

CHANDLER & BUCKINGHAM'S
NURSERY,
VAUXHALL,

And will continue, with little Variation, during the present
Month.

* * * *Admittance Gratis.*

VAUXHALL,
April 1, 1816.



This Day is Published,

VOL. XLII.

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE ONE GUINEA.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 1770 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Bookfellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

Complete Indexes to the Forty-Two Volumes are in Preparation, and will be speedily published.

* * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 67, Upper Guildford-Street, Russel-Square. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.



Series 2

Number 352

M^r. Johnson

Number 352,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;

OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering :

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

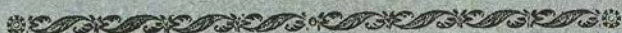
Continued by **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.



Just Published,

In Octavo, with an Engraving, Price 10s. 6d. Boards,

THE SECOND EDITION, OF

A

TREATISE

ON THE

Physiology and Pathology of Trees;

With Observations on the Barrenness and
Canker of Fruit-Trees,

AND

THE MEANS OF PREVENTION AND CURE :

BY

P. LYON, COMELY-GARDEN, *Edinburgh;*

Where the Instruments represented in the Engraving may be
had, constructed under the Eye and Direction
of the Author.



Printed for the Author, and Sold by ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & Co. *Edinburgh;*
and LONGMAN, HURST, REES, ORME, & BROWN, *London.*





This Day is Published,

VOL. XLII.

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE ONE GUINEA.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 1770 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

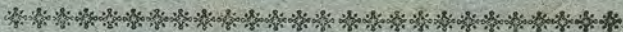
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Bookfellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

Complete Indexes to the Forty-Two Volumes are in Preparation, and will be speedily published.

** Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 67, Upper Guildford-Street, Russel-Square. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.



Series 2

Number 353

Wm. Wilson
Number 353,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS ; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering ;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS, M. D.*

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

ON THE 1st OF JUNE, 1816, WILL BE PUBLISHED,

PART I.

OF THE

POMONA BRITANNICA,

BEING A COLLECTION OF SPECIMENS

OF THE MOST ESTEEMED FRUITS

At present cultivated in this country.

BY GEO. BROOKSHAW, ESQ.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR AND PUBLISHED BY

LONGMAN, HURST, REES, ORME, AND BROWN, PATERNOSTER-ROW;

AND

JOHN LEPARD, 108, STRAND.

THE present imperfect state of horticultural knowledge, together with the difficulty of procuring good specimens of fruits, have been long regretted by every professional gardener and gentleman interested in the science. Innumerable instances of disappointment have occurred in planting, through the want of some certain and ready criterion by which to distinguish the different varieties, so that it is by no means uncommon to see, even in celebrated gardens, long walls covered with fruit of little or no value, while many of the choicest and most valuable sorts are not to be found.

It is unfortunate that most of the books which have hitherto been written on horticulture have treated only upon the cultivation and practical management of the garden, a branch of the science to which a gentleman rarely attends himself, while they afford him little or no assistance in the choice of trees for planting:—for information to enable him to distinguish between the several varieties,—to ascertain the most delicious and valuable sorts,—in short, how to stock a garden judiciously, so that each tree may contribute to the gratification and reflect credit on the judgment of its proprietor, he may consult them in vain, while the few descriptions they do afford are vague, unsatisfactory, and incorrect.

The celebrated Miller was so sensible of this circumstance, that it was his intention when he published his specimens of plants, to have given engravings of every fruit; and it is most probable he would have done so had the state of the arts at that period been favourable to his design.

The object of the Pomona Britannica is, by a series of correct delineations, to afford gentlemen an opportunity of becoming

acquainted with the most choice and valuable varieties of fruit, which will enable them to plant gardens and orchards in the most advantageous manner; it will also introduce to their notice several sorts of superior value, which are at present but little known; it will also contain a table of the comparative value of fruits, enabling them at one view to select the most desirable sorts requisite to stock a garden, in proportion to its size and to the extent of walling it may contain.

Each plate will be accompanied with a letter-press description of the peculiar character and habits of each fruit. Particular care will be taken in pointing out the sorts proper for forcing or open walls. The leaves and blossoms, when they assist in marking the varieties, will be given, and nothing will be omitted which can in any manner tend to make the work complete.

With respect to the execution of the work, it is simply necessary to say, that the plates are engraved and coloured, from original paintings in the possession of the proprietors, made by Mr. Brookshaw, from specimens in the most celebrated gardens in the vicinity of London. The paintings are the result of ten years' labour, and afford by their superior execution and accuracy ample security that the *Pomona Britannica* will give the true character and representation of the fruits.

The colouring will be done under the immediate inspection of Mr. Brookshaw.

The work will be handsomely printed in quarto, on fine elephant paper, and will be delivered in twelve parts, price one guinea each to Subscribers; each part will contain five plates and their descriptions.

The work will extend to sixty plates, comprising 174 specimens of fruits, and forming two handsome volumes. The plates are all engraved, and the descriptions will shortly be completed, so that no delay will occur in the publication.

Part I. was published on the first of June, and the succeeding parts will regularly appear on the first of each month.

On the 1st of June, 1816, will be published,

NUMBER I.

Price 2s. 6d. (to be continued monthly,)

OF

PICTURESQUE

RIDES AND WALKS,

WITH

EXCURSIONS BY WATER,

Thirty Miles round the British Metropolis;

TO BE ILLUSTRATED IN

A SERIES OF ENGRAVINGS,

Coloured after Nature,

WITH

A TOPOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION OF THE COUNTRY

Within the Compass of that Circle:

INCLUDING

An Account of the Royal Palaces, with their Collections of Pictures, and other Works of the Fine Arts; interspersed with Notices of the best Houses of Accommodation; the Modes of Conveyance to and from the Capital; the Inns from which they respectively depart; the Time they return, and the Fares they demand. It will comprize a List of the Places resorted to for the Amusement of Angling, Horse-racing, &c. &c.; as also the pleasantest Walks for a given distance on every side of the Town.

CONDITIONS.

- I. This work will be published in regular Monthly Numbers.
- II. Each number will contain Five Views, highly finished in colours, from the Original Drawings, accompanied by Sixteen Pages of Letter-press Descriptions, to be printed on a fine wove paper, and hot-pressed.
- III. Every Six Numbers will make a Volume, with which will be given an appropriate Index.
- IV. The work will be printed in two Sizes, viz.: in foolscap 8vo. at 2s. 6d. per Number; and in demy Octavo, at 4s. per Number.

LONDON:

Published for the Proprietor, by SHERWOOD, NEELY, AND JONES, Paternoster Row; BIRKITT AND HUDSON, 85, Cheapside; E. WILSON, Royal Exchange; J. M. RICHARDSON, Cornhill; and F. S. BELL, King Street, Covent Garden.

TO THE PUBLIC.

It would, perhaps, be difficult to find a Capital, whose surrounding scenery, taken as a whole, more abounds in the picturesque, than that of the British empire. If it has not those prominent tokens of the sublime, to be met with elsewhere;—if, like Naples, it has not a Vesuvius in its neighbourhood; if neither Alps nor Glaciers are in its immediate vicinity; it nevertheless, has an ample share of the beautiful; its natural amenity is of the highest order; its cultivation superiorly elegant; its simplicity of the most captivating description. It offers to the painter an inexhaustible fund for the exercise of his art. It is marked with bold and pleasing features; is full of the most delightful sinuosities; meandering streams intersect it in every direction, giving freshness to the scene, adding fertility to the soil. If its Thames cannot measure with an Ohio, or a Mississippi, still its banks are more superbly decorated, its waters more richly freighted than those of any other river. If Pactolus flowed gently over a golden sand, this bears on its rippling surface the wealth of the world. In short, within a radius of thirty miles is to be found almost every thing that can embellish or give zest to society; that can indulge the most sanguine expectation of the amateur; gratify the meditative passion of the antiquarian; repay the most inquisitive researches of the botanist; amuse the peripatetic, or add to the enjoyments of the man of pleasure.

Yet, for want of a proper elucidation, for want of a faithful guide to throw it into light, to point out its beauties, to conduct to its delicious retreats, this mass of treasure lies almost unnoticed: like the diamond in the mine its intrinsic worth is known to but few; it requires the hand of the artist to set forth its brilliancy, to give play to its dazzling lustre. The inhabitant of the metropolis may be said to live embosomed in beauty, of which he is unconscious: strangers, who visit our wealthy city, frequently, for want of intelligent information, quit it without having explored the grandeur by which it is environed.

The design of the present Work is to supply what may be termed a national deficiency, to bring under a focus a more complete and picturesque assemblage of Gentlemen's Seats, Villas, Antiquities, Towns, Villages, Churches, Singular Buildings, and Views within the distance of thirty miles round the Metropolis, than has yet been submitted to the public.

The Proprietor will endeavour to merit by attention the favor of those who may honour him with their patronage: a wide field lies before him, it would be presumption for him to say he will cultivate in the best mode; but he will venture one pledge at least; whatever he represents shall faithfully portray its original, and he will bestow his utmost sedulity to select those subjects for delineation, which, in his own mind, have the most decided claim to preference. The historical, biographical, and descriptive relations, whatever they may lack in diction, shall never wander from an accuracy of relation.

Gentlemen who may be willing to have their seats introduced, by communicating their desire to the artist, J. HASSELL, 27, Richard street, Back-road, Islington, shall have an immediate attention paid to their wishes.

W. Flint, Printer, Old Bailey, London.

BY HIS MAJESTY'S ROYAL LETTERS PATENT,

MILLARD'S

Imperial Twine Shirting Cloth.

THE Nobility, Merchants, and the Public, are respectfully informed, by the Patentee, the above Cloth is sold genuine, duly stamped, at his WAREHOUSES, No. 16, *Cheapside*, and at no OTHER HOUSE WHATEVER, Wholesale, in entire Cases for Exportation; and by the Piece, from Twenty-Five to Fifty-Two Yards each, at 2s.—2s. 6d.—3s.—3s. 6d.—4s.—4s. 6d. and 5s. 6d. per Yard; its peculiar Economy, and singular Conduciveness to the Health of the Wearer, preventing the ill Effects arising from sudden Transitions from Heat to Cold after Exercise, and never imbibing the damp Atmosphere in any Climate, renders it an Article most desirable, and of the first Consideration to every Individual. To Gentlemen in the Army and Navy, and those travelling, or who use much Exercise in Hunting, Shooting, &c. this Property is invaluable, as the Evils arising from standing still and getting chilled after Exercise, or putting on Linen not properly aired, or the use of damp Sheets, are incalculable. It is adapted to every Purpose of Family Use, for Shirting, Children's Wear, and for Sheeting, the Pieces for which, both 5-4th and 6-4th, contain from Two to Four Pair each, and surpass every other Kind for Economy, Beauty, and Pleasantness of Wear.

The White Chints, for Ladies' Dress and Children's Wear, may be obtained as above, in Pieces, from Two to Four Guineas each, containing from Three to Four Dresses.

Orders from the Country receive every Attention.

This Day is Published,

VOL. XLII.

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE ONE GUINEA.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 1770 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

Complete Indexes to the Forty-Two Volumes are in Preparation, and will be speedily published.

** Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 67, Upper Guildford-Street, Russel-Square. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

Series 2

Number 354

McJohnson

Number 354,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;
OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove; are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

On the 1st of June 1816, was Published,

PART I. of

The Pomona Britannica,

BEING A COLLECTION OF SPECIMENS OF

THE MOST ESTEEMED FRUITS

At present cultivated in this Country :

By **GEORGE BROOKSHAW, Esq.**

THE Object of the POMONA BRITANNICA is, by a Series of correct Delineations, to afford Gentlemen an Opportunity of becoming acquainted with the most choice and valuable Varieties of Fruit, which will enable them to plant Gardens and Orchards in the most advantageous Manner; it will also introduce to their Notice several Sorts of superior Value, which are at present but little known; it will also contain a Table of the comparative Value of Fruits, enabling them at one View to select the most desirable Sorts requisite to stock a Garden, in Proportion to its Size and to the Extent of Walling it may contain.

Each Plate will be accompanied with a Letter-Press Description of the peculiar Character and Habits of each Fruit. Particular Care will be taken in pointing out the Sorts proper for Forcing or open Walls. The Leaves and Blossoms, when they assist in marking the Varieties, will be given; and nothing will be omitted which can in any Manner tend to make the Work complete.

With respect to the Execution of the Work, it is simply necessary to say, that the Plates are engraved and coloured from original Paintings in the Possession of the Proprietors, made by Mr. BROOKSHAW, from Specimens in the most celebrated Gardens in the Vicinity of London. The Paintings are the Result of Ten Years Labour, and afford by their superior Execution and Accuracy ample Security that the POMONA BRITANNICA will give the true Character and Representation of the Fruits.—The Colouring will be done under the immediate Inspection of Mr. BROOKSHAW.

** The Work will be handsomely printed in Quarto, on fine Elephant Paper, and will be delivered in Twelve Parts, Price One Guinea each, to Subscribers; each Part will contain Five Plates and their Descriptions.—It will extend to Sixty Plates, comprizing One Hundred and Seventy-Four Specimens of Fruits, and forming Two handsome Volumes. The Plates are all engraved, and the Descriptions will shortly be completed; so that no Delay will occur in the Publication. The succeeding Parts will regularly appear on the 1st of each Month.

Printed for and Published by LONGMAN, HURST, REES, ORME, & BROWN,
Paternoster-Row; and JOHN LEPARD, 108, Strand.

May 1, 1816.

This Day is published in 4to. price 15s.

Part IV. of Volume II. of the

TRANSACTIONS
OF THE
HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY
OF
LONDON.

Also Parts I. II. and III. price 15s. each.

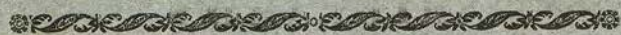
And a New Edition of Vol. I. price £2. 15s. in boards.

The first Volume was originally published in Six Parts ;
of which Parts IV. V. and VI. may still be had, to enable
purchasers of the other Parts to complete the Volume.

Printed by Messrs. Bulmer and Co. at the Shakspeare
Printing Office, Cleveland-row, St. James's ; and may be
had from the following Booksellers in London :

Hatchard, Piccadilly ; Arch, Cornhill ; Rodwell and
Martin, Bond - street ; Harding, St. James's - street ;
Wood, Strand ; and Booth, Duke-street, Portland-place.

Also from the principal Booksellers at Edinburgh,
Glasgow, Dublin, Oxford, Cambridge, and other towns
of England.



Classes and Orders of Linnæus.

This Day are Published,

In Three Volumes, Royal Octavo, Price £4 16s. or
with Coloured Plates, £7 4s. in Boards,

THE
CLASSES AND ORDERS
OF THE
LINNÆAN SYSTEM OF BOTANY.

Illustrated by Two Hundred and Forty Plates of Select
Specimens of Foreign and Indigenous Plants.

Printed for LONGMAN, HURST, REES, ORME, and BROWN,
Paternoster-Row; and at the BRITISH GALLERY,
No. 54, New Bond-Street.

** This Work contains a Series of Plants, with appropriate
Botanical Descriptions, illustrative of the Twenty-Four Classes
and Orders of LINNÆUS; with a clear Elucidation of his
System.



BY HIS MAJESTY'S ROYAL LETTERS PATENT,

MILLARD'S

Imperial Twine Shirting Cloth.

THE Nobility, Merchants, and the Public, are respectfully informed, by the Patentee, the above Cloth is sold genuine, duly stamped, at the EAST-INDIA WAREHOUSES, No. 16, *Cheapside*, and at no OTHER HOUSE WHATEVER, Wholesale, in entire Cases for Exportation; and by the Piece, from Twenty-Five to Fifty-Two Yards each, at 2s.—2s. 6d.—3s.—3s. 6d.—4s.—4s. 6d. and 5s. 6d. per Yard; its peculiar Economy, and singular Conduciveness to the Health of the Wearer, preventing the ill Effects arising from sudden Transitions from Heat to Cold after Exercise, and never imbibing the damp Atmosphere in any Climate, renders it an Article most desirable, and of the first Consideration to every Individual. To Gentlemen in the Army and Navy, and those Travelling, or who use much Exercise in Hunting, Shooting, &c. this Property is invaluable, as it naturally protects and invigorates Health, by protecting and regulating its principal Source, the Perspiration. It is adapted to every Purpose of Family Use, for Shirting, for Children's Wear, and for Sheeting, the Pieces for which, both 5-4th and 6-4th, contain from Two to Four Pair each, and surpass every other Kind for Economy, Beauty, and Pleasantness of Wear. Orders from the Country receive every Attention. The White Chints, for Ladies' Dresses, &c. may be obtained as above, in Pieces, from Two to Four Guineas each, containing from Three to Four Dresses.

* * * The Public are requested particularly to notice, that the above can be obtained *Genuine and Duly Stamped*, nowhere but of the Patentee at the East-India Warehouse, No. 16, *Cheapside*, where Orders from the Country enclosing Remittance, are executed as if the Parties were present, and sent *free of Expense*; and it is the more necessary to observe, as it has been discovered that many spurious Kinds have been imposed upon the Public, both in London and in the Country, to the great Disappointment of the Purchasers.

Numerous Families in the first Circles have long enjoyed its Utility

Series 2

Number 355

W. Wilson

Number 355,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;
OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.



CAMELLIA JAPONICA,

OR


JAPAN ROSE.

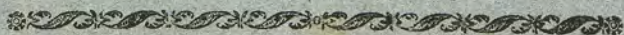
CHANDLER & BUCKINGHAM,
NURSEYMEN,
V A U X H A L L,

Submit the following VARIETIES of this beautiful EXOTIC; the Price for the Whole being Five Guineas, or particular Sorts at the Price affixed to each.—If desired, a Detail of the Mode of Culture, as practised by CHANDLER and Co. will be sent with the Plants.

Double White *CAMELLIA*, Half a Guinea.—Ditto Striped, Half a Guinea.—Ditto Red, Half a Guinea.—Ditto Rose-Coloured, or Middlemist's, Half a Guinea.—Ditto Warata'h, or Anemone-Flowered, One Guinea.—Ditto Buff, or Hume's Blush, One Guinea.—Ditto Kew Blush, or Pompone, One Guinea.—Single Red, Three Shillings and Sixpence.

☞ PACKAGE, Three Shillings and Sixpence.





BOTANICAL WORKS,

Printed for LONGMAN, HURST, REES, ORME, and BROWN,
Paternoster-Row.

1.

Compendium Floræ Britannicæ.

Auctore JACOBO EDVARDO SMITH, EQU. AUR. M. D.
Societatis Linnæanæ Præsidi, &c. &c.

The Second Edition, corrected, and continued to the End of the Third Volume of the FLORA BRITANNICA, with all new-discovered Plants from the ENGLISH BOTANY, and References to that Work throughout. In 12mo. Price 7s. 6d. Boards.

Also, by the same Author,

An INTRODUCTION to the Study of PHYSIOLOGICAL and SYSTEMATICAL BOTANY; the Third Edition, in 8vo. with Fifteen Plates, Price 14s. Boards. A few Copies Coloured, Price £1 8s. Boards.

2.

The Botanist's Companion;

OR,

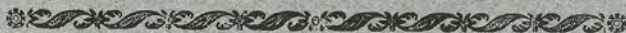
An INTRODUCTION to the Knowledge of PRACTICAL BOTANY, and the USES of PLANTS, either growing Wild in Great-Britain, or cultivated for the Purposes of Agriculture, Medicine, Rural Economy, or the Arts, on a new Plan.

By WILLIAM SALISBURY.

In Two Volumes, 12mo. Price 12s. Boards.

Also, by the same Author,

HINTS addressed to PROPRIETORS of ORCHARDS, and to GROWERS of FRUIT in General; comprising Observations on the present State of the Apple Trees, in the Cider Countries.—Made in a Tour during the last Summer. Also, the Natural History of the Aphis Lanata, or American Blight, and other Insects destructive to Fruit Trees. In One Volume, 12mo. 6s. Boards.





This Day is Published,

VOL. XLII.

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE ONE GUINEA.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 1770 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Prefs, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

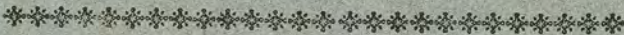
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, may be had of **SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES**, and all Bookfellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets.

The **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE** will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

Complete Indexes to the Forty-Two Volumes are in the Prefs, and will be speedily published.

** Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to **Dr. SIMS**, No. 67, Upper Guildford-Street, Russel-Square. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to **Dr. SIMS**, by Post.



Series 2

Number 356

W. Wilson *cases*

Number 356,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED :

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued by *JOHN SIMS, M. D.*

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

CAMELLIA JAPONICA,


OR

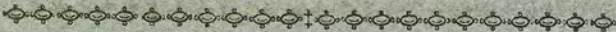
JAPAN ROSE.

CHANDLER & BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,
V A U X H A L L,

Submit the following **VARIETIES** of this beautiful **EXOTIC**; the Price for the Whole being Five Guineas, or particular Sorts at the Price affixed to each.—If desired, a Detail of the Mode of Culture, as practised by **CHANDLER** and Co. will be sent with the Plants.

Double White **CAMELLIA**, Half a Guinea.—Ditto Striped, Half a Guinea.—Ditto Red, Half a Guinea.—Ditto Rose-Coloured, or Middlemist's, Half a Guinea.—Ditto Warata'h, or Anemone-Flowered, One Guinea.—Ditto Buff, or Hume's Blush, One Guinea.—Ditto Kew Blush, or Pompone, One Guinea.—Single Red, Three Shillings and Sixpence.

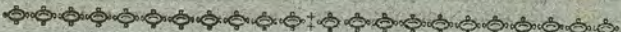

☞ **PACKAGE**, Three Shillings and Sixpence.



IMPERIAL TWINE CLOTH,

BY HIS MAJESTY'S ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

THE Nobility, Merchants, and the Public, are respectfully informed by the Patentee, the above Cloth is sold *Genuine and duly Stamped* at the East-India Warehouses, No. 16, Cheapside, and at no other House whatever in Town or Country, in entire Cases of Thirty and Sixty Pieces each, for Exportation; and by the single Piece, in Four-Quarter for Shirting and Six-Quarter for Sheeting, from Twenty-Six to Fifty-Two Yards each, at 2s.—2s. 6d.—3s.—3s. 6d.—4s.—4s. 6d.—and 5s. 6d. $\frac{1}{2}$ Yard. As Shirting, it stands unrivalled, not only for its economy but for its admirable and natural Conduciveness to Health, it never checking the Perspiration in any Climate; and as Sheeting, it is equally desirable for its Beauty and Pleasantness of Wear, and being nearly Half the Price of other fine Sheatings. Its Advantages have long been enjoyed by numerous Families of the first Distinction. Orders executed as if the Parties were present. To Families and Individuals travelling or going abroad, and Gentlemen in the Army and Navy, it is of peculiar Utility, it never imbibing the damp Atmosphere, and by which the Liability to take Cold is lessened, and the Danger of using damp Linen is entirely avoided. For Family Use and Children's Wear it is very desirable, as it can be used for every Purpose that Irish or Long Cloth, either India or British, can be applied.





This Day is Published,

VOL. XLII.

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE ONE GUINEA.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 1770 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Prefs, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Bookfellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

Complete Indexes to the Forty-Two Volumes are in the Prefs, and will be speedily published.

** Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 67, Upper Guildford-Street, Russel-Square. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.



Series 2

Number 359

Number 359,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COCHRAN, at the Logmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

CHANDLER & BUCKINGHAM,

NURSERYMEN,

V A U X H A L L,

Submit the following Varieties of

CAMELLIAS & PÆONIES:

The Price for the Collection of CAMELLIAS, being Five Guineas, or particular Sorts at the Charge affixed to each; for the Collection of PÆONIES, Two Pounds Ten Shillings, including the Packages.

The Collection of CAMELLIAS, consisting of the

Double White	£0	10	6
—— Striped	0	10	6
—— Red	0	10	6
—— Rose-Coloured, or Middlemist's	0	10	6
Warata'h, or Anemone-Flowered	1	1	0
Kew Blush, or Pompone	1	1	0
Buff	1	1	0
Single Red	0	3	6
The Package	0	3	6

The Collection of PÆONIES, consisting of the

Paonia fimbriata.
—— Peregrina.
—— Arietina.
—— Humilis.
—— Albiflora.
—— Albiflora flore pleno, new and remarkably handsome.
—— Daurica.
—— Anomala, or true Laciniata.
—— Tartarica.
—— Corallina.
—— Tenuifolia.
—— Hirta.
—— officinalis flore roseo pleno.
—— officinalis flore albo pleno.
—— officinalis flore rubra pleno.

This Day is Published,

VOL. XLIII.

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 1770 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

It is hoped that the *First Part* of the GENERAL INDEXES containing an *Alphabetical List of all the Plants with their Synonyms*, will be ready for Delivery with the next Number.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 67, Upper Guildford-Street, Russel-Square, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

Series 2

Number 361

D. Raven

Number 361,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By *JOHN SIMS, M. D.*

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUGHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,
VOL. XLIII.
OF THE
Botanical Magazine,
PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 1770 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Monthly in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 67, Upper Guildford-Street, Russel-Square, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

CHANDLER & BUCKINGHAM,

NURSERYMEN,

V A U X H A L L,

Submit the following Varieties of

CAMELLIAS & PÆONIES:

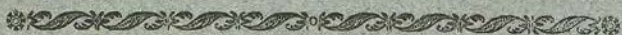
The Price for the Collection of CAMELLIAS being £5 8s. 6d or particular Sorts at the Price asixed to each; for the Collection of PÆONIES, £2 10s. Packages included. If desired, a Detail of the Culture pursued by CHANDLER & Co. will be sent with the Plants.

The Collection of CAMELLIAS, consisting of the

Double White	£0 10 6
— Red	0 10 6
— Striped	0 10 6
— Rose-Coloured, or Middlemist's	0 10 6
Warata'h, or Anemone-Flowered	1 1 0
Kew Blush, or Pompone	1 1 0
Buff	1 1 0
Single Red	0 3 6
The Package	0 3 6

The Collection of PÆONIES, consisting of

— Pæonia paradoxa Fimbriata.
— peregrina Byzantina.
— Arietina.
— Humilis.
— Albiflora.
— Albiflora flore pleno, new and remarkably handsome.
— Daurica.
— Anomala, or true Laciniata.
— Albiflora Tatarica.
— officinalis rubra flore pleno.
— Carnescens flore pleno.
— Albicans flore pleno.



This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

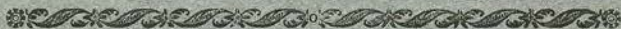
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

PART I.

CONTAINING

1. An Alphabetical **LATIN INDEX** of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.
2. An Alphabetical **ENGLISH INDEX** of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

[Price Two SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.]



Series 2

Number 362

D. Bernard

Number 362,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

LONDON:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,

VOL. XLIII.

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 1770 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 67, Upper Guildford-Street, Russel-Square, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

CHANDLER & BUCKINGHAM,

NURSERYMEN,

V A U X H A L L,

Submit the following Varieties of

CAMELLIAS & PÆONIES;

The Price for the Collection of CAMELLIAS being £5 8s. 6d. or particular Sorts at the Price affixed to each; for the Collection of PÆONIES, £2 10s. Packages included. If desired, a Detail of the Culture pursued by CHANDLER & Co. will be sent with the Plants.

The Collection of CAMELLIAS, consisting of the

Double White	£0 10 6
— Red	0 10 6
— Striped	0 10 6
— Rose-Coloured, or Middlemist's.....	0 10 6
Warata'h, or Anemone-Flowered	1 1 0
Kew Blush, or Pompone.....	1 1 0
Buff.....	1 1 0
Single Red.....	0 3 6
The Package.....	0 3 6

The Collection of PÆONIES, consisting of

— Pæonia Corallina.
— paradoxa Fimbriata.
— peregrina Byzantina.
— Arietina.
— Humilis.
— Albiflora.
— Albiflora flore pleno, new and remarkably handsome.
— Daurica.
— Tenuifolia.
— Anomala, or true Laciniata.
— Albiflora Tatarica.
— officinalis rubra flore pleno.
— Carnescens flore pleno.
— Albicans flore pleno.



This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

PART I.

CONTAINING

1. An Alphabetical **LATIN INDEX** of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.
2. An Alphabetical **ENGLISH INDEX** of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

[Price Two SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.]



Series 2

Number 363

D. Bejew

Number 363,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;
OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A. W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,

VOL. XLIII.

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 1770 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 67, Upper Guildford-Street, Russel-Square, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

CHANDLER & BUCKINGHAM,

NURSEYMEN,

V A U X H A L L,

Submit the following Varieties of

CAMELLIAS & PÆONIES:

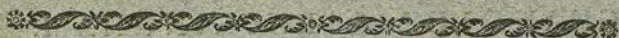
The Price for the Collection of CAMELLIAS being £5 8s. 6d. or particular Sorts at the Price affixed to each; for the Collection of PÆONIES, £2 10s. Packages included. If desired, a Detail of the Culture pursued by CHANDLER & Co. will be sent with the Plants.

The Collection of CAMELLIAS, consisting of the

Double White	£0 10 6
— Red	0 10 6
— Striped	0 10 6
— Rose-Coloured, or Middlemist's.....	0 10 6
Warata'h, or Anemone-Flowered	1 1 0
Kew Blush, or Pompone.....	1 1 0
Buff.....	1 1 0
Single Red.....	0 3 6
The Package	0 3 6

The Collection of PÆONIES, consisting of

Pæonia Corallina.
— paradoxa Fimbriata.
— peregrina Byzantina.
— Arietina.
— Humilis.
— Albiflora.
— Albiflora flore pleno, new and remarkably handsome.
— Daurica.
— Tenuifolia.
— Anomala, or true Laciniata.
— Albiflora Tatarica.
— officinalis rubra flore pleno.
— Carnescens flore pleno.
— Albicans flore pleno.



This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

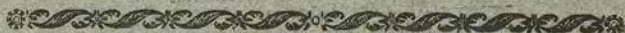
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

PART I.

CONTAINING

1. An Alphabetical LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.
2. An Alphabetical ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

[Price Two SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.]



Series 2

Number 367

Number 367,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,

VOL. XLIII.

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 1770 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, may be had of **SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES**, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets.

The **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE** will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

****** Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to **Dr. SIMS, No. 67, Upper Guildford-Street, Russel-Square, free of Expence.** Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to **Dr. SIMS, by Post.**

PERSONS wishing to advertise through the Medium of the **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE**, are respectfully informed, they may have Insertions on the Wrapper, at the following Prices, which have been chiefly regulated for the Accommodation of short Advertisements :

Not exceeding Ten Lines	10s. 6d.
One-Third of a Page	15s.
Half a Page	21s.
A whole Page	42s.
Stitching in a Bill	31s. 6d.

The Circulation of the **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE** is almost exclusively among the higher Classes of Society, with a considerable Portion of Female Patronage, and, therefore, peculiarly adapted for the Announcement of Literature, Works of Art, and Manufacture.

NOTICE.

THE Letterpress belonging to the Fasciculi for June and July (C. and CI.) are given with the present Number. We regret that we were unable to deliver the Descriptions for August and September; but our Subscribers may be assured that they shall be given with the next Fasciculus.

NO.

- 733. LOBELIA campanuloides.
- 734. DIANELLA longifolia.
- 735. GARDENIA amœna.
- 736. ERITHRYNA caffra.—Diminished Figure of Ditto.
- 737. PASSIFLORA herbertiana.
- 738. EDWARDSIA chrysophylla.
- 739. ROSA involucrata.

Series 2

Number 370

Number 370,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;

OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by **STEPHEN COUCHMAN**, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by **SHERWOOD, NEELY, and**
JONES, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,

VOL. XLIV.

(BEING THE SECOND OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 1940 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the two last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vols. 43 and 44 contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

*** Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 67, Upper Guildford-Street, Russel-Square, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

MILLARD'S

*East-India, Hambro', Scotch, Manchester,
and Irish-Linen Warehouse,*

No. 16, CHEAPSIDE.

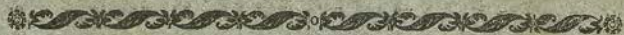
J. MILLARD respectfully informs the Nobility, Merchants, Proprietors of Business, and also Families, &c. arriving in Town, that he has recently inspected, personally, all the principal Factories, for the express Purpose of rendering his long and present improved Establishment worthy the Notice both of the Foreign and British Merchant, and in particular of those Families who have honoured him with so distinguished a Patronage, and begs to inform, among the various new Articles, arrived from the different Factories, are,

The fine French Cambrics, of the beautiful Valenciennes Make, and Cambric Handkerchiefs, with a considerable Quantity of fine Cambrics in Remnants. Foreign Damask Table Linen, Foreign Holland, the finest Fabrics of Irish Linens, sold by the Piece, both in 7-8ths and 4-4ths, with the Advantage of the late Improvements in Flax, and on which the fullest Reliance can be placed for Durability. The choicest India Muslins, both for Gentlemen's Cravats and Ladies' Wear, in every Length and Quality. The most valuable India and other Shawls, Marseilles Quilts, Long Cloths, Table Covers, Fine Welsh Flannels, Muslins embroidered with Gold, Silver, &c. Pelisse Cloths, particularly cheap; Nankeens, fine Scotch Table Linen, Dimities for Furniture, &c. with a Variety of Articles adapted both for Full and Morning Dress; and Worked Dresses and Trimmings, after the latest Parisian Fashions, peculiar to the House; the new Neapolitan Dresses, by the Piece and in Single Dresses; superfine and economical Sheetings; and a new and beautiful Article of French Cloth. Lustres, Bombazeens, Crapes, &c. The Terms of the House continue to be of the first Consideration, and no second Price made. Elegant Printed Furnitures for the Drawing-Room, Beds, &c. at the Wholesale Price (without confining to Quantity) and Coloured Linings of superior permanent Colours. New Designs for Carriage-Linings, Sofa-Covers, &c.

The Ell-Wides commence at 2s. $\frac{1}{2}$ Yard upwards, and 7-8ths at 1s. $\frac{1}{2}$ Yard. The White Chintz and Betill, peculiar to the House, for Ladies' Dress, Children's Wear, &c. by the Piece Demy, and in entire Boxes for Exportation.

Families furnishing, and Ladies having Commissions, experience the most liberal Treatment.

The various Description of Goods are sold by the Piece or Demy, at the Wholesale Price, and in every convenient Length and Quantity.



This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

PART II.

CONTAINING

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.
3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price TWO SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.]

** Both Parts may be had together, Price 5s. 6d. in Boards.



Series 2

Number 371

Wm. Curtis, of Bocking, Essex
Number 371,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.) *Charlotte Row*
Mansin Hill

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNEUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by **STEPHEN COUCHMAN**, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by **SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES**, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,

VOL. XLIV.

(BEING THE SECOND OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 1940 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the two last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vols. 43 and 44 contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 67, Upper Guildford-Street, Russel-Square, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

CHANDLER & BUCKINGHAM,

NURSERYMEN,

VAUXHALL,

Submit the following Varieties of

CAMELLIAS & PÆONIES:

The Price for the Collection of CAMELLIAS being £5 8s. 6d. or particular Sorts at the Price affixed to each; for the Collection of PÆONIES, £2 10s. Packages included. If desired, a Detail of the Culture pursued by CHANDLER & Co. will be sent with the Plants.

The Collection of CAMELLIAS, consisting of the

Double White	£0 10 6
— Red	0 10 6
— Striped	0 10 6
— Rose-Coloured, or Middlemist's	0 10 6
Warata'h, or Anemone-Flowered	1 1 0
Kew Blush, or Pompone	1 1 0
Buff	1 1 0
Single Red	0 3 6
The Package	0 3 6

The Collection of PÆONIES, consisting of

Pæonia Corallina.
— paradoxa Fimbriata.
— peregrina Byzantina.
— Arietina.
— Humilis.
— Albigora.
— Albigora flore pleno, new and remarkably handsome.
— Daurica.
— Tenuifolia.
— Anomala, or true Laciniata.
— Albigora Tatarica.
— officinalis rubra flore pleno.
— Carnescens flore pleno.
— Albicans flore pleno.



This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

PART II.

CONTAINING

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.
3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price Two SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.]

* * Both Parts may be had together, Price 5s. 6d. in Boards.



Series 2

Number 372

London & Chelsea, de Dictione (B.)

Number 372,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;
OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNEUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by **STEPHEN COUCHMAN**, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by **SHERWOOD, NEELY, and**
JONES, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Camellias, Pæonies, and Roses.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,

NURSERYMEN,

V A U X H A L L.

Submit the following Varieties of

CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, AND ROSES :

The Price of the Collection of CAMELLIAS, all Flowering Plants, being £5 5s. (Package 3s. 6d.) or particular Sorts at the Price affixed to each.—If desired, a Detail of the Mode of Culture pursued by CHANDLER & Co. will be sent with the Plants.

The Collection consisting of

The Double White...£0 10 6	The Double Kew Blush,
Ditto Striped.....0 10 6	or Pompone.....£1 1 0
Ditto Red.....0 10 6	Ditto Anemone-Flowered,
Ditto Middlemist's, or	or Warata'h.....1 1 0
Rose-Coloured.....0 10 6	The Single Red.....0 3 6
Ditto Buff.....1 1 0	

The Collection of PÆONIES, consisting as under, including the Package, £2 10s.

- Pæonia Corallina.
- Paradoxa Fimbriata.
- Peregrina Compacta.
- Arietina.
- Humilis.
- Albiflora Uniflora.
- Albiflora Siberica.
- Albiflora flore pleno, new and remarkably handsome.
- Daurica.
- Tennisfolia.
- Anomala, or true Laciniata.
- Officialis flore rubro pleno.
- flore carnescens pleno.
- flore albicans pleno.

Strong Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN, or TREE PÆONY, One Guinea each.

A Collection of Fifty of the finest named ROSES, each distinct, for Two Guineas, Packages included.

MILLARD'S

*Wholesale, &c. East-India, Hambro', Scotch,
Manchester, and Irish-Linen Warehouse,*

No. 16, CHEAPSIDE.

J. MILLARD begs respectfully to inform Merchants, Proprietors of Business, and Families, his present Arrangements are upon the most extended Scale, including those with the East-India Company for the Supply of Foreign Goods, India Muslins for Gentlemen's Neckcloths, and for Ladies' Wear, Longcloths, and the most valuable India Shawls. With the first Establishments of the fine Damask Linen of Germany, and those of the choice and desirable Valenciennes Fabric of French Cambrics from the Continent; and with the first Factories in this Country, for a regular Supply of Diapers, Linens, Sheetings, Huckabacks, &c. for general Family Use (as well as the various Articles for Dress of the newest and most approved Fashions) among which are the New Irish Linens, in 7-8ths and 4-4ths, with the present Improvements in the Preparation of the Flax, which insures them of their former and desired Durability, with fine Sheetings of the same Fabric and Seal, sold exclusively at the Warehouse, and which claim the particular Attention of every Purchaser of Linens. Ladies purchasing Shawls, and Gentlemen selecting them for Presents, will find the greatest Choice of a superior Description, both in long and square, copied expressly from the most beautiful and unique *India Designs*, peculiar to the House.

Descriptives of the new Goods, Linens, Sheetings, Huckabacks, Diapers, Table-Linen, Marseilles Quilts, fine Quilting, Dimities, Shirtings, Longcloths, new Printed Furnitures, Linings of permanent Colours, new Designs for Carriage-Linings, Morines, Book, Jaconott, Saccarallie, Mull, Tanjeb, Alliballie, Seerhaud, Cossae, Mulsum, Tartoree, Mul-Cai, and Abroah Muslins; India Shawl-Borderings, fine Flannels, Foreign Lace and Veils, rich Ven-Peru and Angola Shawls, Shawl Cravats, Lustres, Coloured and Black Bombazeens, India Calicoes, Ottoman and Persian Evening Dresses, &c. may be obtained at the Warehouse.

The various Description of Articles may be selected on the most advantageous Terms; those purchased by the Piece are at the usual Trade Price, and those taken in less Quantity are at the least Advance possible on the Piece Price. Ladies having Commissions, experience peculiar Advantage. East-India Captains and Ladies returning from India, are respectfully informed, India Shawls, and other valuable Curiosities, are purchased or exchanged on the most liberal Terms.



This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

PART II.

CONTAINING

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.
3. AN ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price Two SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.]

* * Both Parts may be had together, Price 5s. 6d. in Boards.



Series 2

Number 373

Messrs. Curtis de Richmond

Number 373,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;
OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by **STEPHEN COUCHMAN**, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by **SHERWOOD, NEELY, and**
JONES, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,

In Octavo, Price Eighteen Shillings,

REGNI VEGETABILIS
SYSTEMA NATURALE,

SIVE

ORDINES, GENERA ET SPECIES PLANTARUM,
SECUNDUM METHODI NATURALIS NORMAS,
DIGESTARUM ET DESCRIPTARUM:

AUCTORE AUG. PYRAMO DECANDOLLE.

VOLUMEN PRIMUM.

*Sistens Prolegomena et Ordines quinque; nempe, Ranunculaceas,
Dilleniaceas, Magnoliaceas, Annonaceas, et Menispermicas.*

Printed for Treuttel and Würtz, No. 30, Soho-Square.

The Author calculates, that although his Work will contain double the Number of Species and Synonyms given to WILLDENOW'S Species, it will not be more voluminous than that Work.

Of Treuttel and Würtz, may also be had the following valuable
BOTANICAL WORKS.

1. JAUME ST. HILAIRE, Exposition des Familles Naturelles et de la Germination des Plantes, 4 Vols. Royal 8vo. with 117 Plates, £2 14s.—or, in 2 Vols. 4to. with the Plates coloured, £7 4s. A few Copies on Vellum Paper, coloured Plates, £14 8s.

2. PERSOON, Synopsis Plantarum, seu Enchiridion Botanicum, complectens Enumerationem Systematicam Specierum hucusque cognitarum; in Two thick Pocket Volumes, Price £1 12s.

3. BATSCH, Botanique pour les Femmes, Traduction libre par BOURGOING, with 101 coloured Figures, 8vo. 9s.

4. REDOUTE, Les Roses, Cahier I. II. III. IV. Large 4to. with six beautifully coloured Subjects in each, £1 10s. each. Fifty Copies only are printed in Folio, price £3 each.—The Work will be completed in 20 Cahiers, one of which will appear every other Month.

5. Flore du Dictionnaire des Sciences Medicales, peinte par Turpin et Madam Panckoucke, Livraison I—XLVIII. 8vo. with 4 coloured Plates in each, 3s. 6d. each.

PERSONS wishing to advertise through the Medium of the **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE**, are respectfully informed, they may have Insertions on the Wrapper, at the following Prices, which have been chiefly regulated for the Accommodation of short Advertisements :

Not exceeding Ten Lines.....	10s. 6d.
One-Third of a Page.....	15s.
Half a Page.....	21s.
A whole Page.....	42s.
Stitching in a Bill.....	31s. 6d.

The Circulation of the **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE** is almost exclusively among the higher Classes of Society, with a considerable Portion of Female Patronage, and, therefore, peculiarly adapted for the Announcement of Literature, Works of Art, and Manufacture.

MILLARD'S

*Wholesale and Retail East-India, Hambro',
Scotch, Manchester, and Irish-Linen*

WAREHOUSE,

No. 16, CHEAPSIDE.

J. MILLARD begs respectfully to inform Families, Merchants, and Proprietors of Business, his new Arrangements are upon the most extended Scale, including those of the East-India Company, for the regular Supply of Foreign Goods, India Muslins for Gentlemen's Neckcloths, and for Ladies' Wear, Longcloths, valuable India Shawls, &c. with the first Establishments of the fine Damask Linen of Germany, and those of the choice Valenciennes Fabric of French Cambrics from the Continent, and with the first Factories in this Country, for a regular Supply of Linens, Sheetings, Huckabacks, &c. for general Family Use, as well as the various Articles for Dress of the newest and most approved Fashions, including the New Irish Linens, in 7-8ths and 4-4ths, with the present Improvements in the Preparation of the Flax, which insures them of their former and desired Durability; with fine Sheetings of the same Fabric and Seal, sold exclusively at the Warehouse. Ladies purchasing Shawls, and Gentlemen selecting them for Presents, will find the greatest Choice of a superior Description, both in long and square, copied from the most beautiful and unique India Designs, peculiar to the House.

Descriptives of the new Goods, Linens, Sheetings, Huckabacks, Diapers, Table-Linen, Marseilles Quilts, fine Quilting, Dimities, Shirtings, Longcloths, new Printed Furnitures, Linings of permanent Colours, new Designs for Carriage-Linings, Morines, Book, Jaconott, Saccarallie, Mull, Tanjeb, Alliballie, Seerhaud, Cossue, Mulsum, Tartoree, Mul-Cai, and Abroah Muslins; India Shawl-Borderings, fine Flannels, Foreign Lace and Veils, rich Ven-Peru and Angola Shawls, Shawl Cravats, Lustres, Coloured and Black Bombazeens, India Calicoes, unique Printed Cambrics and Muslins, Coloured Seersuckers, fine Gingham, and Bengal Coloured Muslins for Morning Dress, Ottoman and Persian Evening Dresses, &c. may be obtained at the Warehouse.

The various Description of Goods are sold on the most advantageous Terms; those purchased by the Piece are at the usual Wholesale Price, and those taken in less Quantity are at the least Advance possible on the Piece Price, for Ready Money. Ladies having Commissions, experience peculiar Advantage. East-India Captains and Ladies returning from India, are respectfully informed, India Shawls, and other valuable Curiosities, are purchased or exchanged on the most liberal Terms.

Some soiled Damask Table Linen and Napkins to be sold at the Cost Price; a Quantity of remaining Black Goods, &c. with Muslins, 6-4 wide (soiled) at 1s. $\frac{3}{4}$ Yard, and Dimities and Calicoes, at 6d. $\frac{3}{4}$ Yard.

This Day is Published,
In Quarto, Price One Guinea in Boards,

PART I. OF THE
Encyclopædia Metropolitana;

OR,
UNIVERSAL DICTIONARY OF KNOWLEDGE,
ON AN ORIGINAL PLAN:

Comprising the two-fold Advantage of a Philosophical and an Alphabetical Arrangement, with Twelve appropriate and entirely new Engravings, by eminent Artists.

N. B. A few Copies are printed on a Superfine Royal Paper, with Proof Impressions of the Plates.—Price Two Guineas.

Printed for REST FENNER, London.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

PART II.

CONTAINING

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.
3. AN ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price Two SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.]

* * * Both Parts may be had together, Price 5s. 6d. in Boards.

Series 2

Number 374

Step 7 Curtis de Curtis

Number 374,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,

VOL. XLIV.

(BEING THE SECOND OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 1940 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the two last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vols. 43 and 44 contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

*** Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 67, Upper Guildford-Street, Russel-Square, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

Camellias, Pæonies, and Roses.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,

NURSERYMEN,
VAUXHALL,

Submit the following Varieties of

CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, AND ROSES:

The Price of the Collection of CAMELLIAS, all Flowering Plants, being £5 5s. (Package 3s. 6d.) or particular Sorts at the Price affixed to each.—If desired, a Detail of the Mode of Culture pursued by CHANDLER & Co. will be sent with the Plants.

The Collection consisting of

The Double White.....	£0 10 6	The Double Kew Blush,	
Ditto Striped.....	0 10 6	or Pompone.....	£1 1 0
Ditto Red.....	0 10 6	Ditto Anemone-Flowered,	
Ditto Middlemist's, or		or Warata'h.....	1 1 0
Rose-Coloured.....	0 10 6	The Single Red.....	0 3 6
Ditto Buff.....	1 1 0		

The Collection of PÆONIES, consisting as under, including the Package, £2 10s.

- Pæonia Corallina.
- Paradoxa Fimbriata.
- Peregrina Compacta.
- Arietina.
- Humilis.
- Albiflora Uniflora.
- Albiflora Siberica.
- Albiflora flore pleno, new and remarkably handsome.
- Daurica.
- Tenuifolia.
- Anomala, or true Laciniata.
- Officinalis flore rubro pleno.
- flore carnescens pleno.
- flore albicans pleno.

Strong Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN, or TREE PÆONY,
One Guinea each.

A Collection of Fifty of the finest named ROSES, each distinct,
for Two Guineas, Packages included.

MILLARD'S

*East-India, Hambro', Scotch, Manchester, Irish-Linen, French
Cambric and Lace Warehouse,*

No. 16, CHEAPSIDE,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

J. MILLARD begs respectfully to inform the Nobility and Families, and also Merchants and Proprietors of Business arriving from abroad, &c. included in the principal articles sold as above by the Piece, &c. at the Wholesale Price, and divided at the lowest ready money prices, are the choicest India Muslins for Gentlemen's Cravats and Ladies' wear; Gold and Silver ditto; Sircarallie Books, with fine imitations in British ditto; the new Irish Linens, with the recent improvements in the Bleach, and Fine Sheetings, (stamped and sold exclusively at the Warehouse); French Cambrics of the fine Valenciennes fabric; French Lace and Veils; elegant India Shawls, with the most beautiful designs copied in British; fashionable articles for morning and evening dress; Printed Furnitures, Linings, and Morceux; Printed Cambrics, &c. of new designs, peculiar to the House; the different kinds of Goods for domestic use, Table Linens, Diapers, Huckabacks, &c. curious Muslin Trimmings.

India Shawls and Curiosities purchased.

Ladies having commissions experience the most liberal treatment.

Importer of French Cambric, Cambric Haudkerchiefs, and French Laces.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

PART II.

CONTAINING

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.
3. AN ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price Two SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.]

Both Parts may be had together, Price 5s. 6d. in Boards.

Series 2

Number 375

375
375
Number 375,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;
OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH
The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open
Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately
represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,
Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth,
and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to
become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by **STEPHEN COUCHMAN**, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by **SHERWOOD, NEELY, and**
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,

VOL. XLIV.

(BEING THE SECOND OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 1940 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the two last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vols. 43 and 44 contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 67, Upper Guildford-Street, Russel-Square, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

THIS DAY IS PUBLISHED,

(Jan. 1818)

Handsomely printed on demy 4to. price One Guinea in Boards; and a very small impression on Super-royal Paper, Proof Plates, price Two Guineas in boards,

(To be continued regularly, at least once every Three Months)

PART I.

OF THE

ENCYCLOPÆDIA METROPOLITANA,

OR

Universal Dictionary of Knowledge,

ON AN ORIGINAL PLAN;

COMPRISING

THE TWO-FOLD ADVANTAGE OF A PHILOSOPHICAL AND AN
ALPHABETICAL ARRANGEMENT.

—◆—
With appropriate and entirely New Engravings.
—◆—

THIS PART CONTAINS

The beginning of the *Pure Sciences*, in a *General Introduction* to the whole work; or a Preliminary Treatise on the Science of **METHOD**.

The beginning of the *Mixed and Applied Sciences* in the article **MECHANICS**.

The beginning of the Historical and Biographical Division in an Introductory Chapter on the Uses of History as a Study, and on the Separation of the early Facts of History from Fable; and a Sub-Introduction on the Claims and Uses of *Sacred History*.

The beginning of the Miscellaneous and Lexicographical Division.

The Proprietors, in presenting to the Public the First Part of so important a work as the **ENCYCLOPÆDIA METROPOLITANA**, anonymously, have presumed to indulge their own first feelings

upon that point; viz. that the work should stand altogether upon its own merits:—but they have also pledged themselves in the First Part, to meet the wishes of their friends on this subject, should it appear to them desirable, after the publication of a few parts, to be furnished with the actual List of the Literary Managers and Contributors.

A Methodical Encyclopædia is an effort in English Literature that has been hitherto unattempted. That the Conductors of the ENCYCLOPÆDIA METROPOLITANA have adopted the most eligible method of developing and harmonizing the whole circle of human knowledge, it would ill become them to assert; but their Plan has now been for a considerable time before the Public, and they have the satisfaction of knowing, that, *as a Plan*, it has received the most decided approbation. It has appeared to them that the number and variety of former Encyclopædias, far from precluding the necessity of new labour in this department of Literature, impose a *duty* of new labour in this direction, upon more philosophical principles. Encyclopædias have contributed more than any other modern works, to increase the public thirst of knowledge, and have therefore rendered necessary additional attention to the system which is pursued, and the spirit in which they are conducted.—To their First Part, however, as particularizing and justifying the principles upon which the whole work is constructed, they are now able with confidence to refer the reader.

Much attention has been paid to the securing, as far as possible, two advantages—that each part should contain some interesting and useful Treatises complete; and that the connection of the whole System of the Arts and Sciences should be preserved unimpaired. The Part before the Public contains a complete Treatise on the Philosophical Principles of all METHOD in works that particularly concern the Understanding, or in the constructions of Science and Literature. It contains a complete Treatise on the Rise and Uses of the History of all nations, or the common Facts, Traditions, and Customs that form the fountains of Universal History. The first two Chapters of HISTORY are also

complete in themselves, and bring down the annals of the World to the time of MOSES. Connected with this part of the work, an Introductory Chapter, on the Claims and Uses of SACRED HISTORY, will also be found complete.

To the Lexicon interwoven with the Fourth Division, the Conductors of the Encyclopædia Metropolitana have great pleasure in requesting the particular attention of the reader. The general principles upon which it is constructed introduce that portion of the work;—the Gentleman conducting it has been many years engaged in contributions to the Philology of our language; and no labour or expense necessary in the collection of Authorities has been, or will be, withheld from this department.

Part II. will begin with the Article "GRAMMAR" in the *Pure Sciences*, and conclude "MECHANICS," in the *Mixed and Applied Sciences*; it will also contain the usual proportion of the Third and Fourth Divisions.

CONDITIONS.

I. This Work will consist of Twenty-five Volumes, 4to. in four principal divisions, (the 25th Vol. being an INDEX to the whole Work,) and will be published in Fifty Parts.

II. Of these divisions, which may be called for distinction in this place, the Philosophical, the Scientific, the Biographical, and the Miscellaneous portions of the Work, the same proportion in point of quantity will be given in every part as they bear to each other in the whole Work; the Volume of Index being published last.

III. The price of the Parts, in boards, will be ONE GUINEA: the Work will be handsomely printed, and the Purchasers may be assured, not only of the uniformity and punctuality of its appearance, but also of its completion within the PRESCRIBED LIMITS, on the entirely new ground of its digested PLAN: to which therefore particular attention is requested.

IV. Each Part will contain, on the average, Twelve Engravings; and care will be taken that the Plates and the correspondent Text are published as much as possible together. Portraits or Engravings from the most celebrated Statues of Antiquity, will accompany the Biographical part.

V. A few Copies will be printed on super-royal paper, with proof impressions of the Plates. Price TWO GUINEAS in boards.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR REST FENNER, 23, PATERNOSTER ROW,
AND TO BE HAD OF ALL BOOKSELLERS.

Plan.

GENERAL INTRODUCTION.—Being a preliminary Treatise on the Science of **METHOD**.

FIRST DIVISION.—PURE SCIENCES, 2 Vols.

- FORMAL.** { Universal Grammar and Philology: or the forms of Languages, Logic, particular and universal; or the forms of Conceptions and their combinations.
- REAL.** { Mathematics: (Geometry, Arithmetic, Algebra, &c.) or the forms and constructions of Figure and Number.
Metaphysics: or the universal principles and conditions of Experience, having for its object the Reality of our speculative knowledge in general.
Morals: or the principles and conditions of the coincidence of the individual will with the universal reason, having for its object the Reality of our practical knowledge: (hence, in a lower stage, Politics and Human Law.)
Theology: or the union of both in their application to **GOD**, the Supreme Reality.

SECOND DIVISION.—MIXED AND APPLIED SCIENCES, 6 Vols.

- MIXED.** { Mechanics.
Hydrostatics.
Pneumatics.
Optics.
Astronomy.

- APPLIED.** {
 - I. EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY.** { Magnetism.
Electricity, including Galvanism.
Chemistry.
Light.
Heat.
Colour.
Meteorology.
 - II. THE FINE ARTS.** { Poetry, introduced by Psychology
Painting.
Music.
Sculpture.
Architecture.
 - III. THE USEFUL ARTS.** { Agriculture, introduced by Political Economy.
Commerce.
Manufactures.
Introduced by Physiology in its widest sense.
 - IV. NATURAL HISTORY.** { Inanimate:—Chrystallography, Geology, Mineralogy.
Insentient:—Phytomy, Botany.
Animate:—Zoology.
 - V. APPLICATION OF NATURAL HISTORY.** { Anatomy.
Surgery.
Materia Medica.
Pharmacy.
Medicine.

THIRD DIVISION.—BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL, 8 vols.

Biography **CHRONOLOGICALLY** arranged, giving the only real view of **HISTORY**, with Chapters of National History, Political Geography and Chronology, interspersed and accompanied with correspondent Maps and Charts.

FOURTH DIVISION.—MISCELLANEOUS & LEXICOGRAPHICAL, 3 vols

Alphabetical, Miscellaneous, and Supplementary, containing a **GAZETTEER** or complete Vocabulary of Geography: and a Philosophical and Etymological **LEXICON** of the English Language; the citations arranged according to the age of the Works from which they are selected.

THE INDEX.—A digested Body of Reference to the whole work: giving the English as well as the scientific name of every subject of Natural History.

S. Curtis, Camberwell Press.

MILLARD'S

*East-India, Hambro', Scotch, Manchester, Irish-Linen, French
Cambric and Lace Warehouse,*

No. 16, CHEAPSIDE,
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

J. MILLARD very respectfully informs the Nobility, Families, and Proprietors of Evening and Morning Dress, together with the choicest manufactured goods of every kind for family use. The various goods are sold by the Piece at the Wholesale Price, and divided at the lowest Ready Money Prices; among which he has great pleasure in recommending his New Irish Linens of the improved Bleach, with the recent improvements in the flax, which give them their original, great, and desired durability (stamp'd and sold exclusively at his Warehouse), with Fine Sheetings and Pillow Linens of the same Fabric; French Cambrics of the Valenciennes make, and Bordered Handkerchiefs; India Muslins for Gentlemens' Dress Cravats and general wear, with every choice description for Ladies Dress, &c.; rich Gold and Silver Ditto; Tartoree and Hindoo Bettilla, and the Imitations in British Ditto; Foreign and Scotch Damask Table Linen; Tea and Dinner Napkins; Huckabacks, Diapers, Russia, and Home-Spun Sheetings, of one entire breadth for the Sheet without Seam; fine Welsh Flannels of the Abergavenny make; New Printed Furnitures for Beds and Drawing and Dining-Room Curtains, Moreens and Linings of permanent Colours; beautiful Marseilles Quilts, Fine Quilting and Counterpanes; new and unique Printed Cambrics and Muslins of Jamaya Chiniz, and other curious designs peculiar to the House; Seersuckers; Long Lawns; Scotch Cambrics; Bettillas; Long Cloths; Curious India Imitation Calicoes; White and Coloured Lustrés; Bombazeens; Crapes; India Shawls, Long and Square, and the most curious Imitations in British Ditto; Poonah, Angola, Ven-Peru, &c.; elegant Embroidered Dresses, for full and Morning Dress, and Curious Worked Trimmings and Muslins of the newest Parisian Designs; India and British Coloured Borderings; choice Black Goods. — Ladies having commissions experience the most liberal treatment. — India Shawls and Curiosities purchased or exchanged.

J. M. begs respectfully to observe, that having visited personally the principal Establishments on the Continent, and the first Factories of this Country, to render the supply of his Warehouse pre-eminent in the choicest and select goods of each Manufacture, his Friends and the Public may rely on meeting with articles of a superior description, and warranted; these alone will insure the entire satisfaction of his Friends, of Families, and of those who buy for the supply of Country Establishments, or Foreign Orders.

Importer of French Cambric, Cambric Handkerchiefs, and Foreign Lace.
A quantity of Foreign Damask Table Linen, a little out of condition, to be sold very cheap. Muslins, for Ornamental Curtains, yard and half wide, at One Shilling per yard, and Calicoes and Dimities at Sixpence per yard.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM, NURSERYMEN, VAUXHALL,

SUBMIT THE FOLLOWING LIST OF
PÆONIES:

The Price for the Collection being £2 10s. Package included.

Pæonia Corallina.
 — Paradoxa Fimbriata.
 — Peregrina Compacta.
 — Arietina.
 — Humilis.
 — Albiflora Uniflora.
 — Albiflora Siberica.
 — Albiflora flore pleno, new
 and remarkably handsome.

Pæonia Daurica.
 — Tenuifolia.
 — Anomala or true
 Laciniata.
 — Officinalis flore rubro pleno.
 — flore carnescens pleno.
 — flore albicans pleno.

Strong Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN, or TREE PÆONY,
One Guinea each.



This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

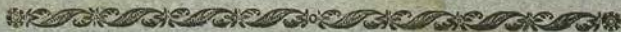
PART II.

CONTAINING

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.
3. AN ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price TWO SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.]

* * Both Parts may be had together, Price 5s. 6d. in Boards.



Series 2

Number 376

*Messrs. Charles de Meulen & Co.
2 Charlotte Row*

Number 376,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by **STEPHEN COUCHMAN**, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by **SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES**, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,

VOL. XLIV.

(BEING THE SECOND OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 1940 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the two last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vols. 43 and 44 contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence: and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 67, Upper Guildford-Street, Russel-Square, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

This Day is Published,
Price Two Shillings and Sixpence,
AN INTRODUCTORY LECTURE,
AS DELIVERED AT THE
ROYAL DISPENSARY FOR THE DISEASES OF THE EAR,
To a Course on the Anatomy, Physiology, and Diseases of that Organ.

By JOHN HARRISON CURTIS, Esq.

*Aurist to His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, Surgeon to the Royal
Dispensary for the Diseases of the Ear, Fellow of the Medical
Society of London, &c. &c.*

Printed for the Author, No. 2, Soho-Square; and sold by Callow, Crown-Court, Soho; Cox and Son, St. Thomas's-Street; Highly and Son, T. and G. Underwood, Fleet-Street; Souter, St. Paul's Church-Yard; and Anderson and Chasey, Medical Booksellers, West-Smithfield.

Of whom may be had, by the same Author, Price Seven Shillings, Boards,

A TREATISE ON THE PHYSIOLOGY AND DISEASES OF THE EAR,
containing a comparative View of its Structure and Functions, and
of its various Diseases.

“ The Diseases of the Ear are more intricate than those of any other organ of sense; every thing, therefore, new on the subject has a claim to attention, particularly when it is written with a laudable view of imparting information to deaf persons. We agree with the Author, that an attention to one branch must acquire a facility of discrimination and a nicety of treatment. The Author of this work, besides his other useful information, has described various ingenious mechanical contrivances for assisting hearing, many of which are entirely new in this country.”—*Antijacobin Review*, November 1817.

This Day is Published,
In Quarto, Plates, Price One Guinea in Boards,
PART II. OF THE
Encyclopædia Metropolitana;
OR,
UNIVERSAL DICTIONARY OF KNOWLEDGE,
ON AN ORIGINAL PLAN:

This Part contains the conclusion of the Treatise on MECHANICS, thus completing, in two parts of the work, one of the most useful of the Applied Sciences; a complete view of the early POETRY of GREECE, in the Historical and Biographical Division; the usual Portion of the Pure Sciences, beginning with GRAMMAR; and of the Alphabetical Division, in which are the interesting articles, AERONAUTICS, ÆTNA, AFGHAUNISTAN, AFRICA, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, and ALBANIA; and a newly-formed English Lexicon, with the authorities chronologically arranged.

London: Printed for REST FENNER.

MILLARD'S PATENT IMPERIAL CLOTH.

Ne contenant pas de lin mais en possédent les agrémens.

MANY persons having been induced to offer for sale a variety of cloth, closely to imitate the above, the Public are respectfully apprized by the Patentee, his Patent Twine Cloth is sold at his East-India, Hambro', Scotch, Manchester, and Family Linen Warehouse, No. 16, CHEAPSIDE, Wholesale for Exportation, in entire Cases of 60 and 30 Pieces each, and Retail by the Piece of 26 to 52 Yards each, in 4-4ths for Shirting, &c. at 2s. 2s. 6d. 3s. 3s. 6d. 4s. to 5s. 6d. per yard, *and no where else whatever*, where application is requested to be made, and all orders from abroad or the country are respectfully requested to be sent. It is most desirable to those who require a warmer article than linen, and essential to families, &c. going abroad to, or returning from, warm climates, from its conduciveness to health, and tending to prevent the effects of immediate transitions from heat to cold in those, as well as in the colder ones. It supersedes the use of the fine Madras Long Cloths of India, being applicable to all the purposes for which that has been held in universal estimation. The wide widths for Sheetings forms the most economical and desirable *winter wear for cold climates and for travelling.*

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

PART II.

CONTAINING

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.
3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price Two SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.]

*** *Both Parts may be had together, Price 5s. 6d. in Boards.*

Series 2

Number 377

Miss Curtis de Buxton

Number 377,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,

VOL. XLIV.

(BEING THE SECOND OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 1940 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the two last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vols. 43 and 44 contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 67, Upper Guildford-Street, Russel-Square, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

INDIA SHAWLS.

LADIES, &c. arriving from INDIA, and having more SHAWLS than they wish to make use of, are respectfully informed, that they may exchange them for other Goods to the greatest Advantage, or receive the full Value for them, by applying at MILLARD'S East-India, Hambro', Scotch, Manchester, Irish Linen, French Cambric, and Foreign Lace Warehouse, No. 16, CHEAPSIDE, where the greatest Variety of India, and curious Imitation Shawls; Ven Peru, Angola, China Crape, &c. with the usual Variety of fashionable Articles for Dress; the improved Irish Linens, Sheetings, including those without Seam, Table Linen; the various Articles for Family Use, fine India, and curious British Muslins; rich Damask and and other Furnitures; new Jamava; Chintz; printed Cambrics, &c. Black Bombazeens and Silks, and the choicest Articles for Mourning, are continually on Sale, Wholesale and Retail, at the most reasonable Prices.—Ladies having Commissions will find the greatest Choice of the best manufactured Goods.—Foreign Orders executed with the greatest Attention.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

PART II.

CONTAINING

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.
3. AN ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price Two SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.]

* * * *Both Parts may be had together, Price 5s. 6d. in Boards.*

Series 2

Number 378

*Ms. Chester de Richard
2 Charlotte Row*

Number 378,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,
VOL. XLIV.
(BEING THE SECOND OF THE NEW SERIES)
OF THE
Botanical Magazine,
PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 1940 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the two last, may be had of **SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES**, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vols. 43 and 44 contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE** will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to **Dr. SIMS**, No. 67, Upper Guildford-Street, Russel-Square, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to **Dr. SIMS**, by Post.

ADWICK-HALL, near DONCASTER.

MISS SIMPSON'S Seminary will close for the Midsummer Vacation on the 18th of June, and the School Duties will recommence on the 27th of July.

Young Ladies who are advanced in their Education, may be accommodated with Private Study-Rooms, extra Lessons, and single Bed-Rooms.

Pupils who stay the Vacations have regular Attendance and Instruction.

The most approved Masters in the County are engaged to assist in teaching upon a liberal System, English, French, Latin, Italian, Music, Dancing, Writing, History, Geography, Astronomy, and Botany.

DRAWING, by MISS SMITH,

WHO IS NOW PUBLISHING

STUDIES

OF

FLOWERS FROM NATURE,

Dedicated, by Permission,

To her Royal Highness, the Princess of HESSE HOMBURGH.

PROSPECTUS.

This Work will comprise Ten Numbers, Two of which are already published, and the Remainder will be published Monthly, till complete.

Each Number will contain Two Subjects elegantly disposed, and coloured after Nature, with Copper-Plate Out-Lines, and Letter-Press Instructions for Colouring them, which it is presumed will be of infinite Use to Young Ladies and Private Governesses.

Liberal Patronage and unlimited Access to the rarest Exotics, are Inducements to Miss SMITH to offer the present Publication to her Friends and the Public, whose Approbation she hopes to merit by her Endeavours to render the Work complete and valuable.

Subscriptions, Five Guineas.

INDIA SHAWLS.

LADIES, &c. arriving from INDIA, and having more SHAWLS than they wish to make use of, are respectfully informed, that they may receive the full Value for them, by applying at MILLARD'S East-India, Hambro', Scotch, Manchester, Irish Linen, French Cambric, Printed Furniture, and Foreign Lace Warehouse, No. 16, CHEAPSIDE; where the greatest Variety of India, and curious Imitation Shawls; Ven Pern, Angola, China Crape, &c. with the usual Variety of fashionable Articles for Dress; the improved Irish Linens, Sheetings, including those without a Seam; Marseilles Quilts; Table Linen; the various Articles for Family Use; fine India, and curious British Muslins, for Ladies' Wear and Gentlemen's Cravats; rich Damask and Printed Furnitures; New Jamaya; Chintz; Printed Cambrics; Black Bombazeens and Silks, with the choicest Articles for Family Mourning, &c. are constantly on Sale, Wholesale and Retail, at the first Prices.—Proprietors of Business, and Families arriving in Town, and Ladies having Commissions, will find the greatest Choice of the newest and best manufactured Goods.—Foreign Orders executed.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

PART II.

CONTAINING

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.
3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price Two SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.]

* * * Both Parts may be had together, Price 5s. 6d. in Boards.

Series 2

Number 379

Wm. Chester de Barchin

Number 379,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;
OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by **STEPHEN COUCHMAN**, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by **SHERWOOD, NEELY, and**
JONES, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,
VOL. XLIV.
(BEING THE SECOND OF THE NEW SERIES)
OF THE
Botanical Magazine,
PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 1940 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the two last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vols. 43 and 44 contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

*** Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.



This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

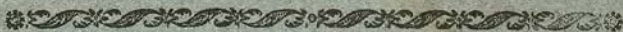
PART II.

CONTAINING

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.
3. AN ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price Two SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.]

••• *Both Parts may be had together, Price 5s. 6d. in Boards.*



Series 2

Number 380

Number 380,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;
OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,
VOL. XLIV.
(BEING THE SECOND OF THE NEW SERIES)
OF THE
Botanical Magazine,
PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 1940 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the two last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country: or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vols. 43 and 44 contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

MILLARD'S

Wholesale and Retail East India, Hambro', Scotch,

Manchester, Irish Linen, French Cambrie, and

Foreign Lace Warehouse,

No. 16, CHEAPSIDE.

J. MILLARD begs respectfully to inform the Nobility, Families, and Proprietors of Business, arriving from abroad, &c. and forming new Establishments, he has, with the view of improving his usual rich and valuable Stock, completed the first Arrangements with our own most esteemed Manufactories, for the constant supply of each fashionable Article for Ladies' Dress as they appear, and the choicest Goods for Family Use, as well as of Foreign Goods, India Muslins for Ladies' Wear, and for Gentlemen's Cravats, Long Cloths, India Shawls, &c.; fine Damask Table Linen (of which families may have complete sets made to order, with their arms richly introduced), the choice Valenciennes Fabric of French Cambrics, Linens, Sheetings, Diapers of various widths, Huckabacks, &c. The choicest improved Irish Linens, in 7-8ths and 4-4ths, each piece of which is warranted; and Fine Sheetings in 5-4ths and 6-4ths of the same esteemed Fabric, Scotch Table Linen, Marseilles Quilts and Fine Quilting, Dainties for Furniture, &c. British Long Cloths, and his own Patent Shirting, particularly adapted for Families going to, or returning from, hot Climates, and for those who wish a warmer article than Linen. Printed Chintz Furniture, Moreens, &c. and coloured Linings of permanent colours. Fine Imitations of India Book, Jaconot, Sircarallie, Mull, Tanjeb, Alliballie, Seerhaud, Cossae, Mulsum, Tartoree, Mul-cai, and Abroah, Muslins; India Shawl Borderings, fine Flannels, Foreign Lace and Veils, rich Ven Peru and Angola Shawls, Shawl Cravats, Lustres, Coloured and Black Bombazeens, India Calicoes, unique Printed Cambrics and Muslins, coloured Seersuckers, fine Ginghams, and Bengal coloured Muslins for Morning Dress, Ottoman and Persian Evening Dresses. Rich Embroidered Bordered Dresses, and choice Trimmings. The white Chintz and Anjengos.

Every kind of Goods are sold on the first terms; and those purchased by the Piece or Demy are at the Wholesale Price.

India Shawls and other valuable Curiosities are purchased or exchanged on the most Liberal Terms.—Ladies purchasing curious Shawls, and Gentlemen selecting them for presents, will find the greatest choice, of a superior description, both in long and square, copied from the most beautiful and unique India Designs, peculiar to the house.

* * One Price made, without deviation.

J. M. has the honour to observe, that his Family Linen Chests complete are particularly convenient for Families going abroad or returning to this Country, and to those Ladies forming New Establishments; each Chest containing from 129 to 203 Articles, forming a complete Assortment of useful and indispensably necessary Articles for the House. The first Number at 40 Guineas,—the second 85 Guineas,—and the third, 135 Guineas; which constitute a handsome and useful Present to Young People.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.
3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS]

ORNAMENTED EDITION OF
SHAKSPEARE.

To be handsomely printed in small 8vo. on a superfine Fools-Cap Paper and Hot-Pressed. Each Play to be embellished with Two Designs from the Pictures and Drawings of *Loutherbourg, Stobard, Trybam, and Westall*, Royal Academicians; and of Messrs. *Thurston, Burney*, and others: to be engraved in the first Style of Elegance and Beauty, by *Angus, Armstrong, Bromley, Delatre, Milton, Neagle, Parker, Raimbach, A. Smith, A. R. A. Skelton*, and *Warren*.

The first Number, containing the TEMPEST, of this elegant Edition of the Plays of Shakspeare, will be published on Saturday, the 30th of April 1803, with Two Engravings, by Messrs. *Bromley and Parker*, from the Designs of the late Mr. *Sherwin* and Mr. *Stobard*.

The second Number, the TWO GENTLEMEN OF VERONA, will be published on the following Saturday, with Two Engravings, by Messrs. *Anker Smith, A. R. A. and Warren*, from the Designs of Messrs. *Trybam* and *Thurston*: and One Play will be published every Week till the Work is completed, which will be in Forty Numbers, or less.

The Price will be Three Shillings each Play.—A few Copies on large Paper with Proof Impressions of the Plates, at Six Shillings.

The Text will be corrected by the last Edition of Dr. *Johnson* and Mr. *Steevens*: and at the End of each Play will be a Selection of their Notes, as well as those of other Commentators, independent of verbal Criticism, illustrative of the Text, the Manners and Customs of the Age in which the Poet lived.

By *MANLEY WOOD, LL. B. late of Exeter-College, Oxon.*

When the whole of the Plays are published, One or Two Numbers will be devoted to the LIFE OF SHAKSPEARE, with a fine Portrait from the most authentic Picture; the Preface of Dr. *Johnson*; and other preliminary Matter, desirable in a complete Edition of the Dramatic Works of our immortal Bard.

London: Printed for G. KEARSLEY, Fleet-Street.

This Day is Published,

Handsomely printed on a fine Paper, in Two Vols. 8vo. Price 18s. in Boards,
A SYSTEM OF THEORETICAL AND PRACTICAL
CHEMISTRY,
WITH PLATES.

By *FREDERICK ACCUM,*

Chemical Operator in the Royal Institution of Great-Britain.

Printed for the Author, No. 11, Old Compton-Street, Soho; *G. Kearsley*, Fleet-Street; *Bell and Bradfute*, Edinburgh; *Brads and Reid*, Glasgow; and *Archer and Culbert*, Dublin.—A few Copies are printed on Paper made of Straw only; to be had of the Publisher, Price One Guinea in Boards.

Subscribers in the Country are requested to apply for their Copies through the Medium of the nearest Bookseller in their Neighbourhood.

S. Coughman, Printer, Throgmorton-Street, London.

Series 2

Number 381

VOL. XLV.

Being the Third Volume of the New Series.

Number 381,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNEUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,

VOL. XLV.

(BEING THE THIRD OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2020 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the three last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vols. 43, 44, and 45, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

INDIA SHAWLS.

LADIES arriving from INDIA, and having more SHAWLS than they can make use of, are respectfully informed, that they may receive a great Value for them, by applying at MILLARD'S East-India, Hambro', Scotch, Manchester, Irish Linen, French Cambric, Printed Furniture, and Foreign Lace Warehouse, No. 16, CHEAPSIDE; where the greatest Variety of India and curious Imitation Shawls are kept for Selection; together with Ven Peru, Angola, China Crape, &c. the usual Variety of the newest Articles for fashionable Dress; choice Irish Linens, in 7-8ths and 4-4ths, warranted; fine Sheetings, French Cambrics of the Valenciennes Fabric, with every other Article, in superior Linen-Draperies; Printed Furnitures and Moreens, and the most select India Muslins, &c. from the Company's Sales, for Gentlemen's Cravats and Ladies' Wear. Families arriving from abroad are respectfully informed, Articles purchased by the Piece or Demy are sold at the Wholesale Price, together with the Chests of Family Linen, entire, which contain a complete Assortment of every useful Article for the House, at 40 Guineas, 85 Guineas, and 135 Guineas, each.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.
3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS]

Series 2

Number 382

Call

Number 382,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;
OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED;

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By *JOHN SIMS, M. D.*

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUGHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Camellias, Pæonies, and Roses.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,
VAUXHALL,

Submit the following Collections of
CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, AND ROSES :

Of the Camellias they are enabled this Season to select small healthy established Plants, of all the Varieties, coming into Bloom, for £3 10s. the Package 3s. 6d. The same Collection, larger Plants of each, for £5 5s. Package 3s. 6d. For the Convenience of those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price is affixed to each.

The Collection contains

	1st. Col.	2d. Col.
The Double Red	£0 7 0	£0 10 6
Double Striped	0 7 0	0 10 6
Double White	0 7 0	0 10 6
Double Rose Coloured	0 7 0	0 10 6
Double Buff	0 14 0	1 1 0
Double Pomponé or Kew Blush	0 14 0	1 1 0
Ditto Warata'h, or Anemone-Flowered	0 14 0	1 1 0
Single Red	0 2 6	0 3 6

If desired, a Detail of the Mode of Culture pursued by CHANDLER & Co. will be sent with the Plants.

The Collection of PÆONIES, consisting of the following, Price £2 10s. Package included. Among which, the Pæonia Fragrans, recently introduced, and perhaps the most beautiful of the Herbaceous Tribe, resembling in growth, but taller, the Pæonia Albiflora Flore Pleno, with large Double Scarlet Flowers, very fragrant, and the Pæonia Officinalis Sabini (the probable Origin of the Double Pæonies in our Gardens) are included, without Addition of Price.

— Pæonia Corallina.	— Pæonia Albiflora Flore Pleno.
— Paradoxa Fimbriata.	— Daurica.
— Peregrina Compacta.	— Tenuifolia.
— Peregrina Grevillii.	— Officinalis Sabini.
— Decora Elatior.	— Fragrans.
— Humilis.	— Officinalis flore rubro pleno.
— Albiflora Uniflora.	— flore carnescens pleno.
— Albiflora Siberica.	— flore albicans pleno.

Strong Plants of the PÆONIA MOGTAN, or TREE PÆONY, 21s. each.

A Collection of Fifty of the finest named ROSES, including Inscany, Swiss, Sable, &c. each distinct, for £2 2s. Package included.

VALUABLE BOOKS.

Published by SHERWOOD, NEELY, & JONES, *Paternoster-Row.*

This Day is Published,

In One Volume, 8vo. printed on the finest Wove Demy, and embellished with a beautiful Portrait, Price 10s. 6d. extra Boards,

SENECA'S MORALS, by WAY OF ABSTRACT :

To which is added, a Discourse under the Title of an After-Thought ;
By Sir ROGER L'ESTRANGE, Knt.

Seneca was well read in all Sorts of Literature, of great Wit and Invention, and a great Reprover of Vice; his Writings are well worth reading, if it were only for his Morals; there are many Things in him not only to be approved, but admired, Columella calls him a Man of excellent Wit and Learning; Pliny, the Prince of Erudition; Tacitus gives him the Character of a Wise Man, and a fit Tutor for a Prince; and Dio reports him to have been the greatest Man of his Age.

Price 8s. in extra Boards, or 10s. 6d. elegantly Bound in Calf and Gilt,
The BEAUTIES of SHAKSPEARE,

Regularly selected from each Play: with a General Index, digesting them under proper Heads, By the Rev. W. DODD, LL. D.

The above elegant Volume is printed in a superior Style by Whittingham, and is illustrated with upwards of Sixty Cuts, executed by Thomson, from Designs by Thurston. The Public should be careful to order this particular Edition, as it is the most elegant ever published.

In One Volume, Foolscap 8vo. Price 6s. extra Boards, printed in a superior Style of Elegance, and embellished with a beautiful Portrait of the Author,

ESSAYS; MORAL, ECONOMICAL, and POLITICAL,

By FRANCIS BACON, Lord High Chancellor of England.

The Public are particularly requested to ask for, or order, Jones's Edition of the Above.

HUGHSON'S WALKS THROUGH LONDON.

Illustrated with 120 Engravings, executed by Messrs. Greig and Clennell, representing every Thing worthy of Notice throughout the Metropolis, and a new Map of London,

WALKS THROUGH LONDON, including WESTMINSTER and the BOROUGH of SOUTHWARK, with the surrounding Suburbs; describing every Thing worthy of Observation, and forming a complete Guide to the Metropolis, by DAVID HUGHSON, LL. D.

This Work is just completed in Twelve Numbers, and forms Two handsome Volumes; the Foolscap Price, £1 10s.—the Demy, £2 8s. in Boards. Each Number contains Eight highly-finished Engravings on Copper, and Two or more on Wood, and Thirty-Six Pages of Letter-Press, elegantly printed in Foolscap, 8vo. Price 2s. 6d. or in Demy, with Proof Impressions of the Plates, 4s. per Number.

In this Work, nothing calculated to meet the Wishes, or gratify the Curiosity of the Intelligent Observer, is neglected. The Commerce, Wealth, and Population of London,—its Arts and Sciences,—its unrivalled and universal Charities,—its Public Edifices,—its Palaces and noble Private Buildings, are all suitably enlarged on; and, prompted by the Success which attended the Work during its Publication, the Proprietors spared neither Pains or Expense, in rendering it a complete PANORAMA of the great Emporium of the World.

A JOURNAL of TRAVELS in the UNITED STATES of NORTH-AMERICA and LOWER CANADA, performed in the Year 1817, by JOHN PALMER, Price 12s. in Boards;

Containing Particulars respecting the Price of Land and Provisions; Remarks on the People and Country; interesting Anecdotes; a Description of the Trade, Commerce, and present State of Washington, New-York, Philadelphia, Boston, Baltimore, Albany, Cincinnati, Pittsburg, Lexington, Quebec, Montreal, &c. To which are added, a Description of the States of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and the Territory of Missouri, and a Variety of useful Information; with a new coloured Map, delineating all the States and Territories.

FRENCH CAMBRICS,
AND
IRISH LINENS OF THE IMPROVED BLEACH.
MILLARD'S
East-India Shatel, Muslin and Lincn Warehouse,
CHEAPSIDE.

J. MILLARD very respectfully informs the Nobility, Families, and Proprietors of Business arriving in Town, he imports the esteemed Fabric of the fine Valenciennes, French Cambrics, and Bordered Handkerchiefs, which possess peculiar Beauty of Texture, and of very superior Wear.—They may be purchased Wholesale by the Box and by the Piece, and in every convenient Quantity, and which, with his improved Irish Lincns and fine Sheetings of the new Bleach, by which their original desired Durability is secured, he has great pleasure in recommending to the Notice of Families arriving from Abroad, &c. and about to make Purchases, both the Cambrics and Irish Linens possessing a peculiar Claim to Preference. Every Description of the choicest Lincn-Drapery and Printed Furnitures are kept for Selection, India Shawls, and curious and elegant Imitations of Ditto, peculiar to the House; Cape, Angola, &c. with the greatest Variety of India Muslins for Gentlemen's Neckcloths and Ladies' Wear, and fine Imitations in British Ditto, by the Piece, Demy, &c. Ladies arriving from India, and wishing to part with curious India Shawls, &c. may receive their full Value for them, or exchange them for the most fashionable Articles of Dress.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES
TO THE
PLANTS
CONTAINED IN
THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES
OF THE
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.
IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.

2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price Five Shillings]

Series 2

Number 383

Number 383,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,

VOL. XLV.

(BEING THE THIRD OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2020 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the three last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vols. 43, 44, and 45, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

. Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

Camellias, Pæonies, and Roses.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,

NURSEYMEN,

V A U X H A L L,

Submit the following Collections of

CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, AND ROSES :

Of the Camellias they are enabled this Season to select small healthy established Plants, of all the Varieties, coming into Bloom, for £3 10s. the Package 3s. 6d. The same Collection, larger Plants of each, for £5 5s. Package 3s. 6d. For the Convenience of those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price is affixed to each.

The Collection contains

	1st. Col.	2d. Col.
The Double Red	£0 7 0	£0 10 6
Double Striped	0 7 0	0 10 6
Double White	0 7 0	0 10 6
Double Rose Coloured	0 7 0	0 10 6
Double Buff	0 14 0	1 1 0
Double Pomponc or Kew Blush	0 14 0	1 1 0
Ditto Warata'h, or Anemone-Flowered	0 14 0	1 1 0
Single Red	0 2 6	0 3 6

If desired, a Detail of the Mode of Culture pursued by CHANDLER & Co. will be sent with the Plants.

The Collection of PÆONIES, consisting of the following, Price £2 10s. Package included. Among which, the Pæonia Fragrans, recently introduced, and perhaps the most beautiful of the Herbaceous Tribe, resembling in growth, but taller, the Pæonia Albiflora Flore Pleno, with large Double Scarlet Flowers, very fragrant, and the Pæonia Officinalis Sabini (the probable Origin of the Double Pæonies in our Gardens) are included, without Addition of Price.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Pæonia Corallina. — Paradoxa Fimbriata. — Peregrina Compacta. — Peregrina Grevillii. — Decora Elatior. — Humilis. — Albiflora Uniflora. — Albiflora Siberica. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Pæonia Albiflora Flore Pleno. — Daurica. — Tenuifolia. — Officinalis Sabini. — Fragrans. — Officinalis flore rubro pleno. — flore carnescens pleno. — flore albicans pleno.
--	--

Strong Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN, or TREE PÆONY, 21s. each.

A Collection of Fifty of the finest named ROSES, including Tuscan, Swiss, Sable, &c. each distinct, for £2 2s. Package included.

INDIA SHAWLS.

LADIES arriving from INDIA, and having more SHAWLS than they wish to make use of, are respectfully informed, that they may receive the highest Value for them, by applying at MILLARD's East-India, Hambro', Scotch, Manchester, Irish Linen, French Cambric, Printed Furniture, and Foreign Lace Warehouse, No. 16, CHEAPSIDE; where the greatest Variety of India and curious Imitation Shawls are kept for Selection; together with Ven Peru, Angola, China Crape, &c. the usual Variety of the newest Articles for fashionable Dress; the Irish Linens of the improved Bleach, Fine Sheetings and Pillow Linens, Marselles Quilts, Foreign Damask, and Scotch Table Linen, Napkins, Diapers, fine Welch Flannels; India Muslins of the choicest Kinds for Gentlemen's Cravats, and for Ladies' Wear, from the Company's Sales, with fine Imitations in British Ditto; Long Cloths, Printed Furnitures, Moreens, &c. Jamava and Printed Chintz, Muslins, and Cambrics, and Coloured Seersuckers for Morning Dress, peculiar to the House; Bombazines in Black and Colours; Silks, Poplins, Taffetas, &c.—Families arriving in Town are respectfully informed, Goods purchased by the Piece or Demy are sold at the Wholesale Price; together with the Family Linen Chests entire, adapted for the Convenience of Families going Abroad, or forming new Establishments, and which contain an Assortment of every useful Article for the House.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS]

Series 2

Number 384

Number 384,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE,

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London;

Printed by STEPHEN COUGHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Camellias, Pæonies, and Roses.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,

NURSERYMEN,

V A U X H A L L,

Submit the following Collections of

CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, AND ROSES:

Of the Camellias they are enabled this Season to select small healthy established Plants, of all the Varieties, coming into Bloom, for £3 10s. the Package 3s. 6d. The same Collection, larger Plants of each, for £5 5s. Package 3s. 6d. For the Convenience of those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price is affixed to each.

The Collection contains

	1st. Col.	2d. Col.
The Double Red	£0 7 0	£0 10 6
Double Striped	0 7 0	0 10 6
Double White	0 7 0	0 10 6
Double Rose Coloured	0 7 0	0 10 6
Double Buff	0 14 0	1 1 0
Double Pomponé or Kew Blush	0 14 0	1 1 0
Ditto Warata'h, or Anemone-Flowered	0 14 0	1 1 0
Single Red	0 2 6	0 3 6

If desired, a Detail of the Mode of Culture pursued by CHANDLER & Co. will be sent with the Plants.

The Collection of PÆONIES, consisting of the following, Price £2 10s. Package included. Among which, the Pæonia Fragrans, recently introduced, and perhaps the most beautiful of the Herbaceous Tribe, resembling in growth, but taller, the Pæonia Albiflora Flore Pleno, with large Double Scarlet Flowers, very fragrant, and the Pæonia Officialis Sabini (the probable Origin of the Double Pæonies in our Gardens) are included, without Addition of Price.

Pæonia Corallina.	Pæonia Albiflora Flore Pleno.
Paradoxa Fimbriata.	Daurica.
Peregrina Compacta.	Tenuifolia.
Peregrina Grevillii.	Officialis Sabini.
Decora Elatior.	Fragrans.
Humilis.	Officialis flore rubro pleno.
Albiflora Uniflora.	flore carnescens pleno.
Albiflora Siberica.	flore albicans pleno.

Strong Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN, or TREE PÆONY, 21s. each.

A Collection of Fifty of the finest named ROSES, including Tuscan, Swiss, Sable, &c. each distinct, for £2 2s. Package included.

Just Published,
In Two Vols. 12mo. Price 13s. 6d.
THE GENERA
OF
NORTH AMERICAN PLANTS,
AND
A CATALOGUE OF THE SPECIES
FOR THE YEAR 1817.

By **THOMAS NUTTALL, F.L.S.**

Fellow of the American Philosophical Society, and of the Academy
of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, &c.

Sold by H. FISHER, 87, Bartholomew-Close, SHIRWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, Paternoster-Row; J. SOUTER, St. Paul's Church-Yard, and may be
had of all Booksellers.

Just Published,
In Two Vols. 12mo. Price 13s. 6d.
THE GENERA
OF
NORTH AMERICAN PLANTS,
AND
A CATALOGUE OF THE SPECIES
FOR THE YEAR 1817.

By **THOMAS NUTTALL, F.L.S.**

Fellow of the American Philosophical Society, and of the Academy
of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, &c.

Sold by H. FISHER, 87, Bartholomew-Close, SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, Paternoster-Row; J. SOUTER, St. Paul's Church-Yard, and may be
had of all Booksellers.

MILLARD'S
IMPERIAL PATENT TWINE CLOTH,
FOR SHIRTING, &c.

Ne contentent pas de lin mais en possèdent les agrémens.

THE Patentee respectfully informs the Nobility, Families, and Merchants, the above Cloth is sold at his East-India, Hambro', Scotch, Manchester, and Linen Warehouse, 16, Cheapside, Wholesale for Exportation, and by the Piece, containing from 26 to 52 yards each, at 2s, 2s. 6d. 3s. 3s. 6d. to 5s. 6d. per yard. To Families, &c. going out to, or returning from hot climates, it will be found an article of the first consideration, being in a peculiar degree conducive to health, as well as most desirable to those who reside in the cold and changeable climates. The above is made in wide widths for Sheetting, and for winter wear; for cold climates, and for travelling, are desirable both on account of their economy and agreeable wear. The Public are respectfully informed, it can be obtained no where whatever but as above. Orders executed, free of carriage, to all parts of England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales, and the adjacent Islands.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical **LATIN** INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical **ENG.** LISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A **SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.**

2. A LIST of such **PLANTS** as occur under different Names in the **Hortus Kewensis**, from those under which they were published in the **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.**

3. An **ENUMERATION**, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS]

Series 2

Number 386

Number 386,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By *JOHN SIMS, M. D.*

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,

VOL. XLV.

(BEING THE THIRD OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2020 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the three last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vols. 43, 44, and 45, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. Sims, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. Sims, by Post.

Camellias, Pæonies, and Roses.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,

NURSERYMEN,

F A U X H A L L,

Submit the following Collections of

CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, AND ROSES :

Of the Camellias they are enabled this Season to select small healthy established Plants, of all the Varieties, coming into Bloom, for £3 10s. the Package 3s. 6d. The same Collection, larger Plants of each, for £5 5s. Package 3s. 6d. For the Convenience of those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price is affixed to each.

The Collection contains

	1st. Col.	2d. Col.
The Double Red	£0 7 0	£0 10 6
Double Striped	0 7 0	0 10 6
Double White	0 7 0	0 10 6
Double Rose Coloured	0 7 0	0 10 6
Double Buff	0 14 0	1 1 0
Double Pomponé or Kew Blush	0 14 0	1 1 0
Ditto Waratah, or Anemone-Flowered	0 14 0	1 1 0
Single Red	0 2 6	0 3 6

If desired, a Detail of the Mode of Culture pursued by CHANDLER & Co. will be sent with the Plants.

The Collection of PÆONIES, consisting of the following, Price £2 10s. Package included. Among which, the Pæonia Fragrans, recently introduced, and perhaps the most beautiful of the Herbaceous Tribe, resembling in growth, but taller, the Pæonia Albiflora Flore Pleno, with large Double Scarlet Flowers, very fragrant, and the Pæonia Officinalis Sabini (the probable Origin of the Double Pæonies in our Gardens) are included, without Addition of Price.

Pæonia Corallina.

— Paradoxa Fimbriata.

— Peregrina Compacta.

— Peregrina Grevillii.

— Decora Elatior.

— Humilis.

— Albiflora Uniflora.

— Albiflora Siberica.

Pæonia Albiflora Flore Pleno.

— Daurica.

— Tanuifolia.

— Officinalis Sabini.

— Fragrans.

Officinalis flore rubro pleno.

— flore carnescens pleno.

— flore albicans pleno.

Strong Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN, or TREE PÆONY, 21s. each.

A Collection of Fifty of the finest named ROSES, including Tuscany, Swiss, Sable, &c. each distinct, for £2 2s. Package included.



This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.

2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS]



Series 2

Number 387

London
Call Number 387,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

FLORA LONDINENSIS.

On the First of April will be Published, in Royal Folio,
containing Six Plates, Price Ten Shillings Plain, or
Sixteen Shillings accurately coloured,

No. 29, of the New Edition of

CURTIS'S FLORA LONDINENSIS,

By *GEORGE GRAVES, F. L. S. &c.*

And on the same Day will appear, Printed uniformly with the Above,

No. 10, of the NEW SERIES,

OR CONTINUATION OF THAT WORK,

By *W. JACKSON HOOKER, Esq. F. R. A. & L. S. &c.*

THE subsequent Numbers of the New Edition will appear regularly on the First Day of each Month, and the Continuation every Two Months, or oftener if practicable.

The Subscribers to this Work are most respectfully informed, that the Suspension of the Publication has been occasioned by the Refusal on the Part of the Directors of the Norwich Union Society to make Restitution for a Loss by Fire, sustained by the Proprietor in the Month of March 1818, when some Hundreds of Drawings and other Materials belonging to this Work were destroyed. After a Lapse of Eleven Months, the Directors of the said Society have been compelled, not only to make good the Loss occasioned by the Fire, but also to make Compensation for their unwarrantable Delay.

The Proprietor, while he trusts that the present Statement will satisfactorily explain the Cause of the Delay in the Publication, assures the Subscribers that Arrangements are now made for the Continuance of the Work with the utmost Regularity and with all Despatch compatible with its Interest.

For the Convenience of such Persons as possess the original Edition of Mr. CURTIS'S Flora, a Title and Indexes will accompany the Twelfth Number of the New Series or Continuation, so that it may bind up in the same sized Fasciuli as the original Work.

Numbers 1 to 29 of the Old Series or New Edition, and Numbers 1 to 10 of the New Series or Continuation, may be had, Price 10s. Plain, or 16s. accurately coloured, of the Proprietor, *GEORGE GRAVES, Manor-Place, Waltham, or of SHEPWOOD, NEELY, & JONES, Paternoster-Row, to either of which Places Communications may be addressed.*

March 25, 1819.

Camellias, Pæonies, and Roses.

**CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,
VAUXHALL,**

Submit the following Collections of
CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, AND ROSES :

Of the Camellias they are enabled this Season to select small healthy established Plants, of all the Varieties, coming into Bloom, for £3 10s. the Package 3s. 6d. The same Collection, larger Plants of each, for £5 5s. Package 3s. 6d. For the Convenience of those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price is affixed to each.

The Collection contains

	1st. Col.	2d. Col.
The Double Red	£0 7 0	£0 10 6
Double Striped	0 7 0	0 10 6
Double White	0 7 0	0 10 6
Double Rose Coloured	0 7 0	0 10 6
Double Buff	0 14 0	1 1 0
Double Pomponé or Kew Blush	0 14 0	1 1 0
Ditto Warata'h, or Anemone-Flowered ..	0 14 0	1 1 0
Single Red	0 2 6	0 3 6

If desired, a Detail of the Mode of Culture pursued by CHANDLER & Co. will be sent with the Plants.

The Collection of PÆONIES, consisting of the following, Price £2 10s. Package included. Among which, the Pæonia Fragrans, recently introduced, and perhaps the most beautiful of the Herbaceous Tribe, resembling in growth, but taller, the Pæonia Albiflora Flore Pleno, with large Double Scarlet Flowers, very fragrant, and the Pæonia Officinalis Sabini (the probable Origin of the Double Pæonies in our Gardens) are included, without Addition of Price.

Pæonia Corallina.	Pæonia Albiflora Flore Pleno.
— Paradoxa Eimbriata.	— Danrica.
— Peregrina Compacta.	— Tenuifolia.
— Peregrina Grevillii.	— Officinalis Sabini.
— Devora Elatior.	— Fragrans.
— Humilis.	Officinalis flore rubro pleno.
— Albiflora Uniflora.	— flore carnescens pleno.
— Albiflora Siberica.	— flore albicans pleno.

Strong Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN, or TREE PEONY, 21s. each.

A Collection of Fifty of the finest named ROSES, including Tuscan, Swiss, Sable, &c. each distinct, for £2 2s. Package included.

MILLARD'S
IMPERIAL PATENT TWINE CLOTH.

Ne contiennent pas de lin, mais en possèdent les agréments.

THE Nobility, Families, and Merchants, are respectfully informed, the above Cloth is sold at the Patentee's East-India Warehouse, No. 16, CHEAPSIDE, Wholesale for Exportation, and by the Piece, containing from 26 to 52 Yards each, at 2s.—2s. 6d.—3s.—3s. 6d.—to 5s. 6d. per Yard. For Shirting and various Family Purposes, Sheeting, &c. its Economy and its peculiar Conduciveness to Health, both in the hot Climates as well as in the more cold and changeable, renders it an Article of the first Consideration to Families going abroad, and to those who wish a warmer Article than Linen. A Variety of Imitations having been produced, Purchasers are requested to notice, that it is sold genuine no where whatever but as above. Orders executed, free of Carriage, to every Part of the Country, and the adjacent Islands. Every Description of Family Linen, India Muslins, Printed Furnitures, and the most Fashionable Articles for Dress, Wholesale and Retail.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical **LATIN** INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical **ENGLISH** INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A **SYSTEMATICAL INDEX**.
2. A **LIST** of such **PLANTS** as occur under different Names in the **Hortus Kewensis**, from those under which they were published in the **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE**.

3. An **ENUMERATION**, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS]

Series 2

Number 388

W. Wilson *Calley*

Number 388,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

FLORA LONDINENSIS.

This Day is Published, in Royal Folio, containing Six Plates, Price Ten Shillings Plain, or Sixteen Shillings accurately coloured,

No. 30, of the New Edition of
CURTIS'S FLORA LONDINENSIS,
By *GEORGE GRAVES, F.L.S.*

And on the same Day will appear, Printed uniformly with the Above,

No. 11, of the
CONTINUATION OF THAT WORK,
By *W. JACKSON HOOKER, Esq. F.R.A. & L.S. &c.*

THE subsequent Numbers of the New Edition will appear regularly on the First Day of each Month, and the Continuation every Two Months, or oftener if practicable.

The Subscribers to this Work are most respectfully informed, that the Suspension of the Publication has been occasioned by the Refusal on the Part of the Directors of the Norwich Union Society to make Restitution for a Loss by Fire, sustained by the Proprietor in the Month of March 1818, when a very considerable Number of Drawings and other Materials belonging to this Work were destroyed. After a Lapse of Eleven Months, the Directors of the said Society have been compelled, not only to make good the Loss occasioned by the Fire, but also to make Compensation for the unjustifiable Delay.

The Proprietor, while he trusts that the present Statement will satisfactorily explain the Cause of the Delay in the Publication, assures the Subscribers that Arrangements are now made for the Continuance of the Work with the utmost Regularity and with all the Despatch compatible with its Interest.

For the Convenience of such Persons as possess the original Edition of Mr. CURTIS'S Flora, a Title and Indexes will appear in the Twelfth Number of the Continuation, so that it may bind up in the same sized Fasciculi as the original Work.

Published by the Editor, *GEORGE GRAVES, Manor-Place, Wulworth,* to whom all Communications may be addressed; and sold by *SHERWOOD, NEELY, & JONES, Paternoster-Row.*

This Day is Published,
VOL. XLV.
(BEING THE THIRD OF THE NEW SERIES)
OF THE
Botanical Magazine,
PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2020 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the three last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vols. 43, 44, and 45, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence: Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.
3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS]

Series 2

Number 389

Number 389
Call

Number 389,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUGHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,

VOL. XLV.

(BEING THE THIRD OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2020 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the three last, may be had of SHAW, WOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vols. 43, 44, and 45, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

Superb India Shawls, and Curious British Ditto.

MILLARD'S Wholesale and Retail East-India, Hambro, Scotch, Manchester, and Irish Linen Warehouse, No. 16, Cheapside.

J. MILLARD begs very respectfully to inform the Nobility, Families, and Merchants, arriving from Abroad, &c. having united his extensive Wholesale and Retail Establishments, they will find the accustomed rich Supply of Foreign and British Articles, with every Description of Family Linen Drapery; Foreign Damask and other Table Linen; the newest and most fashionable Articles for Ladies' Morning and Evening Dress; French Cambries, fine Sheetings, and Irish Linens; the choicest Productions of the India Company's Sales; India Muslins for Ladies' Wear and Gentlemen's Cravats; Long Cloths, Cossaes, Anjengoes, &c. together with fine Imitations in British Ditto; Printed Chintz Muslins and Cambries, of new and unique Designs; Printed Furnitures for the Drawing-Room, Beds, Cots, Sofa Covers, &c. Chinese Taffetas and Crapes; Lustres, Choice Bombazeens, Italian Crapes, &c. where Selections can be made with Facility, either for the largest or smallest Establishments, on the accustomed Terms; every Kind of Goods taken by the Piece or Demy being Sold at the Wholesale Price, and one Price made without Deviation. Superb India Shawls, and Curious British Ditto, from India Designs, peculiar to the House.—Families arriving from India, and having more India Shawls than they wish to make use of, may receive their highest Value for them.

This Day is Published, Second Edition,

Price 4s. 6d. Plain and 5s. 6d. Coloured,

THE FESTIVAL OF FLORA,
A POEM;

With Botanical Notes and Engravings,

By the Rev. **ARTHUR CRICHTON.**

* * * "The Fete of the Rose is the Subject of this little Poem; the Descriptions of the Flowers invited to the Revel are very delicately touched off. We have, indeed, been much gratified by its general Melody of Thought and Expression."

Printed for N. HAYLES, London Museum, Piccadilly.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE,

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.
3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS]

Series 2

Number 390

Number 390,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUGHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

TO
BRITISH BOTANISTS.

A new and greatly improved Edition of LINNÆUS'S SYSTEMA NATURE was commenced, three Years ago, by Doctors RÖMER and SCHULTES, under the following Title :

Carol. a Linné Equ. Systema Vegetabilium, secundem classes, ordines, genera, species, cum Characteribus, differentiis und synonymiis, Editio nova, speciebus inde ab editione xv. detectis aucta, et locupletata. Curantibus d. d. RÖMER, M. D. pll. Socc. Litt. Sodali, et D. A. SCHULTES, M. D. Cons. reg. et Prof. P. O. Botan. et Therap. Spec. in Universitate Landshuthana Bajor. pll. Socc. litt. Sod. 8. Stuttgardiaæ svvit. I. G. CORTELII, vol. i. et ii. 1817. vol. iii. 1818. vol. iv. 1819.

WHEN the fifth volume was nearly struck off, one of the editors, Dr. RÖMER of Zurich, died suddenly. Deplorable as this loss was for the interests of Botany in general, it proved particularly unfortunate for the present edition, to which Dr. R. had devoted much of his valuable time. Arrangements were, however, speedily made for effectually preventing the progress of the new edition from being interrupted. With this view, applications were successfully made to several of the most eminent Botanists in Germany, France, Italy, and the North of Europe, who obligingly engaged to become joint-editors of the succeeding volumes, and allow their names to be stated in the title page. This association of able Botanists, residing in various parts of the Continent, can, it is presumed, not fail to be considered by the votaries of botanical science, as highly auspicious for its promotion. The European Flora will thus, by combined efforts, be presented in a form approaching perfection as nearly as possible. Still, the new edition, now in progress, would be far from being as complete as it may be rendered, if the vegetable productions of the remote parts of the Globe, and particularly of the East and West-Indies were not illustrated with equal care, a desideratum which can never be supplied, without the assistance of
British

British Botanists; for, not only have British men of science contributed the most towards the elucidation of the plants of those distant regions, but in no part of the world are gardens, hot-houses, green-houses, and conservatories, so amply stored with the precious vegetable productions of the remote quarters of the Globe as in Britain. Several of the choicest botanical publications of England, likewise, do not readily find their way to the Continent, being, on account of their high prices, beyond the slender means of the continental scholar, and not unfrequently, for the same reason, excluded from public libraries.

A hope is therefore entertained, that some of the British Botanists may, from zeal for the furtherance of their favourite study, be induced, by participating in the completion of this important work, to lend their powerful aid towards giving it a superior degree of perfection, such as may be expected from the accession of their talents. Should they think proper to encourage the undertaking by communicating their favours, they will be pleased to take notice of the following particulars.

I. The Contributor to choose, for illustration, any genus of LINNÆUS'S vegetable system, with a view of composing a separate paper on the subject of it, or to fix on some species in which he may see room for more accurate description or more ample elucidation. It is needless to add, that new discoveries in the vegetable creation, or the placing of its known individuals in a new point of view, will, of all communications, be the most acceptable.

II. The name of the contributor to be affixed to his paper or detached observations, and to be inserted in the title-page among those of the joint-editors.

III. Only a small remuneration can be offered for the printed sheet, and will be payable, immediately on the publication of each volume. Every expence occasioned by postage will be reimbursed.

IV. Any corrections of, or additions to, the four volumes, already published, to be collected in a *Mantissa*, and likewise be entitled to some small recompence.

Landshuth, Bavaria. } May 1, J. A. SCHULTES, M. D. Royal
Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. } 1819. Counsellor, and Professor of Botany in the Bavarian University of *Landshuth*.

Letters and Communications to be addressed either to Dr. SCHULTES, as above, at *Landshuth*; or to Mr. I. G. COTTA, at *Stuttgart*.



This Day is Published.

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.

2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS]



Series 2

Number 391

Mr Wilson

Call

Number 391,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

CURTIS ON SURDITAS.

This Day is Published, the Second Edition, considerably enlarged and improved, Price 7s. 6d. Boards.

A TREATISE on the **PHYSIOLOGY** and **DISEASES** of the **EAR**; containing a comparative View of its Structure and Functions, and of its various Diseases,

By **J. H. CURTIS**, Esq.

Aurist to His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, His Royal Highness the Duke of Kent, and to their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Gloucester; Surgeon to the Royal Dispensary for Diseases of the Ear, Lecturer on the Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology of the Ear, Fellow of the Medical Society of London, &c. &c.

Printed for the Author, No. 2, Soho-Square, and Sold by Callow, Princes-Street, Soho; Cox and Son, St. Thomas's-Street; Hightley and Son, 1, and G. Underwood, Fleet-Street; Auderson and Chase, West Smithfield; Burgess and Hill, Great Windmill-Street; Fearman, 170, New Bond-Street; Black, Edinburgh; and Hodges and M'Arthur, Dublin.

"The Diseases of the Ear are more intricate than those of any other organ of sense; every thing, therefore, new on the subject has a claim to attention, particularly when it is written with a laudable view of imparting information to deaf persons. We agree with the Author, that an attention to one branch must acquire a facility of discrimination and a nicety of treatment. The Author of this work, besides his other useful information, has described various ingenious mechanical contrivances for assisting hearing, many of which are entirely new in this country."—*Antijacobin Review*, November 1817.

DONN'S ACCENTED CATALOGUE OF PLANTS.

This Day is Published, very neatly printed in 8vo.

Price 10s. 6d. Boards.

HORTUS CANTABRIGIENSIS,

OR,

AN ACCENTED CATALOGUE OF PLANTS.

INDIGENOUS & EXOTIC.

Cultivated in the Cambridge Botanic Garden.

By the late **JAMES DONN**, Curator, Fellow of the Linnæan and Horticultural Societies. Ninth Edition, improved and augmented, with references to figures of Plants, by **FREDERICK PURSH**, Author of "the Flora of North America."

London: Printed for E. C. & J. Rivington; Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown; J. Mawman; Baldwin, Cradock, & Joy; and Sherwood, Neely, & Jones.

NEW BOOKS,

Printed for JOHN HARDING, 36, ST. JAMES'S STREET.

1. SUPPLEMENTUM PLANTARUM SUCCULENTARUM. Sistens Plantas novas vel nuper introductas, sive omissas in Synopside Plantarum succulentarum, Observationesque varias Anglicanas. Auctore, A. H. HAWORTH, Lin. Soc. Londini Socius, &c. per adjungitur Narcissorum revisio. 8vo. Price 10s.

2. OBSERVATIONS on the STRUCTURE of FRUITS & SEEDS, translated from the Analyse du Fruit of Mons. L. C. RICHARD, Member of the Institute, Professor of Botany, &c. at Paris, comprising the Author's latest Corrections; and illustrated with Plates and original Notes, by JOHN LINDLEY. 8vo. 6 Plates, 6s. 6d.

3. The FLORIST'S DIRECTORY, or TREATISE on the CULTURE of FLOWERS, BULBOUS ROOTS, &c. including a Dissertation on Soils and Manures, by JAMES MADDOCK, Florist; a New Edition, enlarged by CURTIS, with eight Coloured Plates, representing the different Flowers, and descriptive of Horticultural Implements and Processes used in the Management of a Garden, 8vo.—A few Fine Copies (only) on large Paper, Price £1 11s. 6d.

4. DIRECTIONS for CULTIVATING the CRAMBE MARITIMA, or SEA-KALE, for the Use of the Table, by WILLIAM CURTIS, with a Coloured Plate, 8vo. Price 2s. 6d.

5. A SKETCH of the AGRICULTURE of the SOUTH of FRANCE, translated from the French of the Baron PIGOU DE LA PEYROUSE, to which the Royal Society of Agriculture at Paris decreed a Prize. With Notes by an English Traveller, made on the Spot, illustrative of the Rural Economy, Habits and Manners of our Southern Neighbours, and Considerations on the Effects of certain Political Institutions, affecting the Commercial and Agricultural Interests of the Country. 8vo. Price 6s.

6. FACTS and OBSERVATIONS respecting CANADA and the UNITED STATES of AMERICA, affording a comparative View of the Inducements to Emigration presented in those Countries. To which is added, an Appendix of PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS to EMIGRANT SETTLERS in the British Colonies. By C. F. GUYER, Member of the Agricultural Societies of Montreal and Quebec, &c. &c. 8vo. 7s.

7. A REPORT on the AGRICULTURE of EASTERN and WESTERN FLANDERS, drawn up at the desire of the FARMING SOCIETY of IRELAND, by the Rev. THOMAS RADCLIFF, Author of the Surveys of the Counties of Wicklow, Kerry, &c.—This Work comprises an interesting Account of a District long celebrated for its agricultural Superiority, and enters into Details, many of which are of considerable Importance to the British Farmer, for whose Use the Weights and Measures are uniformly reduced to the English Standard. The Appendix contains a particular Account of the French Metrical System, and some curious Documents on the Culture and Preparation of Flax, Woad, Madder, and Indigo, the Production of Sugar from Mangel Wurzel; the Management of the Dairy in Holland; an Analysis of Soils, &c. &c. The Work is illustrated by Twelve Plates, descriptive of Implements, Farm Buildings, Machinery, &c. 8vo. Price 13s.

8. A COLLECTION of DESIGNS for RURAL RETREATS, COTTAGES, and VILLAS, principally in the Gothic Style of Architecture, with their Plans laid down to a Scale, and other Appendages including copious Descriptions, by JAMES MASON, Architect, 4to. Price £2 12s. 6d. This Work contains Thirty-Four Plates and Plans of great Beauty and Variety, adapted to different Purposes, and the Descriptions which are full and complete, form a useful Body of Information on the Design and Execution of Rural Buildings, according to the Object for which they are intended.

9. HARDING'S NEW CATALOGUE of BOOKS, on Agriculture and Rural Economy, including Works on Planting and Gardening, Landscape Gardening, on Sporting, the Veterinary Art, &c. and other Matters relating to Rural Affairs. 8vo. Price 1s.



This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS]



Series 2

Number 392

Number 392,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

BY JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,

VOL. XLV.

(BEING THE THIRD OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2020 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the three last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vols. 43, 44, and 45, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.



This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS]



Series 2

Number 393

Mr Wilson
calls

VOL. XLVI.

Being the Fourth Volume of the New Series.

Number 393,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering:

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by W. & S. COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SERRWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Camellias, Paeonies, Roses, Geraniums, and Herbaceous Plants.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,
V A U X H A L L,
 Submit the following Collections of
PLANTS,

Being some of the most Ornamental now cultivated, at the Prices mentioned to each.

Of the Camellias they are enabled this Year, as last, to send every Plant furnished with Bloom Buds; the Price of the Collection, being £3 10s. Package 3s. 6d. Or larger Plants of each Kind for £5 5s. Package 3s. 6d. To those who may only want particular Sorts, the Price of each is,

	1st Col.	2d Col.
Double Red Camellia.....	£0 7 0	£0 10 6
Ditto White Ditto	0 7 0	0 10 6
Ditto Striped ditto.....	0 7 0	0 10 6
Ditto Rose Coloured Ditto	0 7 0	0 10 6
Ditto Buff Ditto	0 14 0	1 1 0
Ditto Warata'h, or Anemone Flowered..	0 14 0	1 1 0
Ditto Pomponé Ditto	0 14 0	1 1 0
Single Red Ditto.....	0 2 6	0 3 6

If desired, a Detail of the Mode of Culture pursued by CHANDLER & Co. will be sent with the Plants.

The Collection of PEONIES, consist of the following: of which the *Paeonia Officialis Sabini*, *P. Albiflora Fragrans*, and *P. Albiflora Flore Pleno* are of recent introduction; and the Two latter peculiarly Beautiful. The Price of the Whole being £2 10s. Package included,

<i>Paeonia Corallina.</i>	<i>Paeonia Albiflora Flore Pleno.</i>
<i>Paradoxa Fimbriata.</i>	<i>Daurica.</i>
<i>Peregrina Compacta.</i>	<i>Tenuifolia.</i>
<i>Peregrina Crœvillii.</i>	<i>Officialis Sabini.</i>
<i>Decora Flavior.</i>	<i>Fragrans.</i>
<i>Humilis.</i>	<i>Officialis Flore Rubro pleno.</i>
<i>Mollis.</i>	<i>Ditto Flore carnescens pleno.</i>
<i>Albiflora Uniflora.</i>	<i>Ditto Flore Albicans pleno.</i>
<i>Albiflora Vestalis.</i>	

Strong flowering Plants of the PEONIA MOUTAN or TREE PEONY, One Guinea each.

The Collection of ROSES, consisting of Fifty of the finest Sorts, with their Names, including *Tuesny*, *Svea*, *Sable*, *Grand Purple*, *Leyden*, *Rouge Superbe*, &c. for £2 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-five of the handsomest varieties, many of which have been lately raised, amongst others, *Geraniums, Incenseus, Ardens, Lavalette, Royal George, Commandant in Chief, Duchess of Gloucester*, &c. for £2. Package included.

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, carefully packed and labeled for £2.

This Day is Published,
VOL. XLVI.
(BEING THE FOURTH OF THE NEW SERIES)
OF THE
Botanical Magazine,
PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2100 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the four last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 46, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.



This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.
3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS]



Series 2

Number 394

M. Wilson
coll.

Number 394,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNEUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by W. & S. COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Camellias, Pæonies, Roses, Geraniums, and Herbaceous Plants.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,
V A U X H A L L,

Submit the following Collections of
P L A N T S,

Being some of the most Ornamental now cultivated, at the Prices mentioned to each.

Of the Camellias they are enabled this Year, as last, to send every Plant furnished with Bloom Buds; the Price of the Collection, being £3 10s. Package 3s. 6d. Or larger Plants of each Kind for £5 5s. Package 3s. 6d. To those who may only want particular Sorts, the Price of each is,

	1st Col.	2d Col.
Double Red Camellia.....	£0 7 0	£0 10 6
Ditto White Ditto	0 7 0	0 10 6
Ditto Striped ditto.....	0 7 0	0 10 6
Ditto Rose Coloured Ditto	0 7 0	0 10 6
Ditto Buff Ditto	0 14 0	1 1 0
Ditto Warata'h, or Anemone Flowered..	0 14 0	1 1 0
Ditto Pompone Ditto	0 14 0	1 1 0
Single Red Ditto.....	0 2 6	0 3 6

If desired, a Detail of the Mode of Culture pursued by CHANDLER & Co. will be sent with the Plants.

The Collection of PÆONIES, consist of the following: of which the Pæonia Officinalis Sabini, P. Albiflora Fragrans, and P. Albiflora Flore Pleno are of recent introduction; and the Two latter peculiarly Beautiful. The Price of the Whole being £2 10s. Package included,

— Pæonia Corallina.	— Pæonia Albiflora Flore Pleno.
— Paradoxa Fimbriata.	— Daurica.
— Peregrina Compacta.	— Tenuifolia.
— Peregrina Grevillii.	— Officinalis Sabini.
— Decora Elatior.	— Fragrans.
— Humilis.	— Officinalis Flore Rubro pleno
— Mollis.	— Ditto Flore carnescens pleno
— Albiflora Uniflora.	— Ditto Flore Albicans pleno.
— Albiflora Vestalis.	

Strong flowering Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN or TREE PÆONY, One Guinea each.

The Collection of ROSES, consisting of Fifty of the finest Sorts, with their Names, including Tuscan, Swiss, Sabie, Grand Purple, Leyden, Rouge Superbe, &c. for £2 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-five of the handsomest varieties, many of which have been lately raised, amongst others; Geraniums, Ignescens, Ardens, Lavalette, Royal George, Commander in Chief, Duchess of Gloucester, &c. for £2. Package included.

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, carefully packed and labeled for £2.

This Day is Published,

VOL. XLVI.

(BEING THE FOURTH OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2100 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the four last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 46, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

This Day is Published,

Very neatly printed in 8vo. with Plates, Price Twelve Shillings,

HORÆ ENTOMOLOGICÆ:

OR,

ESSAYS ON THE ANNULOSE ANIMALS:

By *W. S. MACLEAY, Esq. A.M.*

Of Trinity College, Cambridge.

VOL. I. Part I. Containing General Observations on the Geography, Manners, and Natural Affinities of the Insects which compose the Genus *Scaphæus* of LINNÆUS; to which are added a few incidental Remarks on the Genera *Lucanus* and *Hister* of the same Author. With an Appendix.

London: Printed for S. BAGSTER, 15, Paternoster-Row.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE. IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.
3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS]

Series 2

Number 395

Mr Wilson

calls Number 395,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by **W. & S. COUCHMAN**, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by **SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES**, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Camellias, Pæonies, Roses, Geraniums, and Herbaceous Plants.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,
V A U X H A L L,
Submit the following Collections of
PLANTS,

Being some of the most Ornamental now cultivated, at the Prices mentioned to each.

Of the Camellias they are enabled this Year, as last, to send every Plant furnished with Bloom Buds; the Price of the Collection, being £3 10s. Package 3s. 6d. Or larger Plants of each Kind for £5 5s. Package 3s. 6d. To those who may only want particular Sorts, the Price of each is,

	1st Col.	2d Col.
Double Red Camellia.....	£0 7 0	£0 10 6
Ditto White Ditto	0 7 0	0 10 6
Ditto Striped ditto.....	0 7 0	0 10 6
Ditto Rose Coloured Ditto	0 7 0	0 10 6
Ditto Buff Ditto	0 11 0	1 1 0
Ditto Wavata'h. or Anemone Flowered.....	0 14 0	1 1 0
Ditto Pomponé Ditto	0 14 0	1 1 0
Single Red Ditto.....	0 2 6	0 3 6

If desired, a Detail of the Mode of Culture pursued by CHANDLER & Co. will be sent with the Plants.

The Collection of PÆONIES, consist of the following: of which the *Pæonia Officinalis Sabini*, *P. Albiflora Fragrans*, and *P. Albiflora Flore Pleno* are of recent introduction; and the Two latter peculiarly Beautiful. The Price of the Whole being £2 10s. Package included.

<i>Pæonia</i> Corallina.	<i>Pæonia</i> Albiflora Flore Pleno.
Paradoxa Fimbriata.	Daurica.
Peregrina Compacta.	Tenuifolia.
Decora Platior.	Officinalis Sabini.
Humilis.	Fragrans.
Mellis.	Officinalis Flore Rubro pleno
Albiflora Uniflora.	Ditto Flore carnescens pleno
Albiflora Vestalis.	Ditto Flore Albicans pleno.

Strong flowering Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN or TREE PÆONY, One Guinea each.

The Collection of ROSES, consisting of Fifty of the finest Sorts, with their Names, including Tuscany, Swiss, Sable, Grand Purple, Leyden, Rouge Superbe, &c. for £2 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-five of the handsomest varieties, many of which have been lately raised, amongst others, Geraniums, *Ignescens*, *Ardens*, *Lavalette*, *Royal George*, *Commander in Chief*, *Duchess of Gloucester*, &c. for £2. Package included.

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, carefully packed and labeled for £2.

This Day is Published,
VOL. XLVI.
(BEING THE FOURTH OF THE NEW SERIES)
OF THE
Botanical Magazine,
PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2100 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the four last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 46, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

This Day is Published,
In Royal Folio, Price 10s. Plain, or 16s. coloured,
No. 37 of the New Edition of
CURTIS'S FLORE LONDINENSIS,
By **GEORGE GRAVES, F. L. S.**
No. 38 will appear the 1st of January 1820,
AND, AT THE SAME TIME,
No. 15 of the NEW SERIES,
OR CONTINUATION OF THE ABOVE,
By **W. J. HOOKER, Esq. F. R. A. & L. S.**

Communications addressed to the Editor, G. GRAVES, *Manor-Place, Watworth,* and Sold by *Sherwood, Neely, & Jones, Paternoster-Row.*

This Day is Published,
GENERAL INDEXES
TO THE
PLANTS
CONTAINED IN
THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES
OF THE
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.
IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An ALPHABETICAL LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.
2. An ALPHABETICAL ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.
3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS]

Series 2

Number 396

Number 396,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;

OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By *JOHN SIMS*, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by *W. & S. COUCHMAN*, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by *SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES*, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*:

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Camellias, Pæonies, Roses, Geraniums, and Herbaceous Plants.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,

NURSERYMEN,

V A U X H A L L,

Submit the following Collections of

PLANTS,

Being some of the most Ornamental now cultivated, at the Prices mentioned to each.

Of the Camellias they are enabled this Year, as last, to send every Plant furnished with Bloom Buds; the Price of the Collection, being £3 10s. Package 3s. 6d. Or larger Plants of each Kind for £5 5s. Package 3s. 6d. To those who may only want particular Sorts, the Price of each is,

	1st Col.	2d Col.
Double Red Camellia.....	£0 7 0	£0 10 6
Ditto White Ditto.....	0 7 0	0 10 6
Ditto Striped ditto.....	0 7 0	0 10 6
Ditto Rose Coloured Ditto.....	0 7 0	0 10 6
Ditto Buff Ditto.....	0 14 0	1 1 0
Ditto Warata'h, or Anemone Flowered..	0 14 0	1 1 0
Ditto Pomponé Ditto.....	0 14 0	1 1 0
Single Red Ditto.....	0 2 6	0 3 6

If desired, a Detail of the Mode of Culture pursued by CHANDLER & Co. will be sent with the Plants.

The Collection of PÆONIES, consist of the following: of which the Pæonia Officinalis Sabini, P. Albiflora Fragrans, and P. Albiflora Flore Pleno are of recent introduction; and the Two latter peculiarly Beautiful, The Price of the Whole being £2 10s. Package included,

— Pæonia Corallina.	— Pæonia Albiflora Flore Pleno.
— Paradoxa Fimbriata.	— Daurica.
— Peregrina Compacta.	— Tenuifolia.
— Decora Elatior.	— Officinalis Sabini.
— Humilis.	— Fragrans.
— Mollis.	— Officinalis Flore Rubro pleno
— Albiflora Uniflora.	— Ditto Flore carnescens pleno
— Albiflora Vestalis.	— Ditto Flore Albicans pleno.

Strong flowering Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN or TREE PÆONY, One Guinea each.

The Collection of Roses, consisting of Fifty of the finest Sorts, with their Names, including Tuscan, Swiss, Sable, Grand Purple, Leyden, Ronge Superbe, &c. for £2 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-five of the handsomest varieties, many of which have been lately raised, amongst others, Geraniums, Ignescens, Ardens, Lavalette, Royal George, Commander in Chief, Duchess of Gloucester, &c. for £2. Package included.

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, carefully packed and labeled for £2.

This Day is Published,
VOL. XLVI.
(BEING THE FOURTH OF THE NEW SERIES)
OF THE
Botanical Magazine,
PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2100 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the four last, may be had of **SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES**, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 46, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE** will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to **Dr. SIMS**, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to **Dr. SIMS**, by Post.

Works Printed for JAMES RIDGWAY, 170, Piccadilly.

I.
ROSES.

In the Press, and speedily will be Published, in One Vol. 8vo. with numerous Plates,

A MONOGRAPH OF ROSES,

By JOHN LINDLEY, Esq.

The work will contain a complete account of the genus, as far as it is at present known; and a new arrangement will be proposed, which, it is hoped, will facilitate considerably an acquaintance with this elegant but intricate family. The number of species will be greatly augmented by new and highly interesting individuals from China and the North of India; and the figures will be entirely of such as are hitherto unpublished or imperfectly known.

II.

SWEET'S GERANIUMS, &c.

On the 1st of January 1820, will be published, to be continued monthly, price 3s. No. 1. of

SPECIMENS of the BEAUTIFUL FAMILY of GERANIUMS.

Each No. will contain Four highly coloured Figures, drawn from Living Plants, with their proper Names, Description, Mode of Treatment, &c. &c. by ROBERT SWEET, F. L. S. Author of

HORTUS SUBURBANUS LONDINENSIS,

OR,

A Catalogue of Plants cultivated in the Neighbourhood of London.

Containing several hundred new subjects, arranged according to the Linnæan System, with the natural order to which they belong, their native place of growth, when introduced, in what Books described, their Time of Flowering, with a reference to figures, &c. &c. Mr. S. is also preparing for the Press,

THE BOTANICAL CULTIVATOR,

A general Work on the Cultivation and Propagation of Hothouse, Greenhouse, and Hardy Plants.

Series 2

Number 397

W. Wilson
Call

Number 397,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;
OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by **W. & S. COUCHMAN**, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by **SHERWOOD, NEELY, and**
JONES, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Camellias, Pæonies, Roses, Geraniums, and Herbaceous Plants.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,
V A U X H A L L,

Submit the following Collections of
PLANTS,

Being some of the most Ornamental now cultivated, at the
Prices mentioned to each.

Of the Camellias they are enabled this Year, as last, to send every Plant furnished with Bloom Buds: the Price of the Collection, being £3 10s. Package 3s. 6d. Or larger Plants of each Kind for £5 5s. Package 3s. 6d. To those who may only want particular Sorts, the Price of each is,

	1st Col.	2d Col.
Double Red Camellia.....	£0 7 0	£0 10 6
Ditto White Ditto	0 7 0	0 10 6
Ditto Striped ditto	0 7 0	0 10 6
Ditto Rose Coloured Ditto	0 7 0	0 10 6
Ditto Buff Ditto	0 14 0	1 1 0
Ditto Warata h, or Anemone Flowered.....	0 14 0	1 1 0
Ditto Pompone Ditto	0 14 0	1 1 0
Single Red Ditto.....	0 2 6	0 3 6

If desired, a Detail of the Mode of Culture pursued by CHANDLER & Co. will be sent with the Plants.

The Collection of PEONIES, consist of the following: of which the *Pæonia Officinalis Sabini*, *P. Albiflora Fragrans*, and *P. Albiflora Flore Pleno* are of recent introduction; and the Two latter peculiarly Beautiful. The Price of the Whole being £2 10s. Package included,

— <i>Pæonia Corallina.</i>		— <i>Pæonia Albiflora Flore Pleno.</i>
— <i>Paradoxa Fimbriata.</i>		— <i>Daurica.</i>
— <i>Peregrina Compacta.</i>		— <i>Tenuifolia.</i>
— <i>Decora Elatior.</i>		— <i>Officinalis Sabini.</i>
— <i>Humilis.</i>		— <i>Fragrans.</i>
— <i>Mollis.</i>		— <i>Officinalis Flore Rubro pleno</i>
— <i>Albiflora Uniflora.</i>		— <i>Ditto Flore carnescens pleno</i>
— <i>Albiflora Vestalis.</i>		— <i>Ditto Flore Albicans pleno.</i>

Strong flowering Plants of the PEONIA MOUTAN or TREE PEONY, One Guinea each.

The Collection of ROSES, consisting of Fifty of the finest Sorts, with their Names, including Tuscan, Swiss, Sable, Grand Purple, Leyden, Rouge Superbe, &c. for £2 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-five of the handsomest varieties, many of which have been lately raised, amongst others, *Geraniums, Ignescens, Ardens, Lavalette, Royal George, Commander in Chief, Duchess of Gloucester, &c.* for £2. Package included.

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, carefully packed and labelled for £2.

This Day is Published,
VOL. XLVI.
(BEING THE FOURTH OF THE NEW SERIES)
OF THE
Botanical Magazine,
PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2100 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the four last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 46, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

DONN'S ACCENTED CATALOGUE OF PLANTS.

This Day is Published.

Very neatly Printed in 8vo. price 10s. 6d. boards,

A NEW EDITION OF

HORTUS CANTABRIGIENSIS;

OR, AN

ACCENTED CATALOGUE OF PLANTS, INDIGENOUS
AND EXOTIC,

Cultivated in the Cambridge Botanic Garden;

By the late JAMES DONN,

Curator, Fellow of the Linnæan and Horticultural Societies.

Ninth Edition, improved and augmented, with references to figures of Plants, by FREDERICK PURSH, author of the "Flora of North America."

London: Printed for F. C. and J. Rivington; Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown; J. Mawman; Baldwin, Craddock, and Joy; Sherwood, Neely, and Jones; and T. Hamilton, and R. Newby, Cambridge.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical **LATIN** INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical **ENGLISH** INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A **SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.**
2. A **LIST** of such **PLANTS** as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.**

3. An **ENUMERATION**, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS]

Series 2

Number 398

Mr Wilson

Calif

Number 398,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By *JOHN SIMS, M. D.*

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by *W. & S. COUCHMAN*, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by *SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES*, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also, by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Camellias, Pæonies, Roses, Geraniums, and Herbaceous Plants.

**CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,
VAUX HALL,**

Submit the following Collections of
PLANTS,

*Being some of the most Ornamental now cultivated, at the
Prices mentioned to each.*

Of the Camellias they are enabled this Year, as last, to send every Plant furnished with Bloom Buds; the Price of the Collection, being £3 10s. Package 3s. 6d. Or larger Plants of each Kind for £5 5s. Package 3s. 6d. To those who may only want particular Sorts, the Price of each is,

	1st Col.	2d Col.
Double Red Camella.....	£0 7 0	£0 10 6
Ditto White Ditto	0 7 0	0 10 6
Ditto Striped ditto	0 7 0	0 10 6
Ditto Rose Coloured Ditto	0 7 0	0 10 6
Ditto Buff Ditto	0 14 0	1 1 0
Ditto Wata'h, or Anemone Flowered..	0 14 0	1 1 0
Ditto Pomponé Ditto	0 14 0	1 1 0
Single Red Ditto.....	0 2 0	0 3 6

If desired, a Detail of the Mode of Culture pursued by CHANDLER & Co. will be sent with the Plants.

The Collection of PÆONIES, consist of the following; of which the Pæonia Officinalis Sabini, P. Albiflora Fragrans, and P. Albiflora Flore Pleno are of recent introduction; and the Two latter peculiarly Beautiful. The Price of the Whole being £2 10s. Package included,

Pæonia Corallina.	Pæonia Albiflora Flore Pleno.
— Paradoxa Fimbriata.	— Daurica.
— Peregrina Compacta.	— Tenatifolia.
— Decora Elatior.	— Officinalis Sabini.
— Humilis.	— Fragrans.
— Mollis.	— Officinalis Flore Rubro pleno
— Albiflora Uniflora.	— Ditto Flore carnescens pleno
— Albiflora Vestalis.	— Ditto Flore Albicans pleno.

Strong flowering Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN or TREE PÆONY, One Guinea each.

The Collection of ROSES, consisting of Fifty of the finest Sorts, with their Names, including Tuscany, Swiss, Sable, Grand Purple, Leyden, Rouge Superbe, &c. for £2 2s. Package included,

The Geraniums of Twenty-five of the handsomest varieties, many of which have been lately raised, amongst others, Geraniums, Ignescens, Ardens, Lavalette, Royal George, Commander in Chief, Duchess of Gloucester, &c. for £2. Package included.

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, carefully packed and labeled for £2.

This Day is Published,

VOL. XLVI
(BEING THE
FIFTEENTH BIRTH OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE
Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurate drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2100 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the four last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 46, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent Dr. SIMS, by Post.

This Day is Published

GENERAL INDEXES

TO

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical **LATIN** INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.
2. An Alphabetical **ENGLISH** INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A **SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.**
2. A **LIST** of such **PLANTS** as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.**
3. An **ENUMERATION**, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price Five Shillings]

Series 2

Number 399

Number 399,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by W. & S. COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all News-Stationers, and News-Carriers,

1855. 392

Old Series

Camellias, Pæonies, Roses, Geraniums, and Herbaceous Plants.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,

NURSERYMEN,
V A U X H A L L,

Submit the following Collections of

PLANTS,

Being some of the most Ornamental now cultivated, at the Prices mentioned to each.

Of the Camellias they are enabled this Year, as last, to send every Plant furnished with Blooms Buds; the Price of the Collection, being £3 10s. Package 3s. 6d. Or larger Plants of each Kind for £5 5s. Package 3s. 6d. To those who may only want particular Sorts, the Price of each is,

	1st Col.	2d Col.
Double Red Camellia.....	£0 7 0	£0 10 6
Ditto White Ditto	0 7 0	0 10 6
Ditto Striped ditto.....	0 7 0	0 10 6
Ditto Rose Coloured Ditto	0 7 0	0 10 6
Ditto Buff Ditto	0 14 0	1 1 0
Ditto Warata'h, or Anemone Flowered.	0 14 0	1 1 0
Ditto Pomponé Ditto	0 14 0	1 1 0
Single Red Ditto.....	0 2 6	0 3 6

If desired, a Detail of the Mode of Culture pursued by CHANDLER & Co. will be sent with the Plants.

The Collection of PÆONIES, consist of the following; of which the Pæonia Officialis Sabini, P. Albiflora Fragrans, and P. Albiflora Flore Pleno are of recent introduction; and the Two latter peculiarly Beautiful. The Price of the Whole being £2 10s. Package included,

— Pæonia Corallina.	— Pæonia Albiflora Flore Pleno.
— Paradoxa Fimbriata.	— Daurica.
— Peregrina Compacta.	— Tenuifolia.
— Decora Elatior.	— Officialis Sabini.
— Humilis.	— Fragrans.
— Mollis.	— Officialis Flore Rubro pleno
— Albiflora Uniflora.	— Ditto Flore carnescens pleno
— Albiflora Vestalis.	— Ditto Flore Albicans pleno.

Strong flowering Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN or TREE PÆONY, One Guinea each.

The Collection of ROSES, consisting of Fifty of the finest Sorts, with their Names, including Tuscany, Swiss, Sable, Grand Purple, Leyden, Rouge Superbe, &c. for £2 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-five of the handsomest varieties, many of which have been lately raised, amongst others, Geraniums, Ignescens, Ardens, Lavalette, Royal George, Commander in Chief, Duchess of Gloucester, &c. for £2. Package included.

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, carefully packed and labelled for £2.

This Day is Published,
VOL. XLVI.
(BEING THE FOURTH OF THE NEW SERIES)
OF THE
Botanical Magazine,
PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2100 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the four last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 46, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical **LATIN INDEX** of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical **ENGLISH INDEX** of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A **SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.**

2. A **LIST** of such **PLANTS** as occur under different Names in the **Hortus Kewensis**, from those under which they were published in the **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.**

3. An **ENUMERATION**, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS]

Series 2

Number 400

Number 400,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;
OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By *JOHN SIMS, M. D.*
FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by W. & S. COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 29, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,
VOL. XLVI.
(BEING THE FOURTH OF THE NEW SERIES)
OF THE
Botanical Magazine,
PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2100 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information, as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the four last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 46, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

••• Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS]

Series 2

Number 401

Wm. H. Burdett

Number 401,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by W. & S. COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,
VOL. XLVI.
(BEING THE FOURTH OF THE NEW SERIES)
OF THE
Botanical Magazine,
PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2100 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the four last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 46, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. Sims, by Post.

This Day is published, by SAMUEL BAGSTER, No. 15 Paternoster Row,
beautifully printed, in One Pocket Volume, price 10s. 6d.

A
SYNOPTICAL COMPEND
OF
BRITISH BOTANY,
ARRANGED AFTER THE
LINNEAN SYSTEM;

AND CONTAINING,
THE ESSENTIAL CHARACTERS OF THE GENERA,
THE SPECIFIC CHARACTERS,
English Names,
PLACES OF GROWTH, SOIL AND SITUATION,
COLOUR OF THE FLOWERS,
TIME OF FLOWERING, DURATION, AND REFERENCES TO FIGURES.

ORIGINALLY
By JOHN GALPINE, A. L. S.

THE SECOND EDITION,
WITH CORRECTIONS AND CONSIDERABLE ADDITIONS,
INCLUDING,
THE LINNEAN ORDER OF FERNS, TOGETHER WITH ESSENTIAL CHARACTERS
AND TYPES OF THE GENERA OF ALL THE OTHER ORDERS OF CRYPTOGRAMIA.

PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

THE design of the following publication is to facilitate the knowledge of our English Plants among the lovers of Botany. To those conversant with the Latin language the *Compendium Floræ Britannicæ* of SMITH, may appear entirely to have superseded the necessity of such a publication. The truth of this, as far as it relates to such persons, cannot be denied; but among the admirers of Botany, some may be found who are wholly ignorant of, or partially acquainted with, that language; and to such, perhaps, it may be presumed, without arrogance or vanity, that the present small work, or rather translation, will be no unacceptable publication.

The elegant productions of WITHERING and HULL, on Indigenous Botany, have no doubt induced many to become acquainted with this most pleasing branch of natural history, who otherwise would not have attempted it; but from the size and number of volumes they are not conveniently portable, and consequently not always at hand for immediate reference. For the purpose, therefore, of rendering the present volume as *commodious as possible for the pocket*, such abbreviations as could with propriety be adopted, have been made, which the explanatory table prefixed will sufficiently elucidate: and IN ONE VIEW the student has an opportunity of marking on the one page, the class and order of every English species, according to the system of Linnæus; the Linnean and English names, their soil or situation, the colour of each flower, the time of flowering, and duration, together with references to the figures of plants as described by CURTIS, SOWERBY, &c. and on the opposite page their specific characters. To have included the class *Cryptogamia* (*vide the preface to this Second Edition*), would have extended the present publication to thrice its bulk, and thereby have rendered it less portable. Although this class comprehends an assemblage of vegetables whose structure excites the highest admi

ration, yet the greater part of them, on account of the minuteness of their parts of fructification, not admitting of that mode of investigation usually adopted throughout the preceding classes, is seldom attended to but by the experienced botanist. The author has to apologise for any inaccuracies that may appear in this volume, disclaiming any merit whatever on his part, further than endeavouring to promote the cultivation of one of the most innocent, rational, and useful accomplishments.

PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION.

THE estimated utility of this work was satisfactorily proved by the very rapid sale of the first edition; but the death of the author has hitherto delayed its republication. A new edition, however, having long been called for, and the publisher having been favored by a scientific friend with a copy, containing not only corrections, but also, the addition of all the British species of Plants described and figured in SMITH and SOWERBY'S *English Botany*, and in other works, since the publication of the first edition, he has now the satisfaction of complying with the often expressed wishes of many lovers of Botany, by submitting to them the present work. This, like the former edition, neither has nor pretends to have any claim to originality; but the publisher trusts, that as forming a systematic Index to the figures in *English Botany*, besides containing descriptions of several Plants which are not figured in that extensive and admirable work, *this edition will be acceptable even to the possessors of the former one*. In the first edition the author strictly adhered to the names of genera and species as given by the learned President of the Linnæan Society, and respect for the deservedly eminent character of that individual would have led to a similar course in the present publication, if in a work of this nature respect for the character of an author or private friendship were alone to be consulted; but the worthy individual alluded to possesses too much candour and love of science to object to deviations from his works, when they appear to be the result of investigation. The genera and species as given in *English Botany* are, however, still retained, excepting where the author of that work has himself altered them in subsequent publications, or where a reference to the second edition of the *Hortus Kewensis*, enriched by the superlative science of BROWN, as well as to other late works, has appeared to make an alteration necessary.

The principal novelty in the present publication is the introduction of the class *Cryptogamia*, which was totally omitted in the former edition. To have included a full description of all the Plants of that class would necessarily have increased the volume to a very inconvenient size; but it is presumed, that the essential characters of the genera, with descriptions of all the species of the Linnæan Order of Ferns, and of at least one species of each genus of the other Orders, will be considered as forming a valuable addition to Mr. GALPINE'S work. The books from which this part of the following pages is chiefly compiled, are *English Botany*, *Hortus Kewensis*, *Hooker and Taylor's Muscologia Britannica*, *Acharius's Lichenographia Universalis*, *Persoon's Synopsis Fungorum*, and *Sowerby's English Fungi*. The species given as types of the genera are principally selected either as the most common, or as the most remarkable for their appearance, or for some real or supposed quality. In some cases a species is given of each family or subdivision of a genus; and in *Fucus* and *Ulva*, a species is given of each of the new genera of LAMOUROUX; this plan being considered preferable to the full adoption of his genera, because a better arrangement of this interesting tribe of plants is soon expected from the able hand of Mr. DAWSON TURNER. Much, indeed, is yet required to be done in the cryptogamic department of British Botany; particularly with respect to *Alga*, *Lichenes* and *Fungi*.

LONDON: Printed for SAMUEL BAGSTER, N^o. 15, Paternoster Row.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical **LATIN** INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical **ENGLISH** INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A **SYSTEMATICAL** INDEX.
2. A **LIST** of such **PLANTS** as occur under different Names in the **Hortus Kewensis**, from those under which they were published in the **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE**.

3. An **ENUMERATION**, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS]

Series 2

Number 402

Number 402,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By *JOHN SIMS, M. D.*

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by W. & S. COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,

VOL. XLVI.

(BEING THE FOURTH OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2100 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the four last, may be had of **SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES**, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 46, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE** will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to **Dr. SIMS**, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to **Dr. SIMS**, by Post.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS]

Series 2

Number 403

Mr. Feltham
Number 403,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;

OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by **W. & S. COUCHMAN**, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by **SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES**, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,

VOL. XLVI.

(BEING THE FOURTH OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2100 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the four last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 46, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

On the 1st of October will be published, Price 4s. 6d.

No. 1.

OF

ZOOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS,

OR

ORIGINAL FIGURES AND DESCRIPTIONS

OF NEW, RARE, OR OTHERWISE INTERESTING

ANIMALS,

Selected principally from the Classes of

ORNITHOLOGY, ENTOMOLOGY, AND CONCHOLOGY.

BY

WILLIAM SWAINSON, F.L.S. M.W.S. ETC.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR BALDWIN, CRADOCK, AND JOY.

The intention of this Work is to give accurate figures and descriptions of such subjects in Zoology as are either altogether new, unfigured, or require elucidation, as well as occasionally introducing *types*, or examples, of such Genera, as the advanced state of the science has rendered it necessary to establish.

Particular care will be taken in the colouring of the plates, to bring them as near the original drawings of the Author as possible; and as the Lithographic art is peculiarly adapted for this purpose, it will be used for such subjects as are best represented by this mode of engraving, while those that require the superior sharpness and delicacy of the graver, will be done on copper. The Entomological portion of these latter, where the generic dissections are introduced, will be drawn and engraved by Mr. Curtis, whose unrivalled abilities in this department are well known; and it is hoped the work altogether will keep pace with the present state of the science; and the increasing taste for it manifested in this country.

The Zoological Illustrations will appear in Monthly Numbers, each containing six coloured plates, with corresponding descriptions, in royal octavo, price 4s. 6d.; and the usual Title-page, Index, &c. will be given when one volume is completed.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical **LATIN** INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical **ENGLISH** INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A **SYSTEMATICAL INDEX**.
2. A **LIST** of such **PLANTS** as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE**.

3. An **ENUMERATION**, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS.]

Series 2

Number 404

Mr Wilson

Calley

Number 404,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by W. & S. COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,
VOL. XLVI.
(BEING THE FOURTH OF THE NEW SERIES)
OF THE
Botanical Magazine,
PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2100 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the four last, may be had of **SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES**, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 46, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE** will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to **Dr. Sims**, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to **Dr. Sims**, by Post.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical **LATIN** INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical **ENGLISH** INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A **SYSTEMATICAL** INDEX.
2. A **LIST** of such **PLANTS** as occur under different Names in the **Hortus Kewensis**, from those under which they were published in the **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE**.
3. An **ENUMERATION**, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS]

Series 2

Number 405

W. Wilson
Cole

VOL. XLVII.
Being the Fifth Volume of the New Series.

Number 405,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;
OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**
FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

LONDON:

Printed by **W. & S. COUCHMAN**, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by **SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES**, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*,

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM
NURSERYMEN,
VAUXHALL,

Submit the following Collections of
CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, ROSES, GERANIUMS,
HERBACEOUS PLANTS, &c.

Being some of the most ornamental now cultivated. The collection of Camellias, a flowering plant of each, for £3 10s. Package 3s. 6d. or larger Plants of each kind for £5 5s. Package 3s. 6d. To those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price of each is

	1st. Col.	2d. Col.
Double Red.....	£0 7 0	£0 10 6
White.....	0 7 0	0 10 6
Striped.....	0 7 0	0 10 6
Rose Coloured.....	0 7 0	0 10 6
Buff.....	0 14 0	1 1 0
Pompone.....	0 14 0	1 1 0
Warratah.....	0 14 0	1 1 0
Single Red.....	0 2 6	0 3 6

If desired a Detail of the Mode of Culture will be sent with the Plants.

The PÆONIES consist of the following, of which the Pæonia Officialis Sabini, Fragrans, and Albiflora Flore Pleno, are of recent introduction, and the two latter very handsome. The Pæonia Albiflora Flore Pleno, being a flower of almost unrivalled beauty.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Pæonia Peregrina Compacta. — Paradoxa Pimbricata. — Decora Elatior. — Humilis. — Mollis. — Albiflora Flore Pleno. — Albiflora Uniflora. — Albiflora Vestalis. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Pæonia Fragrans. — Daurica. — Tenuifolia. — Officialis Sabini. — Corallina. — Officialis flore rubro pleno. — flore carnescens pleno. — flore albicans pleno.
--	--

The Price of the whole with package £2 10s.

Strong flowering Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN, or TREE PÆONY, 21s. each, or smaller Plants well established, 10s. 6d. each.

The Collection of ROSES contain Fifty of the finest Sorts, amongst others, Celestial, Tuscan, Leyden, Rose de Quatre Saisons, Grand Purple, Swiss, &c. Price £2 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-Five of the handsomest Varieties lately raised, Price with Package, £2.

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, excluding common Sorts packed and labeled, for £2 2s.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Scarlet Pyrus Japonica 2s. 6d. White Pyrus Japonica 5s. 0d. Nereum Splendens 3s. 6d. Lonicera Flava 5s. 0d. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brachysema Latifolia 5s. 0d. Gloxinia Speciosa 2s. 6d. Hoya Carnosa 3s. 6d.
--	---

This Day is Published,
VOL. XLVII.
(BEING THE FIFTH OF THE NEW SERIES)
OF THE
Botanical Magazine,
PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2150 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the five last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 47, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence: and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

This Day is Published, in 8vo. Price 8s. boards.

A COMPENDIUM of the ORNITHOLOGY of GREAT BRITAIN with a Reference to the ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY of BIRDS.

By JOHN ATKINSON, F. L. S.

Member of the Royal College of Surgeons in London, &c. Curator of the Museum, and Librarian to the Philosophical and Literary Society at Leeds.

London, Printed for Hurst, Robinson, and Co. 90, Cheapside; and Robinson and Co. Leeds.

Of whom may be had, just published, in 8vo. Price 7s. boards.

LE DENTISTE de la JEUNESSE, or the Way to have Sound and Beautiful Teeth, preceded by the Advice of the Ancient Poets, upon the PRESERVATION of the TEETH; designed for the more Intelligent Orders of Parents and Guardians; and containing some useful Hints to the Faculty. By I. R. DUVAL, Dentist. Translated and supplied with Notes, by JOHN ATKINSON, Surgeon-Dentist, &c. &c. &c.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS]

Series 2

Number 406

Mr. Wilkinson

Number 406,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by W. & S. COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,
V A U X H A L L,

Submit the following Collections of
CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, ROSES, GERANIUMS,
HERBACEOUS PLANTS, &c.

Being some of the most ornamental now cultivated. The collection of Camellias, a flowering plant of each, for £3 10s. Package 3s. 6d. or larger Plants of each kind for £5 5s. Package 3s. 6d. To those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price of each is

	1st. Col.	2d. Col.
Double Red.....	£0 7 0	£0 10 6
— White.....	0 7 0	0 10 6
— Striped.....	0 7 0	0 10 6
— Rose Coloured.....	0 7 0	0 10 6
— Buff.....	0 14 0	1 1 0
— Pomponne.....	0 14 0	1 1 0
— Warratah.....	0 14 0	1 1 0
Single Red.....	0 2 6	0 3 6

If desired a Detail of the Mode of Culture will be sent with the Plants.

The PÆONIES consist of the following, of which the Pæonia Officialis Sabini, Fragrans, and Albiflora Flore Pleno, are of recent introduction, and the two latter very handsome. The Pæonia Albiflora Flore Pleno, being a flower of almost unrivaled beauty.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Pæonia Peregrina Compacta. — Paradoxa Fimbriata. — Decora Elatior. — Humilis. — Mollis. — Albiflora Flore Pleno. — Albiflora Uniflora. — Albiflora Vestalis. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Pæonia Fragrans. — Daurica. — Pennifolia. — Officialis Sabini. — Corallina. — Officialis flore rubro pleno. — flore carnescens pleno. — flore albicans pleno.
---	--

The Price of the whole with package £2 10s.

Strong flowering Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN, or TREE PÆONY, 21s. each, or smaller Plants well established, 10s. 6d. each.

The Collection of ROSES contain Fifty of the finest Sorts, amongst others, Celestial, Tuscany, Leyden, Rose de Quatre Saisons, Grand Purple, Swiss, &c. Price £2 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-Five of the handsomest Varieties lately raised, Price with Package, £2.

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, excluding common Sorts packed and labeled, for £2 2s.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Scarlet Pyrus Japonica.....2s. 6d. White Pyrus Japonica.....5s. Od. Nereum Splendens.....3s. 6d. Lonicera Flava.....3s. Od. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brachesea Latifolia.....5s. Od. Gloxinia Speciosa.....2s. 6d. Hoya Carnosa.....3s. 6d.
--	--

JUST PUBLISHED,
(Price 3s. in Boards, or 5s. on large paper)
A
BOTANICAL TOUR
THROUGH
VARIOUS PARTS
OF
THE COUNTIES
OF
Devon and Cornwall.

BY THE REV. J. P. JONES.

"The county of Devon, from its size, the extent of its coasts, and the variety of its soil and climate, cannot but present an interesting field of enquiry to the researches of the Botanist. We are as yet, however, but very imperfectly acquainted with the Botany of Devonshire: there are but few notices in our Floras, and these are for the most part confined to the sea coasts. The lists in our topographical works are both meagre and imperfect."

EXETER:

PRINTED FOR J. TREADWIN, 217, HIGH-STREET;
AND G. AND W. B. WHITTAKER,
13, AVE-MARIA LANE,
LONDON.

1820.

This Day is Published,
VOL. XLVII.
(BEING THE FIFTH OF THE NEW SERIES)
OF THE
Botanical Magazine,
PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2150 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the five last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 47, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

✱ ✱ ✱ Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

This Day is Published, in one Volume Duodecimo, illustrated with Sixteen Plates, Price 7s. 6d. boards, or with the Plates coloured 10s. 6d.

THE BRITISH BOTANIST,
OR A FAMILIAR INTRODUCTION TO
THE SCIENCE OF BOTANY;

Explaining the Physiology of Vegetation and the principles both of the artificial and Natural Systems of Linnæus, and also the arrangement of JUSSEU, to which is added a Synopsis or View of the British Genera; in which the derivation and meaning of the name of each Genus are given; the whole intended chiefly for the use of Young Persons.

Printed for F. C. and J. Rivington, 62, St. Paul's Church Yard, and
3, Waterloo Place, Pallmall.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical **LATIN INDEX** of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical **ENGLISH INDEX** of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A **SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.**

2. A **LIST** of such **PLANTS** as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.**

3. An **ENUMERATION**, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS]

Series 2

Number 407

Wm. Wilkinson

Number 407,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By *JOHN SIMS, M. D.*

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by *W. & S. COUCHMAN*, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by *SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES*, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,
VAUXHALL,

Submit the following Collections of
CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, ROSES, GERANIUMS,
HERBACEOUS PLANTS, &c.

Being some of the most ornamental now cultivated. The collection of Camellias, a flowering plant of each, for £3 10s. Package 3s. 6d. or larger Plants of each kind for £5 5s. Package 3s. 6d. To those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price of each is

	1st. Col.	2d. Col.
Double Red.....	£0 7 0	£0 10 6
— White.....	0 7 0	0 10 6
— Striped.....	0 7 0	0 10 6
— Rose Coloured.....	0 7 0	0 10 6
— Bull.....	0 14 0	1 1 0
— Pomponé.....	0 14 0	1 1 0
— Warratah.....	0 14 0	1 1 0
Single Red.....	0 2 6	0 3 6

If desired a Detail of the Mode of Culture will be sent with the Plants.

The PÆONIES consist of the following, of which the Pæonia Officinalis Sabini, Fragrans, and Albiflora Flore Pleno, are of recent introduction, and the two latter very handsome. The Pæonia Albiflora Flore Pleno, being a flower of almost unrivaled beauty.

Pæonia Peregrina Compacta.	Pæonia Fragrans.
— Paradoxa Umbriata.	— Daurica.
— Decora Platior.	— Tenuifolia.
— Humilis.	— Officinalis Sabini.
— Mollis.	— Corallina.
— Albiflora Flore Pleno.	— Officinalis flore rubro pleno.
— Albiflora Uniflora.	— — flore carnescens pleno.
— Albiflora Vestalis.	— — flore albicans pleno.

The Price of the whole with package £2 10s.

Strong flowering Plants of the PÆONIA MOYTAH, or TREE PÆONY, 21s. each, or smaller Plants well established, 10s. 6d. each.

The Collection of ROSES contain Fifty of the finest Sorts, amongst others, Celestial, Tuscany, Leyden, Rose de Quatre Saisons, Grand Purple, Swiss, &c. Price £2 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-Five of the handsomest Varieties lately raised, Price with Package, £2.

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, excluding common Sorts packed and labeled, for £2 2s.

Scarlet Pyrus Japonica 2s. 6d.	Brachysema Latifolia 5s. 0d.
White Pyrus Japonica 5s. 0d.	Gloxinia Speciosa 2s. 6d.
Nereum Splendens 3s. 6d.	Hoya Carnosa 3s. 6d.
Lonicera Flava 5s. 0d.	

This Day is Published,
VOL. XLVII.
(BEING THE FIFTH OF THE NEW SERIES)
OF THE
Botanical Magazine,
PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2150 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the five last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 47, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical **LATIN** INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical **ENGLISH** INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A **SYSTEMATICAL** INDEX.

2. A **LIST** of such **PLANTS** as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.**

3. An **ENUMERATION**, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price **FIVE SHILLINGS**.]

Series 2

Number 408

W Wilson
Calif.

Number 408,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;
OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by **W. & S. COUGHMAN**, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by **SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES**, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

**CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,
VAUXHALL,**

Submit the following Collections of
**CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, ROSES, GERANIUMS,
HERBACEOUS PLANTS, &c.**

Being some of the most ornamental now cultivated. The collection of Camellias, a flowering plant of each, for £3 10s. Package 3s. 6d. or larger Plants of each kind for £5 5s. Package 3s. 6d. To those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price of each is

	1st. Col.	2d. Col.
Double Red.....	£0 7 0	£0 10 6
— White.....	0 7 0	0 10 6
— Striped.....	0 7 0	0 10 6
— Rose Coloured.....	0 7 0	0 10 6
— Buff.....	0 14 0	1 1 0
— Pompone.....	0 14 0	1 1 0
— Warratah.....	0 14 0	1 1 0
Single Red.....	0 2 6	0 3 6

If desired a Detail of the Mode of Culture will be sent with the Plants.

The PÆONIES consist of the following, of which the Pæonia Officialis Sabini, Fragrans, and Albiflora Flore Pleno, are of recent introduction, and the two latter very handsome. The Pæonia Albiflora Flore Pleno, being a flower of almost unrivaled beauty.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Pæonia Peregrina Compacta. — Paradoxa Fimbriata. — Decora Elatior. — Humilis. — Mollis. — Albiflora Flore Pleno. — Albiflora Uniflora. — Albiflora Vestalis. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Pæonia Fragrans. — Daurica. — Tenuifolia. — Officialis Sabini, — Corallina. — Officialis flore rubro pleno. — flore carnescens pleno. — flore albicans pleno.
---	--

The Price of the whole with package £2 10s.

Strong flowering Plants of the PÆONIA MOYTAN, or TREE PÆONY, 21s. each, or smaller Plants well established, 10s. 6d. each.

The Collection of ROSES contain Fifty of the finest Sorts, amongst others, Celestial, Tuscany, Leyden, Rose de Quatre Saisons, Grand Purple, Swiss, &c. Price £2 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-Five of the handsomest Varieties lately raised, Price with Package, £2.

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, excluding common Sorts packed and labeled, for £2 2s.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Scarlet Pyrus Japonica 2s. 6d. White Pyrus Japonica 5s. Od. Nerium Splendens 3s. 6d. Lonicera Flava 5s. Od. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brachyema Latifolia 5s. Od. Gloxinia Speciosa 2s. Od. Hoya Carnosa 3s. 6d.
--	--

Printed for J. HARDING, 36, St. James's Street.

This Day is Published, in 12mo. Price 6s.

AN ESSAY on the VARIOUS SOILS and COMPOSTS
Requisite in the PROPAGATION and CULTURE of the more
Rare and Valuable ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS, PLANTS,
and FLOWERS of the PLEASURE GARDEN, FLOWER
GARDEN, and GREENHOUSE COLLECTION,

By THOMAS HAYNES,

NURSERYMAN,

Oundle, Northamptonshire.

* * This Work, the result of considerable experience, describes the
Nature and Properties of each peculiar Soil, and gives directions for
selecting the ingredients of the most perfect Composts, with instructions
for substitutes where the ingredients cannot be obtained.

EMMERTON'S TREATISE on the CULTURE and
MANAGEMENT of the AURICULA, POLYANTHUS,
CARNATION, &c. with particular directions for preparing the
most improved Composts, raising new varieties from seed, &c. the
whole founded upon thirty years experience; with Figures of Au-
riculas, &c. Second edition, enlarged. Price 10s.

DIRECTIONS for CULTIVATING the CRAMBE
MARITIMA, or SEA-KALE, for the use of the table. By
WILLIAM CURTIS, with a coloured plate, 8vo. Price 2s. 6d.

THE FLORIST'S DIRECTORY; or, TREATISE
on the CULTURE of FLOWERS, BULBOUS ROOTS, &c.
including a Dissertation on Soils and Manures. By JAMES
MADDOCK, Florist; a new edition, enlarged by CURTIS. A few
fine copies on large paper, price £1 11s. 6d, coloured.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical **LATIN INDEX** of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical **ENGLISH INDEX** of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A **SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.**
2. A **LIST** of such **PLANTS** as occur under different Names in the **Hortus Kewensis**, from those under which they were published in the **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.**

3. An **ENUMERATION**, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[**PRICE FIVE SHILLINGS**]

Series 2

Number 409

Number 409,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

BY JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by W. & S. COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

**CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,
VAUXHALL,**

Submit the following Collections of
**CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, ROSES, GERANIUMS,
HERBACEOUS PLANTS, &c.**

Being some of the most ornamental now cultivated. The collection of Camellias, a flowering plant of each, for £3 10s. Package 3s. 6d. or larger Plants of each kind for £5 5s. Package 3s. 6d. To those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price of each is

	1st. Col.	2d. Col.
Double Red.....	£0 7 0	£0 10 6
— White	0 7 0	0 10 6
— Striped	0 7 0	0 10 6
— Rose Coloured	0 7 0	0 10 6
— Buff	0 14 0	1 1 0
— Pomponne	0 14 0	1 1 0
— Warratah	0 14 0	1 1 0
Single Red	0 2 6	0 3 6

If desired a Detail of the Mode of Culture will be sent with the Plants.

~~~~~

The PÆONIES consist of the following, of which the Pæonia Officialis Sabini, Fragrans, and Albiflora Flore Pleno, are of recent introduction, and the two latter very handsome. The Pæonia Albiflora Flore Pleno, being a flower of almost unrivaled beauty.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Pæonia Peregrina Compacta.</li> <li>— Paradoxa Fimbriata.</li> <li>— Decora Elatior.</li> <li>— Humilis.</li> <li>— Mollis.</li> <li>— Albiflora Flore Pleno.</li> <li>— Albiflora Uniflora.</li> <li>— Albiflora Vestalis.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Pæonia Fragrans.</li> <li>— Daurica.</li> <li>— Tenuifolia.</li> <li>— Officialis Sabini.</li> <li>— Corallina.</li> <li>— Officialis flore rubro pleno.</li> <li>— flore carnescens pleno.</li> <li>— flore albicans pleno.</li> </ul> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

The Price of the whole with package £2 10s.

Strong flowering Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN, or TREE PÆONY, 21s. each, or smaller Plants well established, 10s. 6d. each.

The Collection of ROSES contain Fifty of the finest Sorts, amongst others, Celestial, Tuscany, Leyden, Rose de Quatre Saisons, Grand Purple, Swiss, &c. Price £2 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-Five of the handsomest Varieties lately raised, Price with Package, £2.

~~~~~

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, excluding common Sorts packed and labeled, for £2 2s.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Scarlet Pyrus Japonica 2s. 6d. White Pyrus Japonica..... 5s. 0d. Nereum Splendens 3s. 6d. Lonicera Flava 6s. 0d. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bracheseema Latifolia 5s. 0d. Gloxinia Speciosa..... 2s. 6d. Hoya Carnosa 3s. 6d.
---	---

Just Imported,
By **BLACK, KINGSBURY, PARBURY, & ALLEN,**
Leadenhall Street.

FLORA INDICA,
OR DESCRIPTIONS OF INDIAN PLANTS,

By the late **WILLIAM ROXBURGH, M. D. F. R. S. E. &c. &c.**
edited by **WILLIAM CAREY, D. D.** to which are added descriptions
of Plants, more recently discovered by **NATHANIEL WALLICH,**
M. D. F. L. S. &c. Superintendent of the Botanic Garden, *Calcutta.*
Vol. I. 8vo. *Price 18s. boards.*

On the 1st of January was Published in royal 8vo. No. A, (price 4s. 6d.)

OF **ZOOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS,**

Or original Figures and Descriptions of new or otherwise interesting
Animals, principally from the Classes of Ornithology, Entomology,
and Conchology, by **WILLIAM SWAINSON, F. R. S. L. S. &c.**

This Work appears regularly in Monthly Numbers with Six Coloured
Plates, executed in imitation of Drawings, with corresponding Descriptions
calculated both for the scientific and general reader, and illustrating many
new and beautiful Birds, Insects, and Shells hitherto undescribed.

Only a limited Number of Copies are Printed, and the Engravings being principally
Lithographic are then destroyed.

Published by Baldwin, Craddock, and Joy, Paternoster Row.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS.]

Series 2

Number 410

M. Wilson *coll.*

Number 410,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

BY JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by W. & S. COUGHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
for the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

**CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,
VAUX HALL,**

Submit the following Collections of
**CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, ROSES, GERANIUMS,
HERBACEOUS PLANTS, &c.**

Being some of the most ornamental now cultivated. The collection of Camellias, a flowering plant of each, for £3 10s. Package 3s. 6d. or larger Plants of each kind for £5 5s. Package 3s. 6d. To those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price of each is

	1st. Col.	2d. Col.
Double Red.....	£0 7 0	£0 10 6
— White	0 7 0	0 10 6
— Striped.....	0 7 0	0 10 6
— Rose Coloured.....	0 7 0	0 10 6
— Buff.....	0 14 0	1 1 0
— Pomponé.....	0 14 0	1 1 0
— Warratah.....	0 14 0	1 1 0
Single Red.....	0 2 6	0 3 6

If desired a Detail of the Mode of Culture will be sent with the Plants.

The PÆONIES consist of the following, of which the Pæonia Officinalis Sabini, Fragrans, and Albiflora Flore Pleno, are of recent introduction, and the two latter very handsome. The Pæonia Albiflora Flore Pleno, being a flower of almost unrivaled beauty.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Pæonia Peregrina Compacta. — Paradoxa Fimbriata. — Decora Elatior. — Humilis. — Mollis. — Albiflora Flore Pleno. — Albiflora Uniflora. — Albiflora Vestalis. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Pæonia Fragrans. — Daurica. — Tenuifolia. — Officinalis Sabini. — Corallina. — Officinalis flore rubro pleno. — flore carnescens pleno. — flore albicans pleno.
---	--

The Price of the whole with package £2 10s.

Strong flowering Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN, or TREE PÆONY, 21s. each, or smaller Plants well established, 10s. 6d. each.

The Collection of ROSES contain Fifty of the finest Sorts, amongst others, Celestial, Tuscany, Leyden, Rose de Quatre saisons, Grand Purple, Swiss, &c. Price £2 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-Five of the handsomest Varieties lately raised, Price with Package, £2.

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, excluding common Sorts packed and labeled, for £2 2s.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Scarlet Pyrus Japonica..... 2s. 6d. White Pyrus Japonica..... 5s. 0d. Nerium Splendens..... 3s. 6d. Lonicera Flava..... 5s. 0d. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bracheseema Latifolia..... 5s. 0d. Gloxinia Speciosa..... 2s. 6d. Hoya Carnosa..... 5s. 6d.
--	---

This Day is Published,
VOL. XLVII.
(BEING THE FIFTH OF THE NEW SERIES)
OF THE
Botanical Magazine,
PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2150 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the five last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 47, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical **LATIN** INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.
2. An Alphabetical **ENGLISH** INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A **SYSTEMATICAL** INDEX.
2. A LIST of such **PLANTS** as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.**
3. An **ENUMERATION**, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS.]

Series 2

Number 411

W. Wilson *Call*

Number 411,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;

OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

LONDON:

Printed by W. & S. COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERRWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

**CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,
V A U X H A L L,**

Submit the following Collections of
**CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, ROSES, GERANIUMS,
HERBACEOUS PLANTS, &c.**

Being some of the most ornamental now cultivated. The collection of Camellias, a flowering plant of each, for £3 10s. Package 3s. 6d. or larger Plants of each kind for £5 5s. Package 3s. 6d. To those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price of each is

	1st. Col.	2d. Col.
Double Red.....	£0 7 0	£0 10 0
— White.....	0 7 0	0 10 0
— Striped.....	0 7 0	0 10 0
— Rose Coloured.....	0 7 0	0 10 0
— Buff.....	0 14 0	1 0 0
— Pompon.....	0 14 0	1 0 0
— Warratah.....	0 14 0	1 0 0
Single Red.....	0 2 6	0 2 6

If desired a Detail of the Mode of Culture will be sent with the Plants.

The PÆONIES consist of the following, of which the Pæonia Officialis Sobul, Purgans, and Albiflora Flore Pleno, are of recent introduction, and the two latter very handsome. The Pæonia Albiflora Flore Pleno, being a flower of almost unrivaled beauty.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Pæonia Peregrina Compacta. — Paradoxa Fimbriata. — Decora Plurior. — Humilis. — Mollis. — Albiflora Flore Pleno. — Albiflora Uniflora. — Albiflora Vestalis. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Pæonia Fragrans. — Daurica. — Tenuifolia. — Officialis Sabini. — Corallina. — Officialis flore rubro pleno. — — flore carnescens pleno. — — flore albicans pleno.
---	--

The Price of the whole with package £2 10s.

Strong flowering Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN, or TREE PÆONY, 21s. each, or smaller Plants well established, 10s. 6d. each.

The Collection of ROSES contain Fifty of the finest Sorts, amongst others, Celestial, Tuscany, Leyden, Rose de Quatre saisons, Grand Purple, Swiss &c. Price £2 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-Five of the handsomest Varieties lately raised Price with Package, £2.

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, excluding common Sorts packed and labeled, for £2 2s.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Scarlet Pyrus Japonica.....2s. 6d. White Pyrus Japonica.....5s. 0d. Noreum Splendens.....3s. 6d. Lonicera Flava.....5s. 0d. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brachescema Latifolia.....5s. 0d. Gloxinia Speciosa.....2s. 6d. Hoya Carnosa.....3s. 6d.
--	--

This Day is Published,

VOL. XLVII.

(BRING THE FIFTH OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2150 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the five last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 47, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS by Post.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical **LATIN** INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical **ENGLISH** INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A **SYSTEMATICAL** INDEX.

2. A **LIST** of such **PLANTS** as occur under different Names in the **Hortus Kewensis**, from those under which they were published in the **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.**

3. An **ENUMERATION**, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[**PRICE FIVE SHILLINGS.**]

Series 2

Number 413

*W. & S. Courman
Stationers Row*

Number 413,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;
OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by **W. & S. COURMAN**, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by **SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES**, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

In the Press and speedily will be Published,

EXOTIC CONCHOLOGY,

Or Figures and Descriptions of Rare and undescribed Shells, selected from the Most beautiful Specimens, and coloured in Imitation of Drawings.

By WILLIAM SWAINSON, F. R. S. F. L. S. &c.

This Work is intended to contain accurate and faithfully coloured Figures of some of the most beautiful and rare Shells that remain undescribed, or are imperfectly figured by former Writers, and which from their size, cannot conveniently be introduced in the "Zoological Illustrations" the unreserved access to some of the principal Cabinets in this Country with which the Author has been favoured, will enable him to select as subjects for the Work, many Shells of the greatest rarity and beauty, at the same time he will feel obliged by the intimation of any others existing in Cabinets he has not yet seen, and which, if adapted for this Work, and entrusted to him, shall be most faithfully and expeditiously returned.

The Plates will be engraved on Stone by the Author, and afterwards carefully finished in Colours. It is intended to be published (on a Royal Quarto Size,) in Parts to appear every Two Months, each containing Eight Plates, and the Letter Press (which will be given in the course of Publication) arranged systematically, the whole will be completed in Two Volumes; the Price of each Part 10s. 6d. plain; 16s. coloured; or with plain and coloured Impressions £1 1s.

Published by W. WOOD, 428, Strand; and J. & A. ARCH, Cornhill.

This Day is Published, in 8vo. Price 14s. boards.

FLORA SCOTICA; or a DESCRIPTION OF SCOTTISH PLANTS, arranged both according to the Artificial and Natural Methods. In two Parts.

By WILLIAM JACKSON HOOKER, LL.D. F.R.A. & L.S.

Printed for ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE and Co. Edinburgh; and HURST, ROBINSON, and Co. Cheapside, London.

IMPERIAL PATENT TWINE CLOTH,

FOR

SHIRTING, &c.

Ne contentent pas de lin mais en possèdent les agréments avec plus de la Chaleur et d'une meilleur Prix.

MERCHANTS and the Nobility, and Families going abroad, or returning from the East and West Indies, are respectfully informed, that the above Cloth is sold at No. 16. Cheapside, Exclusively Stamped Millard's Patent Twine Cloth on each piece, Wholesale for Exportation, and by the Single Piece of 26 to 52 yards each, at the reduced prices of 1s. 6d. 2s. 2s. 6d. 3s. and 3s. 6d. per yard, particularly desirable for the above, as well as the cold Climates, for its conduciveness to health, and for a variety of Family purposes for its economy.

Families residing in the Country are requested to send their orders as above to avoid the various imitations.

The pieces for Sheetting are made in two and four pair each, for travelling, &c. The White Chintz and Anjengoes for Ladies' dress and Children's wear, may be obtained as above, at two guineas the piece of three to four dresses each, and every article in Choice Irish Linens, and Holland ditto, Cambrics, Printed Euroitares, and India and British Muslins, Shawls and Calicoes, Damask, and other Table Linen, at the most reasonable prices, and those taken by the piece or demy at the piece price.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical **LATIN** INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical **ENGLISH** INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A **SYSTEMATICAL** INDEX.
2. A **LIST** of such **PLANTS** as occur under different Names in the **Hortus Kewensis**, from those under which they were published in the **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE**.
3. An **ENUMERATION**, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price **FIVE SHILLINGS.**]

Series 2

Number 417

VOL. XLVIII

Being the Sixth Volume of the New Series.

Number 417,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

BY **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by **W. & S. COUCHMAN**, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by **SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES**, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

ALL
MONEY!
NOT
Two Blanks to a Prize.

LOTTERY BEGINS DRAWING

30th *This Month,*
OCTOBER.

THE SCHEME CONTAINS

THREE
PRIZES OF
£30,000
AND
THIRTY
OTHER CAPITALS,
All Money!

TICKETS and SHARES are Selling by

CARROLL,
THE CONTRACTOR,
19, CORNHILL, and 26, OXFORD STREET,
Who Sold in the Lottery which finished 17th MARCH.
No. 46, a Prize of £21,000!
In SIXTEEN SIXTEENTHS, also
The Last £30,000 Prize ever Drawn.

This Day is Published,

VOL. XLVIII.

(BEING THE SIXTH OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2270 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the six last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 48, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

This day is Published, in oblong 4to, with Plates, price 6s. plain
or 10s. 6d. coloured, part 1. of

BOTANICAL ILLUSTRATIONS,

Being a Series of Figures designed to illustrate the Terms employed
in a Course of Lectures on Botany, with Descriptions.

By *WILLIAM JACKSON HOOKER, LL.D.*
Regius Professor of Botany, &c. &c.

Printed for ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE and Co, Edinburgh; and HURST,
ROBINSON, and Co. 90, Cheapside, London.

Of whom may be had, by the same Author,

FLORA SCOTICA; or a DESCRIPTION of SCOTTISH PLANTS,

Arranged both according to the Artificial and Natural Methods. In two
parts, 8vo. Price 14s. 6d.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical LATIN
INDEX of the Genera, Species,
and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical ENG-
LISH INDEX of such Plants as
have English Names different
from the Latin or Botanical
ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as
occur under different Names
in the Hortus Kewensis, from
those under which they were
published in the BOTANICAL
MAGAZINE.
3. An ENUMERATION, in the
Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS.]

Series 2

Number 418

2273

//
Number 418,

2278

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by W. & S. COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,

For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,
VAUX HALL,

Submit the following Collections of
CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, ROSES, GERANIUMS,
DAHLIAS, AND HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

Being some of the most ornamental now cultivated. The Camellias, a flowering plant of each of the following sorts for £3. The same collection consisting of larger Plants £5. packages included. To those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price for the first collection is 7s. 6d. per plant; of the second 14s per Plant. The collection contains the Double Red Camellia, Double White, Double Striped, Double Buff, Double Rose coloured, Double Pomponc, Double Pæony flowered, and Double Waratah.

If desired a Detail of the Mode of Culture will be sent with the Plants.

The PÆONIES contain the following, of which the Pæonia Officinalis Sabini, Pæonia Albiflora Chiuensis and Pæonia Fragrans, are of recent introduction, the two latter very handsome. The Pæonia Albiflora Chiuensis being a flower of almost unrivaled beauty.

Pæonia Peregrina Compacta.
Paradoxa Fimbriata.
Decora Elatior.
Humilis.
Fragrans.
Albiflora Siberica.
Albiflora Chiuensis.
Albiflora Uniflora.

Pæonia Albiflora Vestalis.
Arietina Andersonia.
Tenuifolia.
Corallina.
Officinalis Sabini.
Officinalis flore rubro pleno.
flore carnescens pleno.
flore albicans pleno.

The Price of the whole with package £2 10s.

Strong flowering Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN, or TREE PÆONY, 21s. each, or smaller Plants well established, 10s. 6d. each.

The Collection of ROSES contains Fifty of the finest Sorts, with their Names, amongst others, Celsiafol, Tuscan, Swiss, Leyden, Rose de Quatro Saisons, Grand Purple, &c. Price £2 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-five handsome Varieties lately raised. Price with Package, £2.

Twelve fine Double Dahlias, all distinct, with their Names for £2 2s.

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, excluding common Sorts packed and labeled, for £2

CORP

GREEK

NOW FIRST PUBLISHED
ORIGINAL DESIGN
ROYAL OCTAVO
WIDE MARGINS

IT has fr
and general S
possesses com
sources, as B
history of ma
the kind; he
detached Au
series of the
Italians, sa
a magnific
which they
Roman H
relate. T
the same
existing
nothing
Memoirs
ing mar
languag
adds l
But i
part a
the o

Tran
this
and
ven

CORPUS HISTORICUM,

BEING

TRANSLATIONS

OF THE

GREEK AND ROMAN CLASSICS.

NOW FIRST PUBLISHED IN THIS COMPLETE FORM, AND AT ONE-THIRD OF THEIR ORIGINAL PRICE, WHICH IS EFFECTED BY THE REPRINTING THEM IN A LARGE ROYAL OCTAVO PAGE, WITH AN ELEGANT TYPE, AND WITH THE DISUSE OF THE WIDE MARGINS IN THE ORIGINAL WORKS.

IT has frequently been a subject of regret amongst Statesmen and general Scholars, that whereas every other kingdom in Europe possesses complete Translations of the Classic Writers, those original sources, as Bacon terms them, of wisdom, prudence, and of the early history of mankind, England alone has hitherto possessed nothing of the kind; her Translations of the Classics consisting only of a few detached Authors, and omitting every thing like a chain or connected series of the Greek and Roman Historians and Philosophers. The Italians, says Lord Chesterfield, in his Letters to his Son, possess a magnificent and most valuable Collection of the Classic Authors, which they term their *COLLANA*, or connected Series of Greek and Roman History, by the authors cotemporary with the events they relate. The French have made great advances in the execution of the same design, having translated Arrian, and other works hitherto existing only in the learned languages. But in England we have nothing of the kind; and Gibbon speaks to the same effect in his *Memoirs*, where he laments the time and trouble consumed in reading many of the writers of the Augustan History in the corrupt language in use in the latter period of the Roman History; because, adds he, no one in England has yet published any Translations. But in France, continues he, this has been already done; in good part at least, by the exact and laborious industry of Tirlmont, and the other writers of the History of the Emperors.

The object of the Editors of this COMPLETE EDITION of "The Translations of the Greek and Roman Classics," has been to supply this defect, and thereby to supply the British Public with a complete and connected Series of the Greek and Roman writers, reprinted verbatim from the best Translations, and by the disuse of wide mar-

gins, and the adoption of a new mode of letter-press, with respect to the spaces between the lines, reprinted at one-third, and in many cases, at one-tenth, of their present selling prices.

As the greater portion of these writers refer to Greek and Roman History by the writers cotemporary with the events they relate, this "Complete Edition of Translations" has been hitherto called by the Editors the *CORPUS HISTORICUM*, and has already obtained a very wide circulation in the literary and learned world under that appellation. In order to exhibit the ability and extent of this Complete Edition, the Editors have only to invite the public attention to the Authors included by this *Corpus Historicum*. The Editors divided it, in their Original Plan, into Three Series, of the Greek, Roman, Ancient Chronicles, and Modern History. Under these Series the "Complete Edition of Translations," &c. contains the following Writers already published.

I. The GREEK SERIES begins with the earliest period of History, and comprehends all the Writers down to the dissolution of the Achaean Confederacy, when the independence of Greece was lost in the Roman Dominion.—Herodotus, Thucydides, Xenophon, Arrian, Polybius, Diodorus Siculus, Plutarch, &c. with the Geographical Works of Strabo and Ptolemy (translations of which are preparing), will be comprehended in this Series.

Of this Series are already published, and may be had complete, in royal octavo volumes, neatly done up in boards, at the prices affixed :

	£ s. d.
1. XENOPHON'S Expedition of CYRUS into Persia, and the Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks, translated by SPELMAN, 1 volume	0 4 0
2. POLYBIUS'S GENERAL HISTORY of the WARS of the ROMANS, translated by HAMPTON, 1 volume	0 8 6
3. ARRIAN'S HISTORY of the EXPEDITION of ALEXANDER the GREAT, and CONQUEST of PERSIA, translated by Mr. ROOKE, 1 volume	0 5 6
4. PLUTARCH'S LIVES, with Notes, Critical, Historical, and Chronological, and a New Life of Plutarch, translated by JOHN and WILLIAM LANGHORNE, 3 volumes	1 14 6
5. The HISTORICAL LIBRARY of DIODORUS, the Sicilian, in fifteen books, to which are added, the FRAGMENTS of DIODORUS, translated by BOOTH, 2 volumes	1 7 6
6. THUCYDIDES'S HISTORY of the PELOPONNESIAN WAR, to which is prefixed, three Preliminary Discourses.—I. On the Life of Thucydides.—II. On his Qualifications as an Historian.—III. A Survey of the History: translated by W. SMITH, D.D. 1 volume	0 14 6
7. XENOPHON'S HISTORY of the AFFAIRS of GREECE, translated by W. SMITH, D.D. 1 volume	0 5 6
8. XENOPHON'S CYROPEEDIA; or, the Institution of CYRUS, translated by the Honourable MADRICE ASHLEY, 1 volume	0 5 6
9. TRAVELS of ANACHARSIS the Younger, in Greece, during the middle of the Fourth Century before the Christian Era, translated from the French of the Abbe Barthelemy, 2 volumes	1 13 6
10. The HISTORY of HERODOTUS, translated from the Greek, with Notes, by the Rev Wm. BELGE, 2 volumes	1 3 0

II. The ROMAN SERIES begins with the first period of Roman History, and comprehends all the Writers down to the Emperor Charlemagne,

with whom the ancient part of modern History may be said to commence. The Roman Series, therefore, will contain all the Classical Historians, — all the Writers of the Augustan History, and the Byzantine Writers, the greater part of which have never been translated, and are books of the utmost scarcity.

	£ s. d.
1. The Works of TACITUS, with an Essay on his Life and Genius, by ARTHUR MURPHY, Esq. 2 volumes	1 6 0
2. The HISTORY of TITUS LIVIUS, with an entire Supplement of JOHN FREINSHEIM, 3 volumes	2 6 6
3. The Works of MARCUS TULLIUS CICERO, in History, Philosophy, and Rhetoric; translated by MELMOTH, GUTHRIE, and MIDDLETON, containing— I. The Life of Cicero.— II. Cicero's Letters to his Friends.— III. Cicero's Two last Pleadings against Verres.— IV. Cicero's Letters to Atticus.— V. Cicero on Friendship and Old Age.— VI. Cicero's Orations.— VII. Cicero's Treatise on the Roman Senate; complete in 4 large volumes	3 3 0
4. The History of COUNTESS ZOSIMUS, sometime Advocate and Chancellor of the Roman Empire, complete in 1 volume	0 5 6

III. The SERIES of the ANCIENT CHRONICLES will contain all the ancient cotemporary Historians, Chroniclers, and Memoir-writers, from the Emperor Charlemagne of France and Harold of England, to the death of Henry the 7th of England, and the reign of the Emperor Charles the 5th of Germany. The Chronicles of Froissart, Monstrelet, Grafton, &c. and all the original Historians of their own adventures in the Crusades, will be included in this Series.

1. The ANCIENT CHRONICLES of Sir JOHN FROISSART, of England, France, Spain, Portugal, Scotland, Brittany, and Flanders, translated by the command of King Henry VIII. by Lord BERNERS, 4 volumes	2 13 6
2. HISTORICAL MEMOIR of PHILIP de COMINES, containing the Transactions of Lewis XI. and of Charles VIII. of France, and of Edward IV. and Henry VII. of England; also the Secret History of Louis XI. otherwise called the SCANDALOUS CHRONICLE, 1 large volume	0 13 0

* * * The Corpus Historicum, was originally published in Monthly Parts, price 2s. 6d. each; but the Stock of that Work having now passed into other hands, and the present Proprietors having reduced the price of it more than one-third, they now offer it in complete Works, done up in boards, at the prices affixed, at the same time they beg to inform the Public, that odd Numbers may be had to complete Sets, at the original price of 2s. 6d. each.

In addition to this Work, and in elucidation and illustration of it, the same Editors have likewise published, for the Use of the Universities, Public Schools, Public Libraries, and all readers who wish to understand (as they read) the Greek and Roman Historians,

D'ANVILLE'S ATLAS,

AND

GEOGRAPHY OF THE ANCIENTS.

The price of the Paris Edition of this Work is Twelve Guineas. The price of this Edition, though on the same Atlas size, on superior paper, and superior in execution, is only Five Guineas, half-bound, or in Fifteen Numbers, price 6s. each.

In pursuance of the same general design, namely, the facilitating the acquisition of an exact and learned information, the same Editors have likewise published the following eminently useful Work, (for the purpose of Self-instruction):

A COURSE
OF
COLLEGIATE EDUCATION,

being the course, and the Books followed, in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, and now published for the purpose of Self-Instruction of Officers and Gentlemen, who, from having entered early upon their Profession, have not had the benefit of these Institutions.

Three Volumes of this Work are published.

THE FOLLOWING ARE THEIR CONTENTS, viz.:

	£ s. d.
Vol. I.—The Oxford Elements of Logic. Burlamaqui's Principles of Natural and Politic Law.	} 1 14 6
Vol. II.—Paley's Principles of Moral and Natural Philosophy. Hallifax's Elements of the Roman Civil Law.	
Vol. III.—Port Royal Art of Thinking. Reid's Inquiry into the Human Mind. Burke on the Sublime and Beautiful.	

This Work will be found of the most eminent use to those Self-Students who desire to possess that exact Knowledge of Philosophy and practical Logic, for which the two Universities are so justly celebrated; the Logic of the Universities being, in the Opinion of Newton, a most judicious and learned adaptation of the System of Aristotle to the real Purposes of Life.

=====

ORIGINAL JOURNALS
OF
THE EIGHTEEN CAMPAIGNS
OF
Napoleon Bonaparte;

Comprising all those in which he personally commanded in Chief:—Translated from the French. To which are added, ALL THE BULLETINS relating to each Campaign, now first published complete.

Among the General Officers and others, by whom these Narratives were composed, are *Berthier, Massena, Denon, Regnier, Lobaume, Girard, C. Petit, Beauchamp, Rocca, and M. J. Miot*; in Two large Volumes, royal octavo, price 1l. 8s. boards.

◆

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR J. DAVIS, MILITARY CLASSICS OFFICE, CHARLOTTE-STREET; AND SOLD BY
SHERWOOD, NEELY, AND JONES, PATERNOSTER-ROW.

This Day is Published,

VOL. XLVIII.

(BEING THE SIXTH OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2270 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the six last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 48, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. Sims, by Post.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.
3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS.]

Series 2

Number 419

2279

12

2286

Number 419,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNEUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by W. & S. COUGHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
for the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers
in Town and Country.

*This Day is Published in large Folio, Price £3 3s.
Plain, or beautifully Coloured £6 16s. 6d.*

A MONOGRAPH
ON THE
GENUS CAMELLIA.

By **SAMUEL CURTIS, F. L. S.**

Illustrated by five Plates, exhibiting eleven varieties of the
Camellias, accurately drawn from Nature, by **CLARA MARIA
PÖRE.**

Published by John and Arthur Arch, 61, Cornhill, London.

SAMUEL CURTIS, the author of the above Work, has on
Sale at his Nursery Grounds, Glazen Wood, near Coggeshall,
Essex, a large collection of the finest variety of Roses, con-
sisting of above 400 sorts. The price as follows:—

100 Very fine sorts with their names	£5
50 Ditto ditto	£3
100 Fine sorts of the older varieties	£3
50 Ditto ditto	£2
100 Good mixed sorts without names	£2

The scarcer sorts and several new varieties from 2s. 6d. to 7s. 6d.
per plant.

N. B. SAMUEL CURTIS has also on Sale a fine collection
of Pæonies (both tree and herbaceous) Geraniums, hardy
American Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. Persons sending Orders
will be pleased to mention by what conveyance they would
have them forwarded.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,
V A U X H A L L,

Submit the following Collections of
CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, ROSES, GERANIUMS,
DAHLIAS, AND HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

Being some of the most ornamental now cultivated. The Camellias, a flowering plant of each of the following sorts for £3. The same collection consisting of larger Plants £5. packages included. To those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price for the first collection is 7s. 6d. per plant; of the second 14s per Plant. The collection contains the Double Red Camellia, Double White, Double Striped, Double Buff, Double Rose coloured, Double Pompone, Double Pæony flowered, and Double Waratah.

If desired a Detail of the Mode of Culture will be sent with the Plants.

The PÆONIES contain the following, of which the Pæonia Officialis Sabini, Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis and Pæonia Fragrans, are of recent introduction, the two latter very handsome. The Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis being a flower of almost unrivaled beauty.

Pæonia Peregrina Compacta.
—— Paradoxa Fimbriata.
—— Decora Elatior.
—— Humilis.
—— Fragrans.
—— Albiflora Siberica.
—— Albiflora Chinensis.
—— Albiflora Uniflora.

Pæonia Albiflora Vestalis.
—— Arietina Andersonia.
—— Tenifolia.
—— Corallina.
—— Officialis Sabini.
Officialis flore rubro pleno.
—— flore carnescens pleno.
—— flore albicans pleno.

The Price of the whole with package £2 10s.

Strong flowering Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN, or TREE PÆONY, 21s. each, or smaller Plants well established, 10s. 6d. each.

The Collection of Roses contains Fifty of the finest Sorts, with their Names, amongst others, Celestial, Tuscany, Swiss, Leyden, Rose de Quatre Saisons, Grand Purple, &c. Price £2 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-Five handsome Varieties lately raised. Price with Package, £2.

Twelve fine Double Dahlias, all distinct, with their Names for £2 2s.

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, excluding common Sorts packed and labeled, for £2

1847

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical **LATIN** INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical **ENGLISH** INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A **SYSTEMATICAL** INDEX.

2. A List of such **PLANTS** as occur under different Names in the **Hortus Kewensis**, from those under which they were published in the **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.**

3. An **ENUMERATION**, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS.]

Series 2

Number 420

Number 420,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;
OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

BY *JOHN SIMS, M. D.*
FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by *W. & S. COUCHMAN*, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by *SHERWOOD, NEELY, and*
JONES, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers!
in Town and Country.

In One Volume, Crown 8vo. Price 10s. 6d.

SAXIFRAGIARUM ENUMERATIO,

OR A

New Arrangement of all the known Species and Varieties of that intricate tribe of Plants, to which is added REIRSIONES PLANTARUM SUCCULENTARUM, including amongst many other rare or new Plants, a new Account of 310 Species of the beautiful Genus Mesembryanthemum. By A. H. HAWORTH, Fellow of the Linnean and Horticultural Societies.

Published by W. Wood, 428, Strand.

ENGLISH BOTANY.

This Day is published, in Two very large Volumes, 8vo. with 21 Plates, Price £2 2s.

A NATURAL ARRANGEMENT of BRITISH PLANTS, according to their relations to each other, as pointed out by Jussieu, De Candolle, Brown, &c.; including those cultivated for Use; with their Characters, Differences, Synonyms, Places of Growth, Time of Flowering, and Sketch of their Uses; with an Introduction to Botany, in which the Terms newly introduced are explained. By SAMUEL FREDERICK GRAY, Lecturer on Botany, the Materia Medica, and Pharmaceutical Chemistry.

London: Printed for Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy.

GRIFFITH'S VERTEBRATED ANIMALS.

This Day is published, No. 1. Price 10s. 6d. to be completed in Six or Seven Numbers.

GENERIC and SPECIFIC DESCRIPTIONS of the CARNIVOROUS ANIMALS, which are intended to form a distinct Treatise on the Order Carnivora, as well as the second Part of the History of Vertebrated Animals.

By EDWARD GRIFFITH.

* * * The Numbers which will constitute this Part will be illustrated with coloured impressions of Copper-plate Engravings, all from original Drawings after Nature, many of which are of undescribed species and varieties.

London: Published by Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy, Paternoster-Row; Rodwell and Martin, Bond Street; and J. Wood, Strand; where may be had, already published.

THE ORDER QUADRUMANA; with 35 Plates, Price 25s. in boards.—This first Part of the intended Series of Vertebrated Animals, of which the Carnivora will make the second, consists exclusively of Monkeys and Lemurs, and may be considered as a distinct Work.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,
VAUX HALL,

Submit the following Collections of
CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, ROSES, GERANIUMS,
DAHLIAS, AND HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

Being some of the most ornamental now cultivated. The Camellias, a flowering plant of each of the following sorts for £3. The same collection consisting of larger Plants £5. packages included. To those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price for the first collection is 7s. 6d. per plant; of the second 14s per Plant. The collection contains the Double Red Camellia, Double White, Double Striped, Double Buff, Double Rose coloured, Double Pompone, Double Pæony flowered, and Double Waratah.

If desired a Detail of the Mode of Culture will be sent with the Plants.

The PÆONIES contain the following, of which the Pæonia Officinalis Sabini, Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis and Pæonia Fragrans, are of recent introduction, the two latter very handsome. The Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis being a flower of almost unrivaled beauty.

— Pæonia Peregrina Compacta.	— Pæonia Albiflora Vestalis.
— Paradoxa Fimbriata.	— Arictina Andersonia.
— Decora Elatior.	— Tenuifolia.
— Humilis.	— Corallina.
— Fragrans.	— Officinalis Sabini.
— Albiflora Siberica.	— Officinalis flore rubro pleno.
— Albiflora Chinensis.	— flore carnesceus pleno.
— Albiflora Uniflora.	— flore albicans pleno.

The Price of the whole with package £2 10s.

Strong flowering Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN, or TREE PÆONY, 21s. each, or smaller Plants well established, 10s. 6d. each.

The Collection of ROSES contains Fifty of the finest Sorts, with their Names, amongst others, Celestial, Tuscan, Swiss, Leyden, Rose de Quatre Saisons, Grand Purple, &c. Price £2 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-Five handsome Varieties lately raised. Price with Package, £2.

Twelve fine Double Dahlias, all distinct, with their Names for £2 2s.

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, excluding common Sorts packed and labeled, for £2

*In Two Volumes, Royal 18mo. with 6 coloured Plates.
Price £1 10s. in extra boards.*

ILLUSTRATIONS of the LINNÆAN GENERA
of INSECTS. By W. Wood, F. R. S. and F. L. S.
Author of Zoography, General Conchology, Index
Testaceologicus, &c.

Published by W. Wood, 428, Strand.

In the work which is now offered to the Public, will be found ex-
amples of each of the LINNÆAN GENERA, accurately figured, and
accompanied (where requisite) by magnified representations.

This Day is Published,
GENERAL INDEXES
TO THE
PLANTS
CONTAINED IN
THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES
OF THE
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.
IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An ALPHABETICAL LATIN
INDEX of the Genera, Species,
and Synonyms.

2. An ALPHABETICAL EN-
GLISH INDEX of such Plants as
have English Names different
from the Latin or Botanical
ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as
occur under different Names
in the Hortus Kewensis, from
those under which they were
published in the BOTANICAL
MAGAZINE.
3. An ENUMERATION, in the
Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS.]

Series 2

Number 421

London

47

Number 421,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNÆAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by W. & S. COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published, price 3s. 6d. bds.

CASES
ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE
TREATMENT OF DISEASES
OF THE
EAR,

Including the affections of the Meatus Auditorius,
also those of the Tympanum, viz.

*Its Puriform Discharge, and the Obstruction of the
Eustachian Tube, with the Operations;*

LIKewise,

THE DISEASES OF THE LABYRINTH,
Whether Constitutional, as Nervous, Scrofulous, Syphilitic,
&c.

Or Local, as Paralysis of the Auditory Nerve, Defective
Organization, &c.

With Practical Remarks relative to the Deaf and Dumb.

By JOHN HARRISON CURTIS, Esq.,
Aurist to the King, &c.

Printed for T. and G. UNDERWOOD, 32, Fleet Street; BLACK,
Edinburgh; and HODGES and M'ARTHUR, Dublin; of whom may
be had by the same Author, 2. A TREATISE ON THE PHYSIOLOGY
and DISEASES OF THE EAR, price 7s. 6d. 3. AN INTRODUCTORY
LECTURE, as delivered, 1816, at the Royal Dispensary for DI-
SEASES OF THE EAR, price 2s. 6d.

THE RURAL WALKS OF COWPER.

THIS DAY IS PUBLISHED,

A SERIES

OF

FIFTEEN VIEWS,

NEAR

OLNEY, BUCKS;

REPRESENTING THE SCENERY EXEMPLIFIED

IN

COWPER'S POEMS:

WITH

DESCRIPTIVE SKETCHES,

AND A

MEMOIR OF THE POET'S LIFE.

The Plates are engraved by J. and H. S. STORER, in a highly-finished manner, from Drawings taken on the spot.

For I have loved the rural walk through lanes
Of grassy swarth, close cropped by nibbling sheep,
And skirted thick with intertexture firm
Of thorny boughs; have loved the rural walk
O'er hills, through vallies, and by rivers' brink. *Cowper.*

The admirers of Cowper will have an opportunity of contemplating, in this volume, the places which delighted the fancy, and exercised the powers of that original writer; and every possessor of his Works will find it a pleasing addendum to his Poems.

The Work is printed on various sizes, in order to accompany the several Editions of the Poems, price in Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.
Demy 12mo. 7s. 6d.—Demy 18mo. 5s.

LIST OF PLATES ENGRAVED.

Yardley Oak.	Weston Hall.
The Peasant's Nest.	The Elms.
The Rustic Bridge.	The Shrubby.
View from the Alcove.	Town of Olney, and Olney
The Avenue.	Bridge.
Monumental Urn in the Wil-	Cowper's House in the Mar-
derness.	ket Place, Olney.
Temple in the Wilderness.	The Poet's Summer House.
Weston Lodge.	The Vicarage.

London:

PUBLISHED BY J. AND H. S. STORER, PENTONVILLE;
SHERWOOD, NEELY, AND JONES, PATERNOSTER
ROW; AND SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

EMBELLISHED WORKS

Published by

J. AND H. S. STORER,

*SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and Sold by all
Booksellers.*

1. THE ANTIQUARIAN AND TOPOGRAPHICAL CABINET; comprising Six Hundred and Twelve beautiful Engravings of Objects of Curiosity in Great Britain. In Nos. at 2s. 6d. each, containing Ten Plates; or complete in Six Volumes, Royal 8vo. Price 11. 5s. each Volume.

2. ONE HUNDRED VIEWS IN THE CITY OF EDINBURGH; with Descriptions, and a HISTORY of the SCOT-TISH METROPOLIS. In Twenty-five Numbers, Price 2s. 6d. each; or Two Volumes, Demy 8vo. Half-bound, 3l. 4s. 6d.; Super-royal, 5l. 2s. A few Copies are printed on India Paper at 8s. each Number.

To accompany this Work.

A PANORAMIC VIEW OF THE CITY OF EDINBURGH, nearly two feet in length, may be had of the Publishers. Price 8s.

3. SEVENTY-TWO VIEWS IN OXFORD; shewing all the COLLEGES, HALLS, and PUBLIC BUILDINGS. With a HISTORY of the UNIVERSITY, by ROWLEY LASCELLES, Esq. In Eighteen Numbers, at 2s. 6d. each; or in One handsome Volume, Price 2l. 5s.

4. THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES of all the CATHEDRAL CHURCHES in GREAT BRITAIN, in Thirty-two Parts, with beautiful Engravings of interior and exterior Views, and Ground Plans of these interesting edifices, with complete Lists of the Bishops and Deans, from the earliest Times. In Four handsome Volumes, Price 3l. 5s. each in Demy 8vo. or Super-royal 8vo. 5l. each. The Work may be had in Parts at 7s. 6d. or 12s. Each Part contains Eight Views, and a History of one of the Cathedrals, and is complete in itself. A few Copies are printed on Quarto, with Proofs on India Paper, at 11. 1s. each Part.

5. A DESCRIPTION of the newly-erected ABBEY of FONTHILL, Wiltshire, with Eight highly-finished Engravings; Price 16s. in Super-royal 8vo.; in large 4to. 1l. 5s.; or with India Paper Proofs, 2l. 2s.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,
VAUXHALL,

Submit the following Collections of
CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, ROSES, GERANIUMS,
DAHLIAS, AND HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

Being some of the most ornamental now cultivated. The Camellias, a flowering plant of each of the following sorts for £3. The same collection consisting of larger Plants £5. packages included. To those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price for the first collection is 7s. 6d. per plant; of the second 14s per Plant. The collection contains the Double Red Camellia, Double White, Double Striped, Double Buff, Double Rose coloured, Double Pomponé, Double Pæony flowered, and Double Waratah.

If desired a Detail of the Mode of Culture will be sent with the Plants.

The PÆONIES contain the following, of which the *Pæonia Officinalis Sabini*, *Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis* and *Pæonia Fragrans*, are of recent introduction, the two latter very handsome. The *Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis* being a flower of almost unrivaled beauty.

Pæonia Peregrina Compacta.
—— *Paradoxa Fimbriata.*
—— *Decora Elatior.*
—— *Humilis.*
—— *Fragrans.*
—— *Albiflora Siberica.*
—— *Albiflora Chinensis.*
—— *Albiflora Uniflora.*

Pæonia Albiflora Vestalis.
—— *Arietina Andersonia.*
—— *Tenuifolia.*
—— *Corallina.*
—— *Officinalis Sabini.*
Officinalis flore rubro pleno.
—— *flore carnescens pleno.*
—— *flore albicans pleno.*

The Price of the whole with package £2 10s.

Strong flowering Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN, or TREE PÆONY, 21s. each, or smaller Plants well established, 10s. 6d. each.

The Collection of ROSES contains Fifty of the finest Sorts, with their Names, amongst others, Celestial, Tuscany, Swiss, Leyden, Rose de Quatre Saisons, Grand Purple, &c. Price £2 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-Five handsome Varieties lately raised. Price with Package, £2.

Twelve fine Double Dahlias, all distinct, with their Names for £2 2s:

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, excluding common Sorts packed and labeled, for £2

*This Day is Published, in large Folio, Price £3 3s.
Plain, or beautifully Coloured £6 16s. 6d.*

A MONOGRAPH

ON THE

GENUS CAMELLIA.

By SAMUEL CURTIS, F. L. S.

Illustrated by five Plates, exhibiting eleven varieties of the
Camellias, accurately drawn from Nature, by CLARA MARIA
POPE.

Published by John and Arthur Arch, 61, Cornhill, London.

SAMUEL CURTIS, the author of the above Work, has on
Sale at his Nursery Grounds, Glazen Wood, near Coggeshall,
Essex, a large collection of the finest variety of Roses, con-
sisting of above 400 sorts. The price as follows:—

100 Very fine sorts with their names	£5
50 Ditto ditto	£3
100 Fine sorts of the older varieties	£3
50 Ditto ditto	£2
100 Good mixed sorts without names	£2

The scarcer sorts and several new varieties from 2s. 6d. to 7s. 6d.
per plant.

N. B. SAMUEL CURTIS has also on Sale a fine collection
of Peonies (both tree and herbaceous) Geraniums, hardy
American Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. Persons sending Orders
will be pleased to mention by what conveyance they would
them forwarded.

By Samuel Curtis

Series 2

Number 422

M. Wilson *Cooley*

Number 422,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**
FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by **W. & S. COUGHMAN**, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by **SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES**, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers
in Town and Country.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN.

V A U X H A L L.

Submit the following Collections of

CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, ROSES, GERANIUMS,
DAHLIAS, AND HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

Being some of the most ornamental now cultivated. The Camellias, a flowering plant of each of the following sorts for £3. The same collection consisting of larger Plants £5. packages included. To those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price for the first collection is 7s. 6d. per plant; of the second 14s per Plant. The collection contains the Double Red Camellia; Double White, Double Striped, Double Buff, Double Rose coloured, Double Pomponé, Double Pæony flowered, and Double Waratah.

If desired a Detail of the Mode of Culture will be sent with the Plants.

The PÆONIES contain the following, of which the Pæonia Officinalis Sabini, Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis and Pæonia Fragrans, are of recent introduction, the two latter very handsome. The Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis being a flower of almost unrivaled beauty.

Pæonia Peregrina Compacta.
—— Paradoxa Fimbriata.
—— Decora Elatior.
—— Humilis.
—— Fragrans.
—— Albiflora Siberica.
—— Albiflora Chinensis.
—— Albiflora Uniflora.

Pæonia Albiflora Vestalis.
—— Arietina Andersonia.
—— Teuifolia.
—— Corallina.
—— Officinalis Sabini.
Officinalis flore rubro pleno.
—— flore carnescens pleno.
—— flore albicans pleno.

The Price of the whole with package £2 10s.

Strong flowering Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN, or TREE PÆONY, 21s. each, or smaller Plants well established, 10s. 6d. each.

The Collection of Roses contains Fifty of the finest Sorts, with their Names, amongst others, Celestial, Tuscan, Swiss, Leyden, Rose de Quatre Saisons, Grand Purple, &c. Price £2 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-five handsome Varieties lately raised. Price with Package, £2.

Twelve fine Double Dahlias, all distinct, with their Names for £2 2s.

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, excluding common Sorts packed and labeled, for £2

This Day is Published,

VOL. XLVIII.

(BEING THE SIXTH OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2270 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the six last, may be had of **SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES**, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets, Vol. 45 to 48, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE** will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to **Dr. SIMS**, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to **Dr. SIMS**, by Post.

*This Day is Published, in large Folio, Price £3 3s.
Plain, or beautifully Coloured £6 16s. 6d.*

A MONOGRAPH
ON THE
GENUS CAMELLIA.

By SAMUEL CURTIS, F. L. S.

Illustrated by five Plates, exhibiting eleven varieties of the Camellias, accurately drawn from Nature, by CLARA MARIA POPE.

Published by John and Arthur Arch, 61, Cornhill, London.

SAMUEL CURTIS, the author of the above Work, has on Sale at his Nursery Grounds, Glazen Wood, near Coggeshall, Essex, a large collection of the finest variety of Roses, consisting of above 400 sorts. The price as follows:—

100 Very fine sorts with their names	£5
50 Ditto ditto	£3
100 Fine sorts of the older varieties	£3
50 Ditto ditto	£2
100 Good mixed sorts without names	£2

The scarcer sorts and several new varieties from 2s. 6d. to 7s. 6d. per plant.

N. B. SAMUEL CURTIS has also on Sale a fine collection of Pæonies (both tree and herbaceous) Geraniums, hardy American Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. Persons sending Orders will be pleased to mention by what conveyance they would have them forwarded.

Series 2

Number 423

Mr. Wilson

calls

Number 423,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by W. & S. COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,

V A U X H A L L.

Submit the following Collections of

CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, ROSES, GERANIUMS,
DAHLIAS, AND HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

Being some of the most ornamental now cultivated. The Camellias, a flowering plant of each of the following sorts for £3. The same collection consisting of larger Plants £5. packages included. To those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price for the first collection is 7s. 6d. per plant; of the second 14s per Plant. The collection contains the Double Red Camellia, Double White, Double Striped, Double Buff, Double Rose coloured, Double Pompon, Double Pæony flowered, and Double Waratah.

If desired a Detail of the Mode of Culture will be sent with the Plants.

The PÆONIES contain the following, of which the Pæonia Officinalis Sabini, Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis and Pæonia Fragrans, are of recent introduction, the two latter very handsome. The Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis being a flower of almost unrivalled beauty.

Pæonia Peregrina Compacta.
Paradoxa Fimbriata.
Decora Elatior.
Humilis.
Fragrans.
Albiflora Siberica.
Albiflora Chinensis.
Albiflora Uniflora.

Pæonia Albiflora Vestalis.
Arietina Andersonia.
Tenuifolia.
Corallina.
Officinalis Sabini.
Officinalis flore rubro pleno.
flore carnescens pleno.
flore albicans pleno.

The Price of the whole with package £2 10s.

Strong flowering Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN, or TREE PÆONY, 21s. each, or smaller Plants well established, 10s. 6d. each.

The Collection of ROSES contains Fifty of the finest Sorts, with their Names, amongst others, Celestial, Tuscany, Swiss, Leyden, Rose de Quatre Saisons, Grand Purple, &c. Price £2 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-Five handsome Varieties lately raised, Price with Package, £2.

Twelve fine Double Dahlias, all distinct, with their Names for £2 2s.

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, excluding common Sorts packed and labeled, for £2

This Day is Published,

VOL. XLVIII.

(BEING THE SIXTH OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2270 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the six last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 48, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. Sims, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

To Farmers, Graziers, and Agriculturists.

THIS DAY IS PUBLISHED, IN ROYAL OCTAVO,

Number 1,

OF

A MONOGRAPH

ON THE

BRITISH GRASSES.

By GEORGE GRAVES, F. L. S.

EDITOR OF THE NEW EDITION OF CURTIS'S FLORA LONDINENSIS, AUTHOR
OF BRITISH ORNITHOLOGY, OYARIUM BRITANNICUM, &c.

The Work will consist of Figures of all the Grasses indigenous to Great Britain, and correct magnified dissections will be given of those parts of their fructification, on which their respective Generic Characters are founded. The descriptions will contain the most approved methods for laying down and improving Meadow and Pasture Land, pointing out the Grasses peculiarly adapted for various soils and situations, their comparative merits, and other useful information.

To be comprised in Twelve Monthly Parts, each containing Twelve Plates, Price 4s. 6d. plain, or 6s. correctly coloured.

Printed for the Author, Bath Place, Peckham; and Sold by Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, Paternoster Row; J. & A. Arch, Cornhill; Wood, 126, Strand; and by all the principal Booksellers in the United Kingdom.

IMPERIAL TWINE CLOTH,

BY HIS MAJESTY'S LETTERS PATENT.

FAMILIES going to either India, the Continent, &c. and the Public, are respectfully informed the above Cloth, effecting a saving of the first consideration, with the advantage derived from the wear of which in the East and West Indies, as well as in Cold Climates, promoting a temperature the most conducive to health, without resorting to the too reducing effect of Flannel, and never getting damp when laid by, affording security and convenience to Families travelling, and to Gentlemen in the Army and Navy, which renders it desirable to Families, &c. going abroad, as well as for home consumption; and is not confined to Gentlemen's wear alone, the fine numbers being adapted for various economical family purposes, for children's wear, French dresses, &c. is sold exclusively at the Patentees', MILLARD and SONS, Wholesale and Retail Foreign and British Linen Warehouse, No. 16, Cheapside; each Piece, stamped with the number of the house, the name, &c. and no where else whatever, in cases for exportation, and by the piece of twenty-six to fifty-two yards each, from 1s. 6d. 2s. 2s. 6d. to 3s. 6d. per yard. The pieces for sheeting contain from two to four pair each; and where the greatest variety of Foreign and British goods are kept, wholesale and retail.—Orders from the Country executed punctually.—The white Chintz and Anjengoes may be obtained exclusively as above, in pieces of three and four dresses each, at two to three guineas the piece; with every kind of India and British Muslins, by the piece and dozy, at the wholesale prices.

Series 2

Number 424

Number 424,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,
VAUXHALL,

Submit the following Collections of
CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, ROSES, GERANIUMS,
DAHLIAS, AND HERBACEOUS PLANTS,

Being some of the most ornamental now cultivated. The Camellias, a flowering plant of each of the following sorts for £3. The same collection consisting of larger Plants £5. packages included. To those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price for the first collection is 7s. 6d. per plant; of the second 14s per Plant. The collection contains the Double Red Camellia, Double White, Double Striped, Double Buff, Double Rose coloured, Double Pomponne, Double Pæony flowered, and Double Waratah.

If desired a Detail of the Mode of Culture will be sent with the Plants.

The PÆONIES contain the following, of which the Pæonia Officinalis Sabini, Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis and Pæonia Fragrans, are of recent introduction, the two latter very handsome. The Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis being a flower of almost unrivalled beauty.

Pæonia Peregrina Compacta.
Paradoxa Fimbriata.
Decora Elatior.
Humilis.
Fragrans.
Albiflora Siberica.
Albiflora Chinensis.
Albiflora Uniflora.

Pæonia Albiflora Vestalis.
Arietina Andersonia.
Tenuifolia.
Corallina.
Officinalis Sabini.
Officinalis flore rubro pleno.
flore carneaceis plenis.
flore albicans plenis.

The Price of the whole with package £2 10s.

Strong flowering Plants of the PÆONIA MONTAN, or TREE PÆONY, 21s. each, or smaller Plants well established, 10s. 6d. each.

The Collection of ROSES contains Fifty of the finest Sorts, with their Names, amongst others, Celestial, Tuscan, Swiss, Leyden, Rose de Quatre Saisons, Grand Purple, &c. Price £2 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-five handsome Varieties lately raised. Price with Package, £2.

Twelve fine Double Dahlias, all distinct, with their Names for £2 2s.

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, excluding common Sorts packed and labeled, for £2.

This Day is Published,
VOL. XLVIII.
(BEING THE SIXTH OF THE NEW SERIES)
OF THE
Botanical Magazine,
PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2270 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the six last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 48, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

This Day is Published.

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.

2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS.]

This Day is Published.

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical **LATIN INDEX** of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical **ENGLISH INDEX** of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A **SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.**

2. A **LIST** of such **PLANTS** as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.**

3. An **ENUMERATION**, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS.]

Series 2

Number 425

2321

18

2327

Number 425,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers
in Town and Country.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,
VAUX HALL,

Submit the following Collections of

CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, ROSES, GERANIUMS,
DAHLIAS, AND HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

Being some of the most ornamental now cultivated. The Camellias, a flowering plant of each of the following sorts for £3. The same collection consisting of larger Plants £5. packages included. To those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price for the first collection is 7s. 6d. per plant; of the second 14s. per Plant. The collection contains the Double Red Camellia, Double White, Double Striped, Double Buff, Double Rose coloured, Double Pomponé, Double Pæony flowered, and Double Waratah.

If desired a Detail of the Mode of Culture will be sent with the Plants.

The PÆONIES contain the following, of which the Pæonia Officinalis Sabini, Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis and Pæonia Fragrans, are of recent introduction, the two latter very handsome. The Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis being a flower of almost unrivaled beauty.

Pæonia Peregrina Compacta.
—— Paradoxa Fimbriata.
—— Decora Elatior.
—— Humilis.
—— Fragrans.
—— Albiflora Siberica.
—— Albiflora Chinensis.
—— Albiflora Uniflora.

Pæonia Albiflora Vestalis.
—— Arietina Andersonia.
—— Tenusifolia.
—— Corallina.
—— Officinalis Sabini.
Officinalis flore rubro pleno.
—— flore carnescente pleno.
—— flore albicans pleno.

The Price of the whole with package £2 10s.

Strong flowering Plants of the PÆONIA MONTANA, or TREE PÆONY, 21s. each, or smaller Plants well established, 10s. 6d. each.

The Collection of ROSES contains Fifty of the finest Sorts, with their Names, amongst others, Celestial, Tuscan, Swiss, Leyden, Rose de Quatre Saisons, Grand Purple, &c. Price £2 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-Five handsome Varieties lately raised. Price with Package, £2.

Twelve fine Double Dahlias, all distinct, with their Names for £2 2s.

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, excluding common Sorts packed and labeled, for £2

This Day is Published,
VOL. XLVIII.
(BEING THE SIXTH OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE
Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2270 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the six last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 48, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

STOVE AND GREENHOUSE PLANTS.

To be disposed of, a choice and extensive Collection, the present Proprietor going to reside in the West of England. Any Nobleman or Gentleman desirous of possessing rare and valuable Specimens, in fair condition, will find this a desirable Collection. For particulars apply to Messrs. LONDIGES AND SONS, Hackney.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING.

PART I.

1. An ALPHABETICAL LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An ALPHABETICAL ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS.]

Series 2

Number 426

Number 426,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;
OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH
The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open
Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately
represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,
Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters,
according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth,
and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to
become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By *JOHN SIMS, M. D.*
FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUGHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers;
in Town and Country.

*This Day is Published, in large Folio, Price £3 3s.
Plain, or beautifully Coloured £6 16s. 6d.*

A MONOGRAPH
ON THE
GENUS CAMELLIA.

By SAMUEL CURTIS, F. L. S.

Illustrated by five Plates, exhibiting eleven varieties of the Camellias, accurately drawn from Nature, by CLARA MARIA POPE.

Published by John and Arthur Arch, 61, Cornhill, London.

SAMUEL CURTIS, the author of the above Work, has on Sale at his Nursery Grounds, Glazen Wood, near Coggeshall, Essex, a large collection of the finest variety of Roses, consisting of above 400 sorts. The price as follows:—

100 Very fine sorts with their names	£5
50 Ditto ditto	£3
100 Fine sorts of the older varieties	£3
50 Ditto ditto	£2
100 Good mixed sorts without names	£2

The scarcer sorts and several new varieties from 2s. 6d. to 7s. 6d. per plant.

N. B. SAMUEL CURTIS has also on Sale a fine collection of Peonies (both tree and herbaceous) Geraniums, hardy American Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. Persons sending Orders will be pleased to mention by what conveyance they would have them forwarded.

This Day is Published,
VOL. XLVIII.
(BEING THE SIXTH OF THE NEW SERIES)
OF THE
Botanical Magazine,
PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2270 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the six last, may be had of **SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES**, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 48, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE** will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to **Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street**, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to **Dr. SIMS, by Post.**

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An ALPHABETICAL LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An ALPHABETICAL ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.

2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS.]

Series 2

Number 427

W. Wilson
Coll
Number 427,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUGHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers
in Town and Country.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,
VAUXHALL,

Submit the following Collections of
CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, ROSES, GERANIUMS,
DAHLIAS, AND HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

Being some of the most ornamental now cultivated. The Camellias, a flowering plant of each of the following sorts for £3. The same collection consisting of larger Plants £5. packages included. To those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price for the first collection is 1s. 6d. per plant; of the second 14s. per Plant. The collection contains the Double Red Camellia, Double White, Double Striped, Double Buff, Double Rose coloured, Double Pompone, Double Pæony flowered, and Double Waratah.

If desired a Detail of the Mode of Culture will be sent with the Plants.

The PÆONIES contain the following, of which the Pæonia Officinalis Sabini, Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis and Pæonia Fragrans are of recent introduction, the two latter very handsome. The Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis being a flower of almost unrivaled beauty.

Pæonia Peregrina Compacta.
Paradoxa Fimbriata.
Decora Elatior.
Humilis.
Fragrans.
Albiflora Siberica.
Albiflora Chinensis.
Albiflora Uniflora.

Pæonia Albiflora Vestalis.
Arietina Andersonia.
Tenuifolia.
Corallina.
Officinalis Sabini.
Officinalis flore rubro pleno.
flore carnescens pleno.
flore albicans pleno.

The Price of the whole with package £2. 10s.

Strong flowering Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN, or TEXE PÆONY, 21s. each, or smaller Plants well established, 10s. 6d. each.

The Collection of ROSES contains Fifty of the finest Sorts, with their Names, amongst others, Celestial, Tuscany, Swiss, Leyden, Rose de Quatre Saisons, Grand Purple, &c. Price £2. 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-Five handsome Varieties lately raised. Price with Package, £2.

Twelve fine Double Dahlias, all distinct, with their Names for £2. 2s.

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, excluding common Sorts packed and labeled, for £2.

This Day is Published,
VOL. XLVIII.
(BEING THE SIXTH OF THE NEW SERIES)
OF THE
Botanical Magazine,
PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2270 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the six last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 48, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.
3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS.]

Series 2

Number 428

2342

21

2349

Number 428,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers
in Town and Country.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,
VAUXHALL,

Submit the following Collections of
CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, ROSES, GERANIUMS,
DAHLIAS, AND HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

Being some of the most ornamental now cultivated. The Camellias, a flowering plant of each of the following sorts for £3. The same collection consisting of larger Plants £5. packages included. To those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price for the first collection is 7s. 6d. per plant; of the second 14s per Plant. The collection contains the Double Red Camellia, Double White, Double Striped, Double Buff, Double Rose coloured, Double Pompone, Double Pæony flowered, and Double Waratah.

If desired a Detail of the Mode of Culture will be sent with the Plants.

The PÆONIES contain the following, of which the Pæonia Officinalis Sabini, Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis and Pæonia Fragrans, are of recent introduction, the two latter very handsome. The Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis being a flower of almost unrivaled beauty.

Pæonia Peregrina Compacta.
Paradoxa Fimbriata.
Decora Elatior.
Humilis.
Fragrans.
Albiflora Siberica.
Albiflora Chinensis.
Albiflora Uniflora.

Pæonia Albiflora Vestalis.
Arietina Andersonia.
Tenuifolia.
Corallina.
Officinalis Sabini.
Officinalis flore rubro pleno.
flore carnescens pleno.
flore albicans pleno.

The Price of the whole with package £2 10s.

Strong flowering Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN, or TREE PÆONY, 21s. each, or smaller Plants well established, 10s. 6d. each.

The Collection of ROSES contains Fifty of the finest Sorts, with their Names, amongst others, Celestial, Tuscany, Swiss, Leyden, Rose de Quatre Saisons, Grand Purple, &c. Price £2 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-Five handsome Varieties lately raised. Price with Package, £2.

Twelve fine Double Dahlias, all distinct, with their Names for £2 2s.

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, excluding common Sorts packed and labeled, for £2

This Day is Published,

VOL. XLVII.

(BEING THE SIXTH OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2270 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the six last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 48, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical **LATIN** INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical **ENGLISH** INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A **SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.**
2. A **LIST** of such **PLANTS** as occur under different Names in the **Hortus Kewensis**, from those under which they were published in the **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.**

3. An **ENUMERATION**, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS.]

Series 2

Number 429

W. Wilson
Call

VOL. XLIX.

Being the Seventh Volume of the New Series.

Number 429,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours;

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,
VAUX HALL,

Submit the following Collections of
CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, ROSES, GERANIUMS,
DAHLIAS, AND HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

Being some of the most ornamental now cultivated. The Camellias, a flowering plant of each of the following sorts for £3. The same collection consisting of larger Plants £5. packages included. To those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price for the first collection is 7s. 6d. per plant; of the second 14s per Plant. The collection contains the Double Red Camellia, Double White, Double Striped, Double Buff, Double Rose coloured, Double Pomponé, Double Pæony flowered, and Double Waratah.

If desired a Detail of the Mode of Culture will be sent with the Plants.

The PÆONIES contain the following, of which the Pæonia Officinalis Sabini, Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis and Pæonia Fragrans, are of recent introduction, the two latter very handsome. The Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis being a flower of almost unrivaled beauty.

Pæonia Peregrina Compacta.
Paradoxa Fimbriata.
Decora Elatior.
Humilis.
Fragrans.
Albiflora Siberica.
Albiflora Chinensis.
Albiflora Uniflora.

Pæonia Albiflora Vestalis.
Arietina Andersonia.
Tenuifolia.
Corallina.
Officinalis Sabini.
Officinalis flore rubro pleno.
flore carnescens pleno.
flore albicans pleno.

The Price of the whole with package £2 10s.

Strong flowering Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN, or TREE PÆONY, 21s. each, or smaller Plants well established, 10s. 6d. each.

The Collection of ROSES contains Fifty of the finest Sorts, with their Names, amongst others, Celestial, Tuscan, Swiss, Leyden, Rose de Quatre Saisons, Grand Purple, &c. Price £2 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-Five handsome Varieties lately raised. Price with Package, £2.

Twelve fine Double Dahlias, all distinct, with their Names for £2 2s.

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, excluding common Sorts packed and labeled, for £2.

This Day is Published.

VOL. XLIX.

(BEING THE SEVENTH OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2350 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the seven last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 49, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[PRICE FIVE SHILLINGS.]

Series 2

Number 430

W. M. Jones

calls

Number 430,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

**CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,
VAUXHALL,**

Submit the following Collections of
**CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, ROSES, GERANIUMS,
DAHLIAS, AND HERBACEOUS PLANTS.**

Being some of the most ornamental now cultivated. The Camellias, a flowering plant of each of the following sorts for £3. The same collection consisting of larger Plants £5. packages included. To those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price for the first collection is 7s. 6d. per plant; of the second 14s per Plant. The collection contains the Double Red Camellia, Double White, Double Striped, Double Buff, Double Rose coloured, Double Pompane, Double Pæony flowered, and Double Waratah.

If desired a Detail of the Mode of Culture will be sent with the Plants.

~~~~~

The PÆONIES contain the following, of which the *Pæonia Officinalis* Sabini, *Pæonia Albiflora* Chinensis and *Pæonia Fragrans*, are of recent introduction, the two latter very handsome. The *Pæonia Albiflora* Chinensis being a flower of almost unrivaled beauty.

*Pæonia* Peregrina Compacta.  
—— Paradoxa Fimbriata.  
—— Decora Elatior.  
—— Humilis.  
—— Fragrans.  
—— Albiflora Siberica.  
—— Albiflora Chinensis.  
—— Albiflora Uniflora.

*Pæonia* Albiflora Vestalis.  
—— Arictina Andersonia.  
—— Yennifolia.  
—— Corallina.  
—— Officinalis Sabini.  
—— Officinalis flore rubro pleno.  
—— flore carnescens pleno.  
—— flore albicans pleno.

The Price of the whole with package £2 10s.

Strong flowering Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN, or TREE PÆONY, 21s. each, or smaller Plants well established, 10s. 6d. each.

The Collection of ROSES contains Fifty of the finest Sorts, with their Names, amongst others, Celestial, Tuscan, Swiss, Leyden, Rose de Quatre Saisons, Grand Purple, &c. Price £2 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-Five handsome Varieties lately raised. Price with Package, £2.

Twelve fine Double Dahlias, all distinct, with their Names for £2 2s.

~~~~~

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, excluding common Sorts packed and labeled, for £2

This Day is Published,
VOL. XLIX.
(BEING THE SEVENTH OF THE NEW SERIES)
OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2350 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the seven last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 49, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical **LATIN** INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical **ENGLISH** INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A **SYSTEMATICAL** INDEX.
2. A **LIST** of such **PLANTS** as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the **BOTANICAL** MAGAZINE.

3. An **ENUMERATION**, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS.]

Series 2

Number 431

2364

24

2369

Number 431,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEEBY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,
VAUX HALL,

Submit the following Collections of
CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, ROSES, GERANIUMS,
DAHLIAS, AND HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

Being some of the most ornamental now cultivated. The Camellias, a flowering plant of each of the following sorts for £3. The same collection consisting of larger Plants £5. packages included. To those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price for the first collection is 7s. 6d. per plant; of the second 14s. per Plant. The collection contains the Double Red Camellia, Double White, Double Striped, Double Buff, Double Rose coloured, Double Pomponé, Double Pæony flowered, and Double Waratah.

If desired a Detail of the Mode of Culture will be sent with the Plants.

The PÆONIES contain the following, of which the *Pæonia Officinalis* Sabini, *Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis* and *Pæonia Fragrans*, are of recent introduction, the two latter very handsome. The *Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis* being a flower of almost unrivaled beauty.

Pæonia Peregrina Compacta.
Paradoxa Fimbriata.
Decora Elatior.
Humilis.
Fragrans.
Albiflora Siberica.
Albiflora Chinensis.
Albiflora Uniflora.

Pæonia Albiflora Vestalis.
Arietina Andersonia.
Fenustifolia.
Corallina.
Officinalis Sabini.
Officinalis flore rubro pleno.
flore carnescens pleno.
flore albisans pleno.

The Price of the whole with package £2 10s.

Strong flowering Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN, or TREE PÆONY, 21s. each, or smaller Plants well established, 10s. 6d. each.

The Collection of Roses contains Fifty of the finest Sorts, with their Names, amongst others, Celestial, Tuscany, Swiss, Leyden, Rose de Quatre Saisons, Grand Purple, &c. Price £2 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-Five handsome Varieties lately raised. Price with Package, £2.

Twelve fine Double Dahlias, all distinct, with their Names for £2 2s.

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, excluding common Sorts packed and labeled, for £2.

TO THE
Great Advantage of all Families,
Religious Public,
Particularly to **MINISTERS.**
NORFOLK & SUFFOLK

Two hundred and fifty complete Copies of **DR. DONDRIDGE'S** *Family Expositor* to be disposed of, printed on fine paper, with a number of beautifully executed Engravings; it forms Four elegant quarto Volumes in Thirty Parts, at only 1s. each Part, regularly selling at 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. Also a quantity of odd Parts, to be had equally cheap.

A large number of **WATTS'S** *Psalms and Hymns*, at only 13s per Dozen, generally sold at 20s. Three Hundred large size, with bold type, at 2s. 6d. each, what are selling at 4s. all handsomely bound in sheep.

Likewise a variety of excellent works, equally cheap.

A Guide to prayer, by **I. WATTS, D.D.** 1s 6d selling, at 2s. 6d.

A summary of Doctrinal and Practical Religion, by the **REV. J. ORBTON**, 1s sold at 2s.

Life of Hon. Colonel Gardiner, by **P. DONN, D.D.** only 1s 6d sold at 2s 6d.

The Soliloquies of the Pious BISHOP HALL, 1s sold at 2s 6d.

The Christian Hero, by **SIR RICHARD STEELE**, only 1s sold at 2s.

The Ready Reckoner, only 1s 4d sold at 3s.

The Shrubby, consisting of Poems for Juvenile Minds, in Two Volumes 3d each.

Watts's Hymns for Children, and First Catechisms, 5s 6d per 100 sold at 7s.

Second Catechisms, 10s per 100, sold at 12s.

With a variety of small works too numerous to mention, equally cheap. *For Ready Money only.* Which are now selling, only, at the **NORFOLK AND SUFFOLK HOUSE, 23, Little Bell Alley**, at the back of the *Bank of England*.

OBSERVE, No. 23.

TO PIOUS PARENTS AND GUARDIANS, Two Apprentices wanted who will be, by Seven Years servitude, free of the City of *London*, age not to exceed 14 Years. Also, Two young Men, if from the Country no objection; but none need apply who are not decidedly pious.

Printed by **S. Couchman**, Throgmorton Street, *London*.

Great Advantage to Families.

The EAST INDIA COMPANY'S Teas, &c. are allowed
on all TEAS bought at the

NORFOLK & SUFFOLK Tea Warehouse,

23,

LITTLE BELL ALLEY,

Up TOKENHOUSE YARD,

AT THE BACK OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND;

Where all TEAS are warranted Genuine, and equal in quality to the Prices offered by any Tea Company in London, with an additional ounce allowed in every pound; and, in every six pounds, half a pound is added. At the above Establishment, superior fine-flavoured Coffee is sold on the same Terms, one ounce allowed extra in each pound, and half a pound in every six pounds; which is an advantage not to be equalled at any other House in London. —To prevent Impositions, the Public will particularly observe, that this Establishment does not employ any small Agents to sell their Teas; they are only to be had at the NORFOLK AND SUFFOLK TEA WAREHOUSE, 23, LITTLE BELL ALLEY, where no common ordinary Teas are kept.

Fine strong Souchong Tea, 6s. to 6s. 8d.; superior fine Breakfast Souchong, 7s.; best ditto, 8s. to 10s.; remarkably fine Green Tea, Hyson kind, 8s. to 9s.; real Hyson, very fine, 10s.; best Hyson, 12s.; Gunpowder Tea, 13s.; fine Coffee, 3s.; very fine, 3s. 4d. best Turkey Coffee, 4s.

FOR MONEY ONLY.

Orders from all Parts of the World by Letter, post paid, or by Coachmen, with Remittances, will be strictly attended to.

Raw and Loaf Sugar kept for the Public Accommodation.

All Teas, &c. from this Establishment are warranted Genuine, and wrapped in China Tea Paper, with the Proprietors Address—A. WARMOLL & Co. 23, Little Bell Alley, up Tokenhouse Yard, at the back of the Bank of England.

Observe, No 23

To pious PARENTS and GUARDIANS.—Two APPRENTICES wanted, who will be free of a respectable Company of the City of London. Age not to exceed Fourteen Years. Also, Two Young Men, if from the Country, no objection; but none need apply who or not decidedly pious.

The Observer Office, 169, Strand, London, Sept. 1822.

MONDAY EDITION OF
"THE OBSERVER,"

A WEEKLY NEWSPAPER, PARTICULARLY DESIRABLE FOR COUNTRY AND
FOREIGN CIRCULATION, PRICE SEVENPENCE.

Seven years have now elapsed since the publication of a Monday Edition of *The Observer* commenced. The Conductors of this Journal, in now coming forward to express their grateful acknowledgments for the distinguished patronage they have progressively received during the whole of that period, and for the high place which they have at length attained in the public estimation, cannot but feel a proud consciousness that this success is not to be ascribed to any sudden or capricious ebullition of popular curiosity, but to the manifest and intrinsic superiority which *The Monday Edition of The Observer* has invariably maintained over every one of its competitors.

The pledge with which *The Monday Edition of the Observer* set out, has been fully redeemed: no pains, no labour, no expense have been spared to gratify the public taste; and with the full determination of increasing rather than diminishing their zeal, the Conductors, with, they trust, not an unbecoming confidence, claim still further support.

It is impossible to speak of *The Monday Edition of the Observer*, without alluding to *The Sunday Observer*, the parent stock from which it sprang. This Paper, which has been established upwards of thirty years, and the circulation of which, as has been incontrovertibly proved by the late Parliamentary Stamp Returns, has outstripped, by some thousands, all its contemporaries, is too universally known to require commendation; and we now only refer to it for the purpose of stating, that the same unprecedented exertions—the same talent—the same unremitting activity, which placed that Paper in so estimable a point of view, and which has so frequently excited the astonishment as well as the admiration of its readers, are devoted, with equal energy, to promote the utility and uphold the character of *The Monday Edition*.

It is but due to state, that the literary establishment of these two Papers embraces the exclusive labours of seven gentlemen, independent of occasional assistants, whose duty it is assiduously to watch the course of public events, and to pour the joint produce of their labours into their columns. To the obvious results of such an arrangement is to be attributed the great superiority which the two Editions of *The Observer*, on every occasion, where public curiosity has been awakened, has displayed; and it is to this circumstance the Conductors owe the honourable preference which their Journals have, at all times, experienced, when opportunities have been afforded of comparing their merits with those of any other Journal in the metropolis.

The Conductors of *The Observer* are aware, that by thus proclaiming their own fame, they may be accused of unseemly vanity. In this age of competition, however; when so many attempts are made to impose on society by fallacious statements, and by promises never meant to be performed, they think that the old established servants of the public should come boldly forward—openly and fairly state their pretensions, and, as the Conductors of the Two Editions of *The Observer* now do, confidently submit those pretensions to the test of past experience.

The great object of the Conductors of *The Observer* has been, not only to furnish to their readers a superior account of every transaction which has happened during the week, but to distinguish its columns by novelty and exclusive information, which had altogether escaped the notice of the other Papers. In this effort the means which they possess has enabled them to be singularly successful. Another, and not less important object has been, to pay such attention to the occurrences of the day immediately preceding their publication, as to challenge comparison with the most respectable of the Daily Press.

A few instances of the many in which *The Observer* has stood pre-eminently conspicuous in this way, will suffice to shew that the present appeal is grounded upon no idle or fictitious foundation. Many of these efforts must be still fresh in the recollection of the public; and that they have been appreciated according to their merit, we may say the extraordinary sale of *The Observer* affords ample proof.

In *The Observer* first appeared a full report of the Inquest upon the Body of the late Samuel Whitbread, Esq. which occurred early in the week, but which escaped the notice of the whole of the rest of the London Press.—In *The Observer* appeared, on the day immediately succeeding the Inquiry in the Sheriff's Court, the Trial of "The Earl of Roseberry v. Sir Henry Mildmay," for Crim. Con., to the extent of ten columns, a circumstance unprecedented in the History of Sunday Newspapers.—In *The Observer* also appeared, at subsequent periods, a vast number of other important Trials, which took place in the same Court, and which were unnoticed by the other Papers till *The Observer* was published.—In *The Observer* first appeared the Trial of Lord Cochrane, at Guildford, to the extent of seven columns, which Trial did not finish till Saturday afternoon, and which was obtained by express.—In *The Observer* first appeared the Verdict in the Case of Brandreth, who, with his associates, was tried for High Treason at Derby. The verdict in this case was not returned until Saturday afternoon, and was received at *The Observer* Office, in London, the same night, by the aid of fleet horses, placed on the road for that purpose.—In *The Observer* first appeared the intelligence of the Death of his late Majesty, who died at Windsor on Saturday night,—also obtained by a special express.—In *The Monday's Observer* first appeared the Speech of the Attorney General against Watson and others, when brought to Trial at the Court of King's Bench for High Treason, to the extent of five columns, on the

very day on which the Trial commenced. The publication of the Trial was subsequently interdicted till the Trial was concluded, and the subsequent *Monday's Observer* was the first to announce Dr. Watson's acquittal. It may be here added, that on several other occasions the *Monday's Observer* was rendered conspicuous for giving voluminous reports of all the Public Meetings in Spa-fields and elsewhere, which repeatedly occurred on the day of publication.—In *The Observer* first, and for some time exclusively, appeared the Trials of Thistlewood, Ings, Brent, and others, convicted of High Treason at the Old Bailey, to the extent (a double paper having been published) of thirty columns.—In *The Observer*, for the first time, and exclusively, appeared a Series of most important Trials in the Court of Exchequer of persons, against whom informations had been filed by the Attorney General, for vending Imitative Tea, Coffee, Pepper, and other articles of common consumption, as well as against Brewers for mixing deleterious drugs with their beer.—In *The Observer*, for the first time, appeared, exclusively, the Report of the Committee of the House of Commons on the State of the Agriculture of the Country, the Police Report, the Insolvent Debtors' Report, and many others equally interesting. The publication of the former had been suppressed till published by *The Observer*. In *The Observer* appeared the most copious account of the Cato-street Plot, collected by its own Reporters, and through the medium of private channels. Plates representing the scene of conspiracy were likewise published in *The Observer*.—In *The Observer* appeared the most copious details of every thing connected with the melancholy Deaths and Funerals of Her Majesty Queen Charlotte, and her Royal Highness the Princess Charlotte, with their respective Memoirs: with regard to the latter, *The Observer* of every Sunday, for five weeks preceding her Royal Highness's death, contained accounts of her health up to Eleven o'clock on each Saturday night preceding, obtained by express from Claremont, engaged for that particular purpose.—With *The Observer* originated the system of sending Reporters to all the Assizes in the Kingdom; and from this source innumerable instances of important Trials appearing for the first time, and exclusively in *The Observer*, may be recited. Many of these Trials were brought from great distances by express, and, at the time of publication, excited extraordinary sensations in the public mind.—In *The Observer*, for the first time, and exclusively, appeared the proceedings of several Court Martials, which had escaped the notice of other Journals, of which the last, and not the least interesting, was the Trial of Lieut. Colonel Gore, at Portman Barracks.—In *The Observer*, exclusively, appeared the first authentic announcement of the intention of her late Majesty, Queen Caroline, to return from the Continent to this country, accompanied with an accurate Memoir of her Majesty. This was followed by many other exclusive communications of the same character, obtained through the medium of the Reporter of *The Observer*, who proceeded to France for that purpose.—In *The Observer* first appeared the intelligence of her Majesty's arrival at St. Omer's, obtained by express.—In *The Monday's Observer*, first, exclusively, appeared an account of the termination of Mr. Brougham's negotiations with her Majesty at St. Omer's. Her Majesty's subsequent departure for Calais: embarkation, and arrival at Dover—obtained by an express of extraordinary speed, which quitted Calais on the Sunday night in an open boat—reached Dover at half past ten the next morning, and arrived at the Observer Office at five o'clock the same afternoon. The Reporter of *The Observer* was the only gentleman employed by the London Press on this important occasion.—In *The Observer* subsequently appeared the most detailed accounts of every thing connected with her Majesty's affairs; and *The Observer* was the first to publish the charges against her Majesty, stated by the Attorney General in the House of Lords, on the Saturday, to the extent of five columns, when all the other Sunday papers extracted their short accounts from the evening papers of the same day.—*The Observer*, in double papers, afterwards contained the whole of her Majesty's Trial, with the speeches of Mr. Brougham and Mr. Denman, verbatim, and to an extent not even attempted by any other branch of the London Press.—Finally, *The Observer* published the best and most interesting details of every circumstance connected with her Majesty's Death and Funeral.—*The Monday Observer* was the first to announce the Death, and to give the most copious particulars of the Death of the Marquis of Londonderry, and on the subsequent Sunday to publish the most accurate account of this melancholy occurrence, with a Memoir of the noble Marquis, to the extent of fourteen columns.—The Conductors of *The Observer*, however, must here close their very circumscribed notice of the innumerable instances in which *The Observer* has proved its just pretensions to the confidence and support of the Public. If the limit to which they are now necessarily forced to confine this Address would permit, their enumeration of extraordinary exertions might be carried to an almost indefinite extent. They have only to add, that on many occasions, where the subjects would permit, copper-plate illustrations have been liberally given, at an enormous cost: such was the case in the view of St. Helena, when Buonaparte was banished to that island: the view of Algiers when bombarded by Lord Exmouth: the interior of the House of Lords during the Queen's Trial; and, subsequently, the interior of the House of Commons: four views of his Majesty's Landing in Ireland, &c. all of which, in their turn, created a demand for *The Observer* almost beyond calculation.—If anything can be added to confirm the liberal principles by which the Conductors of *The Observer* have been at all times influenced, it is the well known fact, that, where the importances of the subject required it, they have, without hesitation, sacrificed the whole of their Advertisements.—In conclusion, it is only to be remarked, that in all these gigantic efforts to gratify the Readers of *The Observer*, the Monday's Edition has invariably participated; and it is with this knowledge, that the Conductors now unfeignedly and conscientiously recommend *The Monday's Edition of the Observer* as one of the best Weekly Newspapers now extant.—The price of *The Monday's Observer* is only sevenpence for each paper, or eight shillings and twopence per quarter. Orders for its transmission are received by the Clerks of the Roads, at the General Post Office, and by the London and Country Newsmen in every part of the United Kingdom. B. Bentley, Bell-Court.

This Day is Published,

VOL. XLIX.

(BEING THE SEVENTH OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2350 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the seven last, may be had of SILEWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 48 to 49, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

*** Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

On the 1st of January, 1828, will be Published in Royal 8vo.
No. 1,

To be continued Monthly, with Eight Coloured Plates and
Descriptions from Nature in each Number, *price 4s. 6d.*

DENDROLOGIA BRITANNICA,

OR

TREES AND SHRUBS

That will live in the open Air of Britain throughout the Year.

A Work useful to Proprietors and Possessors of Estates, in selecting subjects
for planting Woods, Parks, and Shrubberies; and also, to Persons
who cultivate Trees and Shrubs for Sale.

By *P. W. WATSON*, of Cottingham, near Hull.

London: Printed for the Author; and Sold by JOHN and ARTHUR ARCH, Cornhill.

W. WELTON, BOOKSELLER, 65, *Paternoster Row*,
has just received from the Author, a Few Copies of the

AMERICAN MEDICAL BOTANY,

Being a Collection of the Native Medica Plants of the
United States, with coloured Engravings, and Letter Press
Descriptions, complete in Six parts, Imperial 8vo. £6 6s. 0d.

By **JACOB BIGELOW**, M. D.

Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences; of
the American Philosophical Society, &c. *Rumford*; Professor and
Lecturer on Materia Medica and Botany in *Harvard University*.

To the Cultivators of Botany, this Work is presented as a serviceable
Auxillary. Upwards of 1000 Copies have been Sold in *America* of this Work.

Series 2

Number 432

Number 432,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;
OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,
VAUXHALL,

Submit the following Collections of
CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, ROSES, GERANIUMS,
DAHLIAS, AND HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

Being some of the most ornamental now cultivated. The Camellias, a flowering plant of each of the following sorts for £3. The same collection consisting of larger Plants £5. packages included. To those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price for the first collection is 7s. 6d. per plant; of the second 14s. per Plant. The collection contains the Double Red Camellia, Double White, Double Striped, Double Buff, Double Rose coloured, Double Pomponé, Double Pæony flowered, and Double Waratah.

If desired a Detail of the Mode of Culture will be sent with the Plants.

The PÆONIES contain the following, of which the Pæonia Officinalis Sabini, Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis and Pæonia Fragrans, are of recent introduction, the two latter very handsome. The Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis being a flower of almost unrivaled beauty.

Pæonia Peregrina Compacta.
Paradoxa Fimbriata.
Decora Elatior.
Humilis.
Fragrans.
Albiflora Siberica.
Albiflora Chinensis.
Albiflora Uniflora.

Pæonia Albiflora Vestalis.
Arietina Andersonia.
Tengifolia.
Coralina.
Officinalis Sabini.
Officinalis flore rubro pleno.
flore carnescens pleno.
flore albicans pleno.

The Price of the whole with package £2. 10s.

Strong flowering Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN, or TREE PÆONY, 21s. each, or smaller Plants well established, 10s. 6d. each.

The Collection of ROSES contains Fifty of the finest Sorts, with their Names, amongst others, Celestial, Tuscany, Swiss, Leyden, Rose de Quatre Saisons, Grand Purple, &c. Price £2. 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-Five handsome Varieties lately raised. Price with Package, £2.

Twelve fine Double Dahlias, all distinct, with their Names for £2 2s.

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, excluding common Sorts packed and labeled, for £2.

This Day is Published,

VOL. XLIX.

(BEING THE SEVENTH OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2350 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the seven last, may be had of SHERRWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 49, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

LINNEAN SOCIETY.



This Day is Published, Price £2, the SECOND Part of Volume XIII. of the Transactions of the LINNEAN SOCIETY of London.

Sold by MESSRS. LONGMAN, HURST, REES, ORME, and BROWN, *Paternoster Row*; and by MR. DON, at the Society's House, *Soho Square*; of whom may be had the First Part of Volume XIII. and all the preceding Volumes.

The Fellows of the Society are requested to apply to MR. DON for their Copies, between the Hours of Twelve and Four o'Clock, on any Day excepting Saturday.

BY HIS MAJESTY'S LETTER PATENT.

MILLARD'S

IMPERIAL TWINE CLOTH,

SUPERSEDING the Madras and other Shirting Cloth, the most pleasant and beneficial to wear in the East and West Indies, as well as in this and the more cold Climates, and of the greatest economy. Merchants, Families from abroad, and the Public, are respectfully informed, the above is sold, in entire Cases, for Exportation, and by the Piece, &c. from 28 to 52 yards each, at 18d. 2s. and 2s. 6d. per yard, to the finest qualities, stamped as above, at his WAREHOUSE, No. 16, CHEAPSIDE, and no where else; where every kind of the choicest FOREIGN and BRITISH GOODS, Linens, Muslins, Shawls, and the newest Articles for Morning and Evening Dress, are constantly Selling, Wholesale and Retail, on the lowest ready money terms.

Family Linens and French Goods, with the India and British ditto, of every kind, are warranted, and the amount returned if a fault appears; and no second price made.

Families from abroad, &c. purchasing for entire new establishments, can make their selections to the greatest advantage attainable.

Family Linens of all kinds, and Printed Furnitures, being regularly at the Wholesale price, by the Piece, &c.

Series 2

Number 434

W. Wilson *Call*

Number 434,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, NEELY, and
JONES, No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,
VAUXHALL,

Submit the following Collections of
CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, ROSES, GERANIUMS,
DAHLIAS, AND HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

Being some of the most ornamental now cultivated. The Camellias, a flowering plant of each of the following sorts for £3. The same collection consisting of larger Plants £5. packages included. To those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price for the first collection is 7s. 6d. per plant; of the second 14s. per Plant. The collection contains the Double Red Camellia, Double White, Double Striped, Double Buff, Double Rose coloured, Double Pomponé, Double Pæony flowered, and Double Waratah.

If desired a Detail of the Mode of Culture will be sent with the Plants.

The PÆONIES contain the following, of which the Pæonia Officinalis Sabini, Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis and Pæonia Fragrans, are of recent introduction, the two latter very handsome. The Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis being a flower of almost unrivaled beauty.

— Pæonia Peregrina Compacta.	— Pæonia Albiflora Vestalis.
— Paradoxa Fimbriata	— Arietina Andersonia.
— Decora Elatior.	— Tenuifolia.
— Humilis.	— Corallina.
— Fragrans.	— Officinalis Sabini.
— Albiflora Siberica.	— Officinalis flore rubro pleno.
— Albiflora Chinensis.	— — flore carnescens pleno.
— Albiflora Uniflora.	— — flore albicans pleno.

The Price of the whole with package £2 10s.

Strong flowering Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN, or TREE PÆONY, 21s. each, or smaller Plants well established, 10s. 6d. each.

The collection of Roses contains Fifty of the finest Sorts, with their Names, amongst others, Celestial, Tuscany, Swiss, Leyden, Rosa de Quatro Saisons, Grand Purple, &c. Price £2 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-five handsome Varieties lately raised. Price with Package, £2.

Twelve fine Double Dahlias, all distinct, with their Names for £2 2s.

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, excluding common Sorts packed and labeled, for £2.

This Day is Published,
VOL. XLIX.
(BEING THE SEVENTH OF THE NEW SERIES)
OF THE
Botanical Magazine,
PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2350 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the seven last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 49, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An ALPHABETICAL LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An ALPHABETICAL ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.
3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS.]

Series 2

Number 436

*Mr Wilson
Cally*

Number 436,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

**CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;**

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD and JONES,
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,
V A U X H A L L,

Submit the following Collections of
CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, ROSES, GERANIUMS,
DAHLIAS, AND HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

Being some of the most ornamental now cultivated. The Camellias, a flowering plant of each of the following sorts for £3. The same collection consisting of larger Plants £5. packages included. To those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price for the first collection is 7s. 6d. per plant; of the second 14s. per Plant. The collection contains the Double Red Camellia, Double White, Double Striped, Double Buff, Double Rose coloured, Double Pompone, Double Pæony flowered, and Double Waratah.

If desired a Detail of the Mode of Culture will be sent with the Plants.

The PÆONIES contain the following, of which the Pæonia Officialis Sabini, Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis and Pæonia Fragrans, are of recent introduction, the two latter very handsome. The Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis being a flower of almost unrivaled beauty.

— Pæonia Peregrina Compacta.	— Pæonia Albiflora Vestalis.
— Paradoxa Fimbriata	— Arietina Andersonia.
— Decora Elatior.	— Tamifolia.
— Humilis.	— Corallina.
— Fragrans.	— Officialis Sabini.
— Albiflora Siberica.	Officialis flore rubro pleno.
— Albiflora Chinensis.	— flore carnescens pleno.
— Albiflora Uniflora.	— flore albicans pleno.

The Price of the whole with package £2 10s.

Strong flowering Plants of the PÆONIA MODICA, or TREE PÆONY, 21s. each, or smaller Plants well established, 10s. 6d. each.

The collection of ROSES contains Fifty of the finest Sorts, with their Names, amongst others, Celestial, Tuscany, Swiss, Leyden, Rose de Quatre Saisons, Grand Purple, &c. Price £2 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-five handsome Varieties lately raised. Price with Package, £2.

Twelve fine Double Dahlias, all distinct, with their Names for £2 2s.

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, excluding common Sorts packed and labeled, for £2.

This Day is Published,

VOL. XLIX.

(BEING THE SEVENTH OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2350 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS.

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the seven last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 49, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in-General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

DONN'S CATALOGUE OF PLANTS.

This Day is Published, in 8vo. Price 10s. 6d. boards.

**HORTUS CANTABRIGIENSIS; or, an ACCENTED
CATALOGUE of PLANTS, INDIGENOUS and EX-
OTIC, cultivated in the Cambridge Botanic Garden.**

By the late **JAMES DONN,**

Curator, Fellow of the Linnæan and Horticultural Societies.

Tenth edition, with numerous additions and corrections, by **JOHN
LINDLEY, F. L. S. &c.**

London: Printed for C. and J. Rivington; Longman, Hurst,
Rees, Orme, and Brown; T. Cadell; John Richardson; J. Maw-
man; Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy; T. Hamilton; and Sherwood,
Jones, and Co.

Series 2

Number 437

Ed. Wilson
ally

Number 437,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A W O R K

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By *JOHN SIMS, M. D.*

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD and JONES,
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published.

VOL. XLIX.

(BEING THE SEVENTH OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2350 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS.

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the seven last, may be had of **SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES**, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 49, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE** will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to **Dr. SIMS**, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to **Dr. SIMS**, by Post.

☞ The Letter Press to No. 2410 is necessarily
deferred 'till next Month.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical **LATIN** }
INDEX of the Genera, Species, }
and Synonymus. }

2. An Alphabetical **ENG-** }
LISH INDEX of such Plants as }
have English Names different }
from the Latin or Botanical }
ones. }

PART II.

1. A **SYSTEMATICAL** INDEX. }
2. A LIST of such **PLANTS** as }
occur under different Names }
in the **Hortus Kewensis**; from }
those under which they were }
published in the **BOTANICAL** }
MAGAZINE. }

3. An **ENUMERATION**, in the }
Order and Time of Publication. }

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS.]

LINNEAN SOCIETY.

This Day is Published, Price £1 : 1s. the FIRST Part of Volume XIV. of the Transactions of the LINNEAN SOCIETY of London.

Sold by LONGMAN, HURST, REES, ORME, and BROWN, Paternoster Row ; W. Wood, Strand ; and by Mr. DON, at the Society's House, *Soho Square* ; of whom may be had all, or any of the preceding volumes.

The Fellows of the Society are requested to apply to Mr. DON for their Copies, between the Hours of Twelve and Four o'Clock, on any Day excepting Saturday.

FAMILIES FROM INDIA, &c. IMPERIAL PATENT CLOTH.

Ni Contient pas de Lin, mais en possèdent les agrimens.

MERCHANTS and FAMILIES from India, &c. are respectfully informed the above desirable Cloth for wear in both the Indies, as well as on the Continent, and in the cold climates, is obtained exclusively at the Patentees', MILLARD'S WHOLESALE and RETAIL FOREIGN and BRITISH WAREHOUSE, No. 16, CHEAPSIDE, stamped with the Name, Number of the House, &c. (its utility having caused the production of various imitations) by the Piece of 20 to 52 yards each, at 18d. 2s. 2s. 6d. &c. per yard, and in entire cases for Exportation, and nowhere else whatever. Families from India, &c. will find it the best to adopt on change of climate; as well as for its economy, it possessing all the advantages of the India Madras cloth, so conducive to health in the hot climates, with that of Linen, at nearly half the price; and where they can exchange India Shawls they may not wish to retain to the greatest advantage, for every description of the choicest warranted Foreign and British Linens, Damask Table Linen, Muslins, Shawls, Veils, rich Worked Dresses, adapted for presents, &c. French Cambrics of the choicest and durable Valenciennes fabries as imported, and the finest manufactured British Goods, adapted for the French and other Foreign markets, and for superior Family use, with the various new Articles for Fashionable Evening and Morning Dress. White and Coloured Bed and Drawing-room Furnitures, with those adapted for Carriage Linings, Studies, Cottage garniture, &c. and every description of Goods which are taken in the piece and demy, regularly at the Wholesale Factory Prices, and Retail, on the accustomed ready money terms. Merchants and Ladies' Commissions, and Orders from the Country executed with the greatest fidelity and despatch.

Series 2

Number 439

W. Wilson case
Stratford

Number 439,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by **STEPHEN COUGHMAN**, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by **SHERWOOD and JONES**,
No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published.

VOL. XLIX.

(BEING THE SEVENTH OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2350 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS.

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the seven last, may be had of SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 49, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

*This Day are Published in Royal Svo. each containing
Eight Plates, Drawn and Coloured from Nature,
Price 4s. 6d. No. 1 to 8 of*

**DENDROLOGIA BRITANNICA;
OR TREES AND SHRUBS**

That will live in the open Air of Britain throughout the Year. A
Work useful to Proprietors and Possessors of Estates, in selecting
subjects for planting Woods, Parks, and Shrubberies; and also to
Persons who cultivate Trees and Shrubs for Sale.

Published by JOHN & ARTHUR ARCH, Cornhill, London.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical LATIN
INDEX of the Genera, Species,
and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical ENG-
LISH INDEX of such Plants as
have English Names different
from the Latin or Botanical
ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as
occur under different Names
in the Hortus Kewensis, from
those under which they were
published in the BOTANICAL
MAGAZINE.
3. An ENUMERATION, in the
Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS.]

This Day is published, in Imperial Octavo, price 12s. 6d. or Royal Quarto Proofs, price 25s. and continued the first of every alternate month.

THE
PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHY

OF THE MOST

ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES OF GREAT BRITAIN.

PART II.—CONTAINING

JAMES, FIRST DUKE OF HAMILTON.—*From the Duke of Hamilton's Collection.*
ARCHBISHOP CRANMER.—*From the British Museum.*
THOMAS WENTWORTH, EARL OF STRAFFORD.—*Earl of Egremont's Collection.*
EDWARD SEYMOUR, DUKE OF SOMERSET.—*Marquis of Bath's Collection.*
THOS. HOWARD, EARL OF ARUNDEL & SURREY.—*Earl of Warwick's Collection.*

WITH BIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIRS OF THEIR LIVES AND ACTIONS.

By EDMUND LODGE, Esq.

Norroy King of Arms, F. S. A.

This Work will be found to comprise the History of the Country recorded in the Memoirs of the most Illustrious English Nobility and Great Officers of State by whom the Business of the Nation has been advanced during its most Splendid and momentous Periods. In this Brilliant assemblage of Persons of Genius and Nobility, whose Portraits and Memoirs form subjects of Illustration, will be found the Characters of greatest Celebrity, who have figured on the Page of History from the earliest Period to which authentic Portraits can be traced, including all the eminent Personages by whom the romantic and splendid Court of Elizabeth was so conspicuously adorned, or who were distinguished in the heroic, but disastrous Period of the Great Rebellion.

The Portraits are engraved in the finest Style from original Pictures, by HOLBEIN, RUBENS, VANDYKE, LELY, KNELLER, and other great Masters, preserved in the Galleries of the Nobility, descendants of the Persons represented, or in the public Collections of the Country.

"We have perused the Biographies with as much interest as we have looked at the Plates with admiration; and we know not when we have experienced a stronger influence than their combination has exercised over our minds."—*Literary Gazette.*

"This is a judicious and beautiful Work, whether we refer to the execution and authentic character of the engraved Portraits, or the literary merits of the Biographical and Historical Memoirs. The Book will be esteemed, not as one of Pictures only, but of Biography and History, and will enter in no obscure character, into the general stock of our National Literature."—*La Belle Assemblee.*

Part I. was published on the First of May, containing

SIR PHILIP SIDNEY.—*From the Duke of Bedford's Collection.*
LORD CHANCELLOR BACON.—*Earl of Verulam's Collection.*
SIR WALTER RALEIGH.—*Marquis of Bath's Collection.*
QUEEN JANE SEYMOUR.—*Duke of Bedford's Collection.*
SIR THOMAS GRESHAM.—*From Mercer's Hall, London.*

Part III. to be published on the First of September, will contain

ARCHBISHOP LAUD.—*From the Archbishop of Canterbury's Collection.*
THOMAS HOWARD, DUKE OF NORFOLK.—*Duke of Norfolk's Collection.*
ROBERT DUDLEY, EARL OF LEICESTER.—*Marquis of Salisbury's Collect.*
WILLIAM CECIL, LORD BURLEIGH.—*Marquis of Exeter's Collection.*
ROBERT DEVEREUX, EARL OF ESSEX.—*Earl of Verulam's Collection.*

PRINTED FOR HARDING, MAVOR, AND LEPARD,

(LACKINGTON'S)

FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON.

Series 2

Number 440

W. Wilson *Coles*

Number 440,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;

OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by **STEPHEN COUCHMAN**, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by **SHERWOOD and JONES**,
No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,
VAUX HALL,

Submit the following Collections of

CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, ROSES, GERANIUMS,
CHRYSANTHEMUMS, GREENHOUSE
PLANTS, AND HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

Being some of the most ornamental now cultivated. The Camellias, a flowering plant of each of the following sorts for £3. The same collection consisting of larger Plants £5. packages included. To those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price for the first collection is 7s. 6d. per plant; of the second 14s. per Plant. The collection contains the Double Red Camellia, Double White, Double Striped, Double Buff, Double Rose coloured, Double Pomponé, Double Pæony flowered, and Double Waratah.

If desired a Detail of the Mode of Culture will be sent with the Plants.

Fifty handsome greenhouse plants of a flowering size excluding common kinds, carefully packed and labelled, for £5. Persons sending lists of what they may already have will avoid the chance of duplicate; and directions for culture, where any plant may require peculiar treatment, will be enclosed.

The PÆONIES contain the following, of which the *Pæonia Officinalis* Sabini, *Pæonia Albiflora* Chinensis and *Pæonia Fragrans*, are of recent introduction, the two latter very handsome. The *Pæonia Albiflora* Chinensis being a flower of almost unrivalled beauty.

Pæonia Peregrina Compacta.
— *Paradoxa* Fimbriata
— *Decora* Elatior.
— *Humilis*.
— *Fragrans*.
— *Albiflora* Siberica.
— *Albiflora* Chinensis.
— *Albiflora* Uniflora.

Pæonia Albiflora Vestalis.
— *Arietina* Andersonia.
— *Tenuifolia*.
— *Corallina*.
— *Officinalis* Sabini.
Officinalis flore rubro pleno.
— flore carnescens pleno.
— flore albicans pleno.

The Price of the whole with package £2 10s.

Strong flowering Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN, or TREE PÆONY, 21s. each, or smaller Plants well established, 10s. 6d. each.

The collection of ROSES contains Fifty of the finest Sorts, with their Names, amongst others, Celestial, Tuscan, Swiss, Leyden, Rose de Quatre Saisons, Grand Purple, &c. Price £2 2s. Package included.

The GERANIUMS of Twenty-five handsome Varieties lately raised. Price with Package, £2.

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, packed and labelled, for £2.

Twenty varieties of Chrysanthemum Indicum that will flower this season including those lately introduced through the medium of the Horticultural Society, for £2.

This Day is Published,

VOL. XLIX.

(BEING THE SEVENTH OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2350 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS.

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the seven last, may be had of **SHERWOOD, NEELY, and JONES**, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 49, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE** will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to **Dr. SIMS**, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to **Dr. SIMS**, by Post.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical **LATIN** INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical **ENGLISH** INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A **SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.**
2. A **LIST** of such **PLANTS** as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.**

3. An **ENUMERATION**, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS.]

Series 2

Number 441

M. Wilson
Call

Number 441,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

**CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,
VAUXHALL,**

Submit the following Collections of

**CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, ROSES, GERANIUMS,
CHRYSANTHEMUMS, GREENHOUSE
PLANTS, AND HERBACEOUS PLANTS.**

Being some of the most ornamental now cultivated. The Camellias, a flowering plant of each of the following sorts for £3. The same collection consisting of larger Plants £5. packages included. To those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price for the first collection is 7s. 6d. per plant; of the second 14s. per Plant. The collection contains the Double Red Camellia, Double White, Double Striped, Double Buff, Double Rose coloured, Double Pompone, Double Pæony flowered, and Double Waratah.

If desired a Detail of the Mode of Culture will be sent with the Plants.

Fifty handsome greenhouse plants of a flowering size excluding common kinds, carefully packed and labelled, for £5. Persons sending lists of what they may already have will avoid the chance of duplicate; and directions for culture, where any plant may require peculiar treatment, will be enclosed.

~~~~~

The PÆONIES contain the following, of which the Pæonia Officialis Sabini, Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis and Pæonia Fragrans, are of recent introduction, the two latter very handsome. The Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis being a flower of almost unrivalled beauty.

Pæonia Peregrina Compacta.  
— Paradoxa Fimbriata  
— Decora Elatior.  
— Humilis.  
— Fragrans.  
— Albiflora Siberica.  
— Albiflora Chinensis.  
— Albiflora Uniflora.

Pæonia Albiflora Vestalis.  
— Arietina Andersonia.  
— Tenuifolia.  
— Corallina.  
— Officialis Sabini.  
Officialis flore rubro pleno.  
— flore carnescens pleno.  
— flore albicans pleno.

The Price of the whole with package £2 10s.

Strong flowering Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN, or TREE PÆONY, 21s. each, or smaller Plants well established, 10s. 6d. each.

The collection of Roses contains Fifty of the finest Sorts, with their Names, amongst others, Celestial, Tuscan, Swiss, Leyden, Rose de Quatre Saisons, Grand Purple, &c. Price £2. 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-five handsome Varieties lately raised. Price with Package, £2.

~~~~~

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, packed and labelled, for £2.

Twenty varieties of Chrysanthemum Indicum that will flower this season including those lately introduced through the medium of the Horticultural Society, for £2.

This Day is Published,

VOL. L.

(BEING THE EIGHTH OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2350 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS.

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the eight last, may be had of SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co., and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 50, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

**REMOVED TO 333, STRAND,
OPPOSITE SOMERSET HOUSE,
LONDON.**

The Nobility and Public are respectfully invited to write to Messrs. A. WARMOLL and Co. at their new and extensive Premises, to obtain the *East India Company's Superior Genuine Teas*, warranted, with the full advantage allowed of **ONE POUND** extra in every Twelve Pounds for Money; One Ounce allowed in a Single Pound. Prices the same as those of other respectable Houses. Country Dealers will find a material advantage at Messrs. A. WARMOLL and Co's. **NORFOLK** and **SUFFOLK** Tea Warehouse, 333, *Strand*.

No unpaid Letters received.

Town and Country Orders sent within Ten Miles free of Expence.

IMPERIAL TWINE CLOTH for SHIRTING, &c.

By his Majesty's Letters Patent.

Ne contentent pas de lin mais en possèdent les agrements.

MERCHANTS and Families from India, &c. are most respectfully informed the above desirable Cloth for wear in both the Indies, being a fine substitute for flannel, as well as on the Continent, and in the cold climates, is sold exclusively at the Patentees, **MILLARD and SONS' FOREIGN and BRITISH WAREHOUSE**, No. 16, Cheapside, stamped with the Name, Number of the House, &c. by the Piece of 26 to 52 yards each, at 18d. 2s. 2s. 6d. &c. per yard; and in wide widths for Sheeting, and in entire cases of 30 and 60 pieces each, for exportation, and Genuine no where else whatever. Families from India, &c. will find it the most useful to adopt on change of climate, as well as for its economy, it possessing the beauty and utility of linen, with the advantages of the India Madras cloth, at nearly half the price.—Orders from the country, &c. for the above, together with every kind of Foreign and British Linens, and India and British Piece Goods, executed with fidelity and dispatch.

N.B. One of the most desirable properties of this Cloth is its never getting damp neither in travelling by land, nor in the longest sea voyages; its warmth is peculiar to itself, being a natural conductor, and not only the most comfortable to wear in the cold climates, but the most conducive to health in both the Indies, and the most desirable to wear by persons taking violent exercise, by Youth at School, and Gentlemen in the Army and Navy.

Series 2

Number 443

Number 443,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

*The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By *JOHN SIMS, M. D.*

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUGHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

**CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,
VAUXHALL,**

Submit the following Collections of
**CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, ROSES, GERANIUMS,
CHRYSANTHEMUMS, GREENHOUSE
PLANTS, AND HERBACEOUS PLANTS.**

Being some of the most ornamental now cultivated. The Camellias, a flowering plant of each of the following sorts for £3. The same collection consisting of larger Plants £5. packages included. To those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price for the first collection is 7s. 6d. per plant; of the second 14s. per Plant. The collection contains the Double Red Camellia, Double White, Double Striped, Double Buff, Double Rose coloured, Double Pomponé, Double Pæony flowered, and Double Waratah.

If desired a Detail of the Mode of Culture will be sent with the Plants.

Fifty handsome greenhouse plants of a flowering size excluding common kinds, carefully packed and labelled, for £5. Persons sending lists of what they may already have will avoid the chance of duplicate; and directions for culture, where any plant may require peculiar treatment, will be enclosed.

~~~~~

The PÆONIES contain the following, of which the Pæonia Officialis Sabini, Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis and Pæonia Fragrans, are of recent introduction, the two latter very handsome. The Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis being a flower of almost unrivalled beauty.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Pæonia Peregrina Compacta.</li> <li>— Paradoxa Fimbriata</li> <li>— Decora Elatior.</li> <li>— Humilis.</li> <li>— Fragrans.</li> <li>— Albiflora Siberica.</li> <li>— Albiflora Chinensis.</li> <li>— Albiflora Uniflora.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Pæonia Albiflora Vestalis.</li> <li>— Arietina Andersonia.</li> <li>— Tentifolia.</li> <li>— Corallina.</li> <li>— Officialis Sabini.</li> <li>— Officialis flore rubro pleno.</li> <li>— flore carnescens pleno.</li> <li>— flore albicans pleno.</li> </ul> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

The Price of the whole with package £2 10s.

Strong flowering Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN, or TREE PÆONY, 21s. each, or smaller Plants well established, 10s. 6d. each.

The collection of ROSES contains Fifty of the finest Sorts, with their Names, amongst others, Celestial, Tuscan, Swiss, Leyden, Rose de Quatre Saisons, Grand Purple, &c. Price £2 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-five handsome Varieties lately raised. Price with Package, £2.

~~~~~

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, packed and labelled, for £2.

Twenty varieties of Chrysanthemum Indicum that will flower this season including those lately introduced through the medium of the Horticultural Society, for £2.

ALBION HALL,
(*End of London Wall, near Moorgate*)

Under the Patronage of the REV. ALEXANDER FLETCHER,

TWELVE LECTURES

LECTURE ON ASTRONOMY,

Monday Evening, December 1, 1823;

Begins at a Quarter after Eight;

LECTURE ON BOTANY,

Monday, December 8, 1823;

By **DOCTOR THORNTON.**



SINGLE TICKET..... Five Shillings.

For the COURSE (Twelve Tickets)..... Ten Shillings.

(Tickets Transferable)

To be had at the **ALBION HALL Lecture Room**; of **DR. THORNTON**,
13, *Union Court, Broad Street, City*; and of **S. COUCHMAN**,
Printer, 10, *Throgmorton Street*.

Scientific & Religious Instruction combined.

DOCTOR THORNTON'S
TWELVE LECTURES,

Will be Delivered in the

ALBION HALL,

LONDON WALL, near the ALBION CHAPEL, Moorfields;

On the Monday Evenings, commencing Monday Dec. 1,
1823, at a Quarter after Eight.

Address,

DOCTOR THORNTON, Member of the London College of Physicians, has been at a very considerable expense in forming a number of the most beautiful TRANSPARENT PAINTINGS, considering this as the best mode of conveying Science to a large assembly, which mode has been acknowledged "as admirably calculated for the purpose" by some of the first characters in this country; but as exciting *prejudice* in narrow minds, and the jealousy of some *erudite* Lecturers; this plan, first introduced by DOCTOR THORNTON, as regards *Botany* and the *Animal Economy*, has to fight its way in the world against the most powerful opposition, and hence he is obliged to solicit the favour and patronage of an enlightened and generous public; and, DOCTOR THORNTON hopes, that his very useful *invention* of teaching BOTANY, ANATOMY, and other SCIENCES, through the medium of TRANSPARENT PAINTINGS, will meet with the PUBLIC SUPPORT upon the present occasion.

Ticket for admission to the Twelve Lectures 10s.

Ticket for a single night 5s.

(Tickets Transferable)

These Lectures will commence at 15 minutes after Eight in the evening, precisely, and finish before Ten.

LECTURE I. *Monday, December 1.*—On the Creation of this, and other worlds, including ASTRONOMY.—*Proof of a God, and his Power.*

LECTURE II. *Monday, December 8.*—Recommendation of the Study of BOTANY.—*Love of God shewn.*

LECTURE III. *Monday, December 15.*—On the different CALYXES.—*Providence of God.*

LECTURE IV. *Monday, December 22.*—On the different COROLLAS.—*Wisdom of God.*

LECTURE V, & VI.—*January 4, & 11.*—On the LINNEAN SYSTEM.—*Order in Creation.*

LECTURE VII, VIII, & IX.—On the HUMAN FRAME.—*All the Attributes of God are shewn here.*

LECTURE X, XI, & XII.—On CHEMISTRY.—*Wisdom of God proved in inanimate Nature.*

N. B. These Lectures will be illustrated by upwards of 200
TRANSPARENT PAINTINGS.

Tickets may be had at the *Albion Hall*; of DOCTOR THORNTON, at his house, No. 13, *Union Court, Broad Street, City*; and of S. Couchman, Printer, 10, *Throgmorton Street.*

M. HODSON,
CHILD BED LINEN WAREHOUSE,

No. 1.

BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN;

Begs leave to acquaint Ladies and Families going to the East Indies, that they can be supplied with every article requisite for the Voyage, on the shortest notice, and at the lowest prices.

This day is published, in 8vo. by MACLACHLAN and STEWART, Edinburgh; and BALDWIN, CRADOCK, and JOY, London, No. 17, price 4s. of the

SCOTTISH CRYPTOGAMIC FLORA, or Coloured Figures and Descriptions of Cryptogamic Plants found in Scotland, belonging chiefly to the order Fungi, and intended to serve as a continuation of English Botany. By ROBERT KAYE GREVILLE, Esq. F.R.S.E. Member of the Wernerian Natural History Society, &c.

*** Nos. 1 to 16, price 4s. each, may still be had.

DR. HOOKER,

Professor of BOTANY in the University of Glasgow,

IS PREPARING FOR PUBLICATION

A WORK, ENTITLED

A SYSTEM OF PLANTS;

Which will contain descriptive characters of every species known to be cultivated, or in existence throughout the globe; together with some general remarks, notices of their uses, &c. arranged according to the Natural Orders, but accompanied with a Linnean Index of reference, and illustrated with numerous coloured figures. The figures to be devoted to the representation of a plant of each Natural Order, or to the dissections of the flowers and fruit, from drawings made by the author.

Every plant named in the valuable arrangements of WILDENOW, PERSOON, DE CANDOLLE, BROWN, &c. and those in the rare and costly publications of JACQUIN, CURTIS, SMITH, SOWERBY, HUMBOLDT, KOST, REDOUTÉ; in ROXBURGH'S Coromandel Plants, the Hortus Malabaricus, Flora Danica, &c. &c. will find a place in this work, with the addition of very many other species which the labours of men of science in all parts of the world have introduced to our gardens, and to our Herbaria, but which have never yet been recorded.

One object of the author is to divest the study of Botany of the repelling feature of a dead language in which it has hitherto been clothed, and by adopting our own, instead of the Latin, to promote the cultivation of the Science throughout all classes of the community, to many of whom the latter is an insuperable obstacle to its acquirement, and since there is no work in Latin of so complete a nature, it will likewise be of equal importance to the more scientific and classical Botanist.

The work will form Eight large Octavo Volumes closely printed in columns, and published periodically, a quarter volume every two months.

Printed for HARDING, MAVOR, AND LEPARD, *Finnsbury Square,*
London, to whom Orders are to be addressed.

Series 2

Number 444

Number 444,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;
OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By *JOHN SIMS, M. D.*

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,
VAUXHALL,

Submit the following Collections of

CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, ROSES, GERANIUMS,
CHRYSANTHEMUMS, GREENHOUSE
PLANTS, AND HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

Being some of the most ornamental now cultivated. The Camellias, a flowering plant of each of the following sorts for £3. The same collection consisting of larger Plants £5. packages included. To those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price for the first collection is 7s. 6d. per plant; of the second 14s. per Plant. The collection contains the Double Red Camellia, Double White, Double Striped, Double Buff, Double Rose coloured, Double Pomponne, Double Pæony flowered, and Double Waratah.

If desired a Detail of the Mode of Culture will be sent with the Plants.

Fifty handsome greenhouse plants of a flowering size excluding common kinds, carefully packed and labelled, for £5. Persons sending lists of what they may already have will avoid the chance of duplicate; and directions for culture, where any plant may require peculiar treatment, will be enclosed.

The PÆONIES contain the following, of which the Pæonia Officialis Sabini, Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis and Pæonia Fragrans, are of recent introduction, the two latter very handsome. The Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis being a flower of almost unrivalled beauty.

Pæonia Peregrina Compacta.
—— Paradoxa Fimbriata
—— Decora Elatior.
—— Humilis.
—— Fragrans.
—— Albiflora Siberica.
—— Albiflora Chinensis.
—— Albiflora Uniflora.

Pæonia Albiflora Vestalis.
—— Arietina Andersonia.
—— Tenuifolia.
—— Corallina.
—— Officialis Sabini.
Officialis flore rubro pleno.
—— flore carnescens pleno.
—— flore albicans pleno.

The Price of the whole with package £2 10s.

Strong flowering Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN, or TREE PÆONY, 21s. each, or smaller Plants well established, 10s. 6d. each.

The collection of ROSES contains Fifty of the finest Sorts, with their Names, amongst others, Celestial, Tuscan, Swiss, Leyden, Rose de Quatre Saisons, Grand Purple, &c. Price £2 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-five handsome Varieties lately raised. Price with Package, £2.

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, packed and labelled, for £2.

Twenty varieties of Chrysanthemum Indicum that will flower this season including those lately introduced through the medium of the Horticultural Society, for £2.

This Day is Published,

VOL. L.

(BEING THE EIGHTH OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2350 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS.

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the eight last, may be had of SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co., and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 50, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

12mo. price 7s. 6d. boards.

THE BOTANIST'S MANUAL; a Catalogue of Hardy Exotic and Indigenous Plants; arranged according to their respective Months of Flowering, and more particularly adapted to the service of those who cultivate their own Gardens and Pleasure Grounds. By RICHARD MORRIS, Surveyor, Landscape Gardener, and Planter.

Printed for the Author, and sold by J. Harding, 32, St. James's-street; Sherwood, Jones, and Co. Paternoster Row; W. Wood, 428, Strand; Mr. Lee, Nurseryman, Hammersmith; and the Author, 41, Vincent Square, Westminster.

This day is Published (to be continued monthly), Price 3s. 6d. plain,
4s. 6d. coloured,

No. I. OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY, or Illustrations and Descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland; containing coloured figures of the most rare and beautiful species, and of the Plants upon which they are found; by JOHN CURTIS, F. L. S.

London: Printed for the Author, 13, Charles Street, Middlesex Hospital, and sold by Sherwood, Jones, and Co. 20, Paternoster Row; W. Wetton, 21, Fleet Street; and J. Booth, Duke Street, Portland Place.

Series 2

Number 445

Number 445,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;
OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By *JOHN SIMS, M. D.*

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

**CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,
VAUXHALL,**

Submit the following Collections of

**CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, ROSES, GERANIUMS,
CHRYSANTHEMUMS, GREENHOUSE
PLANTS, AND HERBACEOUS PLANTS.**

Being some of the most ornamental now cultivated. The Camellias, a flowering plant of each of the following sorts for £3. The same collection consisting of larger Plants £5. packages included. To those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price for the first collection is 7s. 6d. per plant; of the second 14s. per Plant. The collection contains the Double Red Camellia, Double White, Double Striped, Double Buff, Double Rose coloured, Double Pomponne, Double Pæony flowered, and Double Waratah.

If desired a Detail of the Mode of Culture will be sent with the Plants.

Fifty handsome greenhouse plants of a flowering size excluding common kinds, carefully packed and labelled, for £5. Persons sending lists of what they may already have will avoid the chance of duplicate; and directions for culture, where any plant may require peculiar treatment, will be enclosed.

The PÆONIES contain the following, of which the Pæonia Officialis Sabini, Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis and Pæonia Fragrans, are of recent introduction, the two latter very handsome. The Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis being a flower of almost unrivalled beauty.

Pæonia Peregrina Compacta,
Paradoxa Fimbriata
Decora Elatior.
Humilis.
Fragrans.
Albiflora Siberica.
Albiflora Chinensis.
Albiflora Uniflora.

Pæonia Albiflora Vestalis.
Arietina Andersonia.
Tenuifolia.
Corallina.
Officialis Sabini.
Officialis flore rubro pleno.
flore carnescens pleno.
flore albicans pleno.

The Price of the whole with package £2 10s.

Strong flowering Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN, or TREE PÆONY, 21s. each, or smaller Plants well established, 10s. 6d. each.

The collection of ROSES contains Fifty of the finest Sorts, with their Names, amongst others, Celestial, Tuscan, Swiss, Leyden, Rose de Quatre Saisons, Grand Purple, &c. Price £2 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-five handsome Varieties lately raised. Price with Package, £2.

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, packed and labelled, for £2.

Twenty varieties of Chrysanthemum Indicum that will flower this season including those lately introduced through the medium of the Horticultural Society, for £2.

LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and FAMILIES going to the *East Indies*, may be supplied with every Article requisite for the Voyage on the shortest Notice, and on the lowest Terms, at M. HODSONS, No. 1, *Bishopsgate Street within*.

Just published, 12mo. Price 7s. 6d.

The **BOTANIST'S MANUAL**; a Catalogue of Hardy, Exotic, and Indigenous Plants, arranged according to their respective months of flowering, and more particularly adapted to the service of those who cultivate their own Gardens and Pleasure Grounds; by **RICHARD MORRIS**, Surveyor, Landscape Gardener, and Planter.

Printed for the Author, and Sold by **J. HARDING**, 36. *St. James's Street*; **SHERWOOD, JONES, & Co.** *Paternoster Row*; **W. WOOD**, 428, *Strand*; **MR. LEE**, Nurseryman, *Hammersmith*, and the Author, 41, *Vincent Square, Westminster*.

"We think this will be a very useful guide to those who derive pleasure from the Cultivation and Superintendence of their Flower Gardens and Shrubberies."—*New European Magazine*.

In the course of the present Month, will be published

The **GREEN HOUSE COMPANION**, containing Familiar Instruction for the Management of Plants, which require the Protection of a Green-House, as well as the finer kinds that blow in open air; with Lists of the best Sorts for general cultivation; by **ROBERT JOHN THORNTON**, F.R.S. &c. Author of the *System of Linnæus*, *Grammar of Botany*, *British Family Herbal*, &c. One Volume 8vo. coloured Plates, 12s. boards.

London: Printed for **HARDING, MAYOR, and LEPARD**, *Finsbury Square*, and **JOHN HARDING**, *St. James's Street*.

In a few Days, will be published

The **PERENNIAL CALENDAR**, and **COMPANION** to the **ALMANAC**; illustrating the Events of every day in the Year, as connected with History, Chronology, Botany, Natural History, Astronomy, Popular Customs, and Antiquities; with useful Rules of Health, Observations on the Weather, an Explanation of the Fasts and Festivals of the Church, and other Miscellaneous useful Information; by **THOMAS FORSTER**, F.L.S. M.B. &c. &c. Fellow of C. C. College, Cambridge; one very large and closely printed Volume, 8vo. price 18s. boards.

Printed for **HARDING, MAYOR, and LEPARD**, *Finsbury Square, London*, where may be had by the same Author,

A **TREATISE** on **ATMOSPHERIC PHENOMENA**, as affecting the Weather. Third Edition, One Volume octavo, Six Plates, 15s. boards.

Series 2

Number 446

Number 446,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;
OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by **STEPHEN COUCHMAN**, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by **SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.**
No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,
VAUXHALL,

Submit the following Collections of
CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, ROSES, GERANIUMS,
CHRYSANTHEMUMS, GREENHOUSE
PLANTS, AND HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

Being some of the most ornamental now cultivated: The Camellias, a flowering plant of each of the following sorts for £3. The same collection consisting of larger Plants £5. packages included. To those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price for the first collection is 7s. 6d. per plant; of the second 14s. per Plant. The collection contains the Double Red Camellia, Double White, Double Striped, Double Buff, Double Rose coloured, Double Pomponé, Double Pæony flowered, and Double Waratah.

If desired a Detail of the Mode of Culture will be sent with the Plants.

Fifty handsome greenhouse plants of a flowering size excluding common kinds, carefully packed and labelled, for £5. Persons sending lists of what they may already have will avoid the chance of duplicate; and directions for culture, where any plant may require peculiar treatment, will be enclosed.

The PÆONIES contain the following, of which the Pæonia Officinalis Sabini, Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis and Pæonia Fragrans, are of recent introduction, the two latter very handsome. The Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis being a flower of almost unrivalled beauty.

Pæonia Peregrina Compacta.
—— Paradoxa l'imbriata
—— Decora Eliatior.
—— Humilis.
—— Fragrans.
—— Albiflora Siberica.
—— Albiflora Chinensis.
—— Albiflora Uniflora.

Pæonia Albiflora Vestalis.
—— Arietina Andersonia.
—— Tenuifolia.
—— Corallina.
—— Officinalis Sabini.
Officinalis flore rubro pleno.
—— flore carnescens pleno.
—— flore albicans pleno.

The Price of the whole with package £2 10s.

Strong flowering Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN, or TREE PÆONY, 21s. each, or smaller Plants well established, 10s. 6d. each.

The collection of ROSES contains Fifty of the finest Sorts, with their Names, amongst others, Celestial, Tuscan, Swiss, Leyden, Rose de Quatre Saisons, Grand Purple, &c. Price £2 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-five handsome Varieties lately raised. Price with Package, £2.

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, packed and labelled, for £3.

Twenty varieties of Chrysanthemum Indicum that will flower this season including those lately introduced through the medium of the Horticultural Society, for £2.

This Day is Published,

VOL. L.

(BEING THE EIGHTH OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2350 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS.

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the eight last, may be had of *SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.*, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 50, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The *BOTANICAL MAGAZINE* will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to *Dr. SIMS*, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to *Dr. SIMS*, by Post.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.
3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS.]

Series 2

Number 447

Number 447,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

BY JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.



**CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,
VAUX HALL,**

Submit the following Collections of

**CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, ROSES, GERANIUMS,
CHRYSANTHEMUMS, GREENHOUSE
PLANTS, AND HERBACEOUS PLANTS.**

Being some of the most ornamental now cultivated. The Camellias, a flowering plant of each of the following sorts for £3. The same collection consisting of larger Plants £5. packages included. To those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price for the first collection is 7s. 6d. per plant; of the second 14s. per Plant. The collection contains the Double Red Camellia, Double White, Double Striped, Double Buff, Double Rose coloured, Double Pomponé, Double Pæony flowered, and Double Waratah.

If desired a Detail of the Mode of Culture will be sent with the Plants.

Fifty handsome greenhouse plants of a flowering size excluding common kinds, carefully packed and labelled, for £5. Persons sending lists of what they may already have will avoid the chance of duplicate; and directions for culture, where any plant may require peculiar treatment, will be enclosed.

~~~~~

The PÆONIES contain the following, of which the Pæonia Officinalis Sabini, Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis and Pæonia Fragrans, are of recent introduction, the two latter very handsome. The Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis being a flower of almost unrivalled beauty.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Pæonia Peregrina Compacta.</li> <li>— Paradoxa Fimbriata</li> <li>— Decora Elatior.</li> <li>— Humilis.</li> <li>— Fragrans.</li> <li>— Albiflora Siberica.</li> <li>— Albiflora Chinensis.</li> <li>— Albiflora Uniflora.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Pæonia Albiflora Vestalis.</li> <li>— Arietina Andersonia.</li> <li>— Tenuifolia.</li> <li>— Corallina.</li> <li>— Officinalis Sabini.</li> <li>— Officinalis flore rubro pleno.</li> <li>— Officinalis flore carnescens pleno.</li> <li>— Officinalis flore albicans pleno.</li> </ul> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

The Price of the whole with package £2 10s.

Strong flowering Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN, or TREE PÆONY, 21s. each, or smaller Plants well established, 10s. 6d. each.

The collection of ROSES contains Fifty of the finest Sorts, with their Names, amongst others, Celestial, Tuscan, Swiss, Leyden, Rose de Quatre Saisons, Grand Purple, &c. Price £2 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-five handsome Varieties lately raised. Price with Package, £2.

~~~~~

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, packed and labelled, for £2.

Twenty varieties of Chrysanthemum Indicum that will flower this season including those lately introduced through the medium of the Horticultural Society, for £2.

This Day is Published,

VOL. L.

(BEING THE EIGHTH OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine,

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2350 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS.

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the eight last, may be had of SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co., and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 50, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

This Day is Published, in one very large and closely-printed Volume, 8vo.

Price 18s. boards.

THE PERENNIAL CALENDAR, and COMPANION to the ALMANAC; illustrating the Events of Every Day in the Year, as connected with History, Chronology, Botany, Natural History, Astronomy, Popular Customs, and Antiquities; with Useful Rules of Health, Observations on the Weather, an Explanation of the Fasts and Festivals of the Church, and other Miscellaneous Useful Information. By THOMAS FORSTER, F.L.S. M. B. &c. &c. Fellow of C. C. College, Cambridge.

Also by the same Author,

A TREATISE on ATMOSPHERIC PHENOMENA, as affecting the Weather. Third Edition, one Volume octavo, Six Plates, 15s. boards.

Printed for HARDING, MAJOR, and LEFARD, London.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.

2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS.]

Series 2

Number 448

Number 448,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

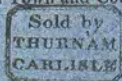
By **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUGHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.



PREPARING FOR PUBLICATION,
A COMPLETE
SYSTEM OF PLANTS,

BY
WILLIAM JACKSON HOOKER, F.R., A., L. & H. S.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF BOTANY IN THE UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW,
MEMBER OF THE IMPERIAL ACADEMY NATURÆ CURIOSORUM,
OF THE ROYAL BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF RATISBON, OF THE HELVETIC SOCIETY OF
NATURAL HISTORY, OF THE WEBERIAN SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH,
&c. &c. &c.

This Work will include an enumeration of all the plants known to be cultivated or existing in a wild state in every part of the world, together with the Generic and Specific Characters, references to the best figures, and descriptions by the most approved authors, with occasional remarks on their history and uses.

In the present advanced state of Botanical Science, it becomes a matter of importance that the arrangement should be according to the Natural Orders; for which purpose, the admirable *Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis*, will be strictly followed in what regards the general distribution of the different families. Still, however, with the view of facilitating the researches of those who are unacquainted with the Natural Arrangement, or who prefer the System of Linnæus, the whole of the genera will, at the end of the work, be enumerated under the Classes and Orders in which they were respectively placed by the great Swedish Naturalist, and references will be given to the pages where the species are described. Every plant named in the valuable manuals of *Willdenow*, *Persoon*, *Broun*, and *De Candolle*, and those included in the rare and costly publications of *Jacquin*, *Curtis*, *Smith*, and *Sowerby*, of *Humboldt*, *Hort*, and *Redoute*, in *Roxburgh's Coromandel Plants*, the *Hortus Malabaricus*, *Flora Damica*, &c. &c. will find a place in this work, with the addition of very many others, with which the labours of men of science in all parts of the world are daily enriching our gardens and our herbaria; but which have, as yet, remained unrecorded in any Botanical publication.

In the editing of the present work, the author, besides giving to the world a regularly arranged System of Vegetables, has two main objects in view: the first of which is to divest the study of Botany of the repelling feature of a dead language, in which every work of this nature has as yet appeared, and, by adopting our native tongue instead of the Latin, to promote the cultivation of the Science throughout all classes of the Community, both at home and in our Colonies; and since there exists no publication, even in Latin, of so complete a nature as that now meditated, it will likewise be of equal importance to the more scientific and classical Botanist.—The second point contemplated is to render an acquaintance with the Natural Arrangement of Plants familiar to the British student, a knowledge which is daily becoming more essential, as many of the most eminent Botanists, both of this country and of the Continent, adopt that System entirely. It will suffice here to mention the works of *Broun*, of *De Candolle*, and of *Humboldt* and *Kunth*, publications which will undoubtedly rank among the most important that have ever appeared in this or any other age; the arrangement of which must be quite unintelligible to those who have only studied the Linnæan System.

Together with the descriptions of the Natural Orders, there will be given a series of coloured plates from drawings made by the author, to the preparation of which the utmost attention will be given, containing a careful analysis of the flowers and fructification illustrative of the families, the want of which has been severely felt in all works treating on that subject.

As the value of this publication must depend, in a great measure, on the quantity of new matter that it will contain, the author will feel much obliged by the communication of any well-dried specimens, in flower or in fruit, of new or very rare plants; especially from the more remote and least explored regions of the globe. Along with each individual species of this kind, the place of its growth will be mentioned on the authority of its discoverer.

The work will form eight large octavo volumes, closely printed in columns, and published periodically; a quarter of a volume will appear every two months, the First on the 1st of January, 1825, price Seven or Eight Shillings.

Printed for HARDING, MAJOR, AND LEPARD, FINSBURY SQUARE,
London, to whom Orders are to be addressed.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,
V A U X H A L L,

Submit the following Collections of

CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, ROSES, GERANIUMS,
CHRYSANTHEMUMS, GREENHOUSE
PLANTS, AND HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

Being some of the most ornamental now cultivated. The Camellias, a flowering plant of each of the following sorts for £3. The same collection consisting of larger Plants £5. packages included. To those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price for the first collection is 7s. 6d. per plant; of the second 14s. per Plant. The collection contains the Double Red Camellia, Double White, Double Striped, Double Buff, Double Rose coloured, Double Pompone, Double Pæony flowered, and Double Waratah.

If desired a Detail of the Mode of Culture will be sent with the Plants.

Fifty handsome greenhouse plants of a flowering size excluding common kinds, carefully packed and labelled, for £5. Persons sending lists of what they may already have will avoid the chance of duplicate; and directions for culture, where any plant may require peculiar treatment, will be enclosed.

~~~~~

The PÆONIES contain the following, of which the Pæonia Officialis Sabini, Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis and Pæonia Fragrans, are of recent introduction, the two latter very handsome. The Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis being a flower of almost unrivalled beauty.

Pæonia Peregrina Compacta.  
 — Paradoxa Fimbriata  
 — Decora Elatior.  
 — Humilis.  
 — Fragrans.  
 — Albiflora Siberica.  
 — Albiflora Chinensis.  
 — Albiflora Uniflora.

Pæonia Albiflora Vestalis.  
 — Arietina Andersonia.  
 — Tenuifolia.  
 — Corallina.  
 — Officialis Sabini.  
 Officialis flore rubro pleno.  
 — flore carnescens pleno.  
 — flore albicans pleno.

The Price of the whole with package £2 10s.

Strong flowering Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN, or TREE PÆONY, 21s. each, or smaller Plants well established, 10s. 6d. each.

The collection of Roses contains Fifty of the finest Sorts, with their Names, amongst others, Celestial, Tuscany, Swiss, Leyden, Rose de Quatre Saisons, Grand Purple, &c. Price £2 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-five handsome Varieties lately raised. Price with Package, £2.

~~~~~

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, packed and labelled, for £2.

Twenty varieties of Chrysanthemum Indicum that will flower this season including those lately introduced through the medium of the Horticultural Society, for £2.

*In a few days will be published, in One Volume 8vo. with Coloured
Figures of Camellia Japonica, price 12s. boards.*

THE GREEN-HOUSE COMPANION;

comprising a general course of Green-House and Conservatory Management throughout the year; a descriptive selection of the most desirable Plants to form a Collection, with familiar instructions for their culture and propagation; the proper treatment for Plants in Rooms, and of Bulbs in Water Glasses. Also Plans for the construction of Green-Houses and Conservatories; and the

GREEN-HOUSE CATALOGUE;

containing a Botanical Arrangement of all the Green-House Plants in cultivation, with their proper soils, modes of propagation, and references to Botanical Works in which they are figured, with other particulars.

By **ROBERT JOHN THORNTON, F.R.S.**

Author of the Temple of Flora, Grammar of Botany, British Family Herbal, &c.

London: Printed for **HARDING, MAVOR, and LEFARD**, Finsbury Square; and **JOHN HARDING**, St. James's Street.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical **LATIN INDEX** of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical **ENGLISH INDEX** of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A **SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.**
2. A **LIST** of such **PLANTS** as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.**

3. An **ENUMERATION**, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[**Price FIVE SHILLINGS.**]

Series 2

Number 449

Number 449,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;

OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE.

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Sold by
THURNAM
CARLISLE

In One Volume, Crown 8vo. Price 10s. 6d.

SAXIFRAGIARUM ENUMERATIO,

OR A

New Arrangement of all the known Species and Varieties of that intricate tribe of Plants, to which is added REIRSIONES PLANTARUM SUCCULENTARUM, including amongst many other rare or new Plants, a new Account of 310 Species of the beautiful Genus Mesembryanthemum. By A. H. HAWORTH, Fellow of the Linnean and Horticultural Societies.

Published by W. Wood, 428, Strand.

ENGLISH BOTANY.

This Day is published, in Two very large Volumes, 8vo. with 21 Plates, Price £2 2s.

A NATURAL ARRANGEMENT of BRITISH PLANTS, according to their relations to each other, as pointed out by Jussieu, De Caudolle, Brown, &c. including those cultivated for Use; with their Characters, Differences, Synonyms, Places of Growth, Time of Flowering, and Sketch of their Uses; with an Introduction to Botany, in which the Terms newly introduced are explained. By SAMUEL FREDERICK GRAY, Lecturer on Botany, the Materia Medica, and Pharmaceutic Chemistry.

London: Printed for Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy.

GRIFFITH'S VERTEBRATED ANIMALS.

This Day is published, No. 1. Price 10s. 6d. to be completed in Six or Seven Numbers.

GENERIC and SPECIFIC DESCRIPTIONS of the CARNIVOROUS ANIMALS, which are intended to form a distinct Treatise on the Order Carnivora, as well as the Second Part of the History of Vertebrated Animals.

By EDWARD GRIFFITH.

** The Numbers which will constitute this Part will be illustrated with coloured impressions of Copper-plate Engravings, all from original Drawings after Nature, many of which are of undescribed species and varieties. London: Published by Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy, Paternoster Row; Rodwell and Martin, Bond Street, and J. Wood, Strand; where may be had, already published,

The ORDER QUADRUMANA; with Thirty-five Plates, Price 25s. in boards.—This First Part of the intended Series of Vertebrated Animals, of which the Carnivora will make the Second, consists exclusively of Monkeys and Lemurs, and may be considered as a distinct Work.

*This Day is published, in One Volume 8vo. with Coloured Figures of
Camellia Japonica, price 12s. boards.*

THE GREEN-HOUSE COMPANION;

comprising a general course of Green-House and Conservatory Management throughout the year; a descriptive selection of the most desirable Plants to form a Collection, with familiar instructions for their culture and propagation; the proper treatment for Plants in Rooms, and of Bulbs in Water Glasses. Also Plans for the construction of Green-Houses and Conservatories; and the

GREEN-HOUSE CATALOGUE;

containing a Botanical Arrangement of all the Green-House Plants in cultivation, with their proper soils, modes of propagation, and references to Botanical Works in which they are figured, with other particulars.

By ROBERT JOHN THORNTON, F.R.S.

Author of the Temple of Flora, Grammar of Botany, British Family Herbal, &c.
London: Printed for HARDING, TRIPHOOK, and LEPARD, Finsbury Square; and JOHN HARDING, St. James's Street.

*This Day is published, in One very large and closely printed Volume,
3vo. Price 18s. boards.*

The PERENNIAL CALENDAR, and COMPANION to the ALMANAC; illustrating the Events of every Day in the Year, as connected with History, Chronology, Botany, Natural History, Astronomy, Popular Customs, and Antiquities; with useful Rules of Health, Observations on the Weather, an Explanation of the Fasts and Festivals of the Church, and other Miscellaneous useful Information. By THOMAS FORSTER, F.L.S. M.B. &c. &c. Fellow of C. C. College, Cambridge.

Also, by the same Author,

A TREATISE on ATMOSPHERIC PHENOMENA, as affecting the Weather. Third Edition, One Volume, 8vo. Six Plates, 15s. boards.

Printed for HARDING, TRIPHOOK, and LEPARD, London.

*In Two Volumes, Royal 18mo. with Six coloured Plates,
Price £1 10s. in extra boards.*

ILLUSTRATIONS of the LINNÆAN GENERA
of INSECTS. By W. WOOD, F.R.S. and F.L.S.
Author of Zoography, General Conchology, Index
Testaceologicus, &c.

Published by W. Wood, 423, Strand.

In the work which is now offered to the Public, will be found ex-
amples of each of the LINNÆAN GENERA, accurately figured, and
accompanied (where requisite) by magnified representations.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical LATIN
INDEX of the Genera, Species,
and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical ENG-
LISH INDEX of such Plants as
have English Names different
from the Latin or Botanical
ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as
occur under different Names
in the Hortus Kewensis, from
those under which they were
published in the BOTANICAL
MAGAZINE.

3. An ENUMERATION, in the
Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS.]

Series 2

Number 450

Number 450,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE,

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,
VOL. L.
(BEING THE EIGHTH OF THE NEW SERIES)
OF THE
Botanical Magazine,
PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2350 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS.

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the eight last, may be had of SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co., and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 50, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
 NURSER MEN,
 VAUXHALL,

Submit the following Collections of
 CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, ROSES, GERANIUMS,
 CHRYSANTHEMUMS, GREENHOUSE
 PLANTS, AND HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

Being some of the most ornamental now cultivated. The Camellias, a flowering plant of each of the following sorts for £3. The same collection consisting of larger Plants £5. packages included. To those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price for the first collection is 7s. 6d. per plant; of the second 14s. per Plant. The collection contains the Double Red Camellia, Double White, Double Striped, Double Buff, Double Rose coloured, Double Pomponé, Double Pæony flowered, and Double Waratah.

If desired a Detail of the Mode of Culture will be sent with the Plants.

Fifty handsome greenhouse plants of a flowering size excluding common kinds, carefully packed and labelled, for £5. Persons sending lists of what they may already have will avoid the chance of duplicate; and directions for culture, where any plant may require peculiar treatment, will be enclosed.

The PÆONIES contain the following, of which the Pæonia Officialis Sabini, Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis and Pæonia Fragrans, are of recent introduction, the two latter very handsome. The Pæonia Albiflora Chineusis being a flower of almost unrivalled beauty.

Pæonia Peregrina Compacta.
 — Paradoxa Fimbriata.
 — Decora Elatior.
 — Humilis.
 — Fragrans.
 — Albiflora Siberica.
 — Albiflora Chinensis.
 — Albiflora Uniflora.

Pæonia Albiflora Vestalis.
 — Arietina Andersonia.
 — Tenuifolia.
 — Corallina.
 — Officialis Sabini.
 — Officialis flore rubro pleno.
 — — flore carnescens pleno.
 — — flore albicans pleno.

The Price of the whole with package £2 10s.

Strong flowering Plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN, or TREE PÆONY, 21s. each, or smaller Plants well established, 10s. 6d. each.

The collection of ROSES contains Fifty of the finest Sorts, with their Names, amongst others, Celestial, Tuscany, Swiss, Leyden, Rose de Quatre Saisons, Grand Purple, &c. Price £2 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-five handsome Varieties lately raised. Price with Package, £2.

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, packed and labelled, for £2.

Twenty varieties of Chrysanthemum Indicum that will flower this season, including those lately introduced through the medium of the Horticultural Society, for £2.

This Day is Published, in 1 Vol. Imperial Folio, £5 5s. Boards; or superbly coloured by Sowerby, £15 15s. Boards.

LAMBERT'S GENUS PINUS, Vol. II. Being a Description of the Genus Pinus, illustrated with Figures, Directions relative to the Cultivation, and Remarks on the Uses of the several Species. By **AYLMER BOURKE LAMBERT**, Esq. F. R. S. F. S. A. Vice President of the Linnean Society, and Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Madrid, &c. &c.—Printed for John Gale, 8, Bruton Street, Bond Street; and Robert Jennings, 2, Poultry.

This Work consists of Plates and Descriptions of Species of the Genus, intirely new, and the most magnificent litherto discovered; which, as they will bear the climate of this country, they cannot fail to be an important acquisition to the Parks and Plantations, both in usefulness and ornament.—Besides the Genus Pinus, it includes likewise Descriptions of many other new Species of the Family of Conifera.

A Plate is given, with a History of the interesting Tree which produces the Tea of Paraguay; and in an Appendix, a full Account of the Lamberian Herbarium, by Mr. Don.

* * * The First Volume having become exceedingly scarce, it is in contemplation to reprint it. Noblemen and Gentlemen desirous of possessing Copies, are requested to send their Names to the Publishers, or to their respective Booksellers, as the delivery will be regulated according to the order of Subscription. Twelve Sets will be coloured in the most finished style of the Art, by Sowerby, after the original Drawings.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE; IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical **LATIN INDEX** of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical **ENGLISH INDEX** of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A **SYSTEMATICAL INDEX**.

2. A **LIST** of such **PLANTS** as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE**.

3. An **ENUMERATION**, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS.]

Series 2

Number 451

Number 451,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;
OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE,

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By *JOHN SIMS, M. D.*
FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,
VOL. L.
(BEING THE EIGHTH OF THE NEW SERIES)
OF THE
Botanical Magazine;
PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2350 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS.

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the eight last, may be had of SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co., and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 50, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence: Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN,
VAUX HALL,

Submit the following Collections of

CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, ROSES, GERANIUMS,
CHRYSANTHEMUMS, GREENHOUSE
PLANTS, AND HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

Being some of the most ornamental now cultivated. The Camellias, a flowering plant of each of the following sorts for £3. The same collection consisting of larger Plants £5. packages included. To those who may only want individual Sorts, the Price for the first collection is 7s. 6d. per plant; of the second 14s. per Plant. The collection contains the Double Red Camellia, Double White, Double Striped, Double Buff, Double Rose coloured, Double Pompon, Double Pæony flowered, and Double Waratah.

If desired a Detail of the Mode of Culture will be sent with the Plants.

Fifty handsome greenhouse plants of a flowering size excluding common kinds, carefully packed and labelled, for £5. Persons sending lists of what they may already have will avoid the chance of duplicate; and directions for culture, where any plant may require peculiar treatment, will be enclosed.

The PÆONIES contain the following, of which the *Pæonia Officinalis Sabini*, *Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis* and *Pæonia Fragrans*, are of recent introduction, the two latter very handsome. The *Pæonia Albiflora Chinensis* being a flower of almost unrivalled beauty.

Pæonia peregrina Compacta.
—— *Bradoxa Fimbriata*
—— *Deora Elatior.*
—— *Huxilis.*
—— *Fragrans.*
—— *Albiflora Siberica.*
—— *Albiflora Chinensis.*
—— *Albiflora Uniflora.*

Pæonia Albiflora Vestalis.
—— *Arietina Andersonia.*
—— *Tenuifolia.*
—— *Corallina.*
—— *Officinalis Sabini.*
Officinalis flore rubro pleno.
—— *flore carnescens pleno.*
—— *flore albicans pleno.*

The Price of the whole with package £2 10s

Strong flowering plants of the PÆONIA MOUTAN, or TREE PÆONY, 21s. each, or smaller Plants, well established, 10s. 6d. each.

The collection of ROSES contains Fifty of the finest Sorts, with their Names, amongst others *Celestial*, *Tuscany*, *Swiss*, *Leyden*, *Rose de Quatre Saisons*, *Grand Purple*, &c. Price £2 2s. Package included.

The Geraniums of Twenty-five handsome Varieties lately raised. Price with Package, £2.

Fifty of the better Kind of Herbaceous Plants, packed and labelled, for £2.

Twenty varieties of *Chrysanthemum Indicum* that will flower this season, including those lately introduced through the medium of the Horticultural Society, for £2.

FLORA LONDONENSIS, *Unique Copy.*

To be disposed of, a Superb Copy of the **FLORA LONDONENSIS**, on Imperial Paper, hot pressed, and beautifully coloured: as there were only Three Copies printed on Imperial, one for **DAWSON TURNER, Esq. of Yarmouth**; one for **Dr. HOOKER**, the author of the new series of the above work, and the other which is in the possession of the advertiser; a similar opportunity is not likely to occur for any one who may wish to possess so superb a copy of this celebrated work in its most perfect state, at a very moderate price.

Apply at No. 17, Grafton Street, East, Fitzroy Square.

*In One Volume 8vo. with Coloured Figures of Camellia Japonica,
Price 14s. boards.*

THE GREEN-HOUSE COMPANION;

Comprising a general course of Green-House and Conservatory Management throughout the year; a descriptive selection of the most desirable Plants to form a Collection, with familiar instructions for their culture and propagation; the proper treatment for Plants in Rooms, and of Bulbs in Water Glasses. Also Plans for the construction of Green-Houses and Conservatories; and the

GREEN-HOUSE CATALOGUE,

containing a Botanical Arrangement of all the Green-House Plants in cultivation, with their proper soils, modes of propagation, and references to Botanical Works in which they are figured, with other particulars.

London: Printed for **HARDING, TRIPHOOK, & LEPARD**, Insbury Square; and **JOHN HARDING**, St. James's Street

BY HIS MAJESTY'S ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

MORDAN & Co.'s

PATENT EVER-POINTED PENCILS

Are upon a principle entirely new, combining utility with simplicity of construction. The Black Lead is not inclosed in wood, as usual, but in a small Silver Tube, to which there is attached a mechanical contrivance for propelling the Lead as it is worn. The diameter of the Black Lead is so nicely proportioned, as not to require EVER TO BE CUT OR POINTED, either for fine Writing, Outline, or Shading. The sliding Cases for the Pocket are of Silver or Gold, varying in taste and elegance. The Black Lead is of the finest Quality, and prepared (by an entirely new chemical process) of five distinct degrees of hardness, and contained in boxes properly lettered for Artists, &c. and at the same time perfectly suitable for all the purposes of business.

SOLD BY MOST RESPECTABLE GOLDSMITHS, JEWELLERS,
SILVERSMITHS, STATIONERS, &c. &c.

25, Paternoster Row.

Series 2

Number 452

Number 452,
(PRICE 3s. 6d.)
TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;

OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE,

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By *JOHN SIMS, M. D.*
FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:
Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, *Paternoster-Row*.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,
VOL. L.
(BEING THE EIGHTH OF THE NEW SERIES)
OF THE
Botanical Magazine;
PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2350 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS.
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the eight last, may be had of SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co., and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 50, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

Series 2

Number 454

Number 454,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE,

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

BY JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

LONDON:

Printed by STEPHEN COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,

VOL. LI.

(BEING THE NINTH OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine;

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2450 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS.

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the nine last, may be had of SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co., and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 51, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates; Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

** Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

Series 2

Number 457

W. B. G. C. C.
Number 457,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE,

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by EDWARD COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,
VOL. LI.
(BEING THE NINTH OF THE NEW SERIES)
OF THE
Botanical Magazine;
PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2450 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the nine last, may be had of SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co., and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 51, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.

2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS.]

CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN, VAUXHALL,

Submit the following Collections of Camellias, Pæonies, Roses, Geraniums, Chrysanthemums, Green-house Plants, and Herbaceous Plants, being some of the most ornamental now cultivated.

The Camellias;—a flowering plant of each of the following sorts for £3.

The same collection consisting of larger plants for £5. packages included.

The collection contains; the Double Red, Double White, Double Striped, Double Buff, Double Rose Colored, Double Pomponé, Pæony Flowered, and Waratah. To those who may only want particular sorts, the price of the first collection is 7s. 6d. per plant, of the second 14s. If desired, a detail of the mode of culture will be sent with the plants.

Fifty handsome flowering Green-house Plants, excluding common kinds; packed and labelled, for £5.—The Pæonies consist of Sixteen Herbaceous varieties, some of them peculiarly beautiful, for £2 10s.—The Pæonia Moutan, or Tree Pæony, 10s.—The collection of Roses contain Fifty of the finest sorts with their names, price £2 2s.—The Geraniums of Twenty-five handsome varieties lately raised, price with package, £2 2s. Fifty of the better kind of Herbaceous Plants, packed and labelled, for £2. Twenty varieties of Chrysanthemum Indicum, including those recently imported by the Horticultural Society, for £2.

Framed Peaches and Nectarines, principally budded from Fruit-bearing Trees at Kew and Kensington, and with which considerable pains have been taken to insure correctness of sorts with fineness of Flavor, 5s. and 7s. each.

Will appear in the course of February,

No. I,

OF ANNULOSA JAVANICA; or an attempt to illustrate the Natural Affinities and Analogies of the Insects collected in Java, by THOMAS HORSFIELD, M. D. F. L. and G. S. and deposited by him in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company. By W. S. MACLEAY, Esq. M. A. F. L. S. &c.

Series 2

Number 458

Wilson
Number 458,

M.

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE,

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by EDWARD COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,

VOL. LI.

(BEING THE NINTH OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine;

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2450 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the nine last, may be had of SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co., and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 51, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

**CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN VAUXHALL,**

Submit the following Collections of CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, ROSES, GERANIUMS, CHRYSANTHEMUMS, GREEN-HOUSE PLANTS, and HERBACEOUS PLANTS, being some of the most ornamental now cultivated.

The Camellias :—a flowering plant of each of the following sorts, for £3.

The same collection consisting of larger plants, for £5. packages included.

The collection contains, the Double Red, Double White, Double striped, Double Buff, Double Rose Colored, Double Pomponé, Pæony Flowered, and Waratah. To those who may only want particular sorts, the price of the first collection is 7s. 6d. per plant, of the second 14s. If desired, a detail of the mode of culture will be sent with the plants.

Fifty handsome flowering Green-house Plants, excluding common kinds; packed and labelled, for £5.—The Pæonies consist of Sixteen Herbaceous varieties, some of them peculiarly beautiful, for £2 10.—The Pæonia Moutan, or Tree Pæony, 10s.—The collection of Roses contain Fifty of the finest sorts with their names, price £2 2s.—The Geraniums of Twenty-five handsome varieties lately raised, price with package, £2 2s.—Fifty of the better kind of Herbaceous Plants, packed and labelled, for £2.—Twenty varieties of Chrysanthemum Indicum, including those recently imported by the Horticultural Society, for £2.

Framed Peaches and Nectarines, principally budded from Fruit-bearing Trees at Kew and Kensington, and with which considerable pains have been taken to insure correctness of sorts with fineness of Flavor; 5s. and 7s. each.

This Day is Published.

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical **LATIN** INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical **ENGLISH** INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A **SYSTEMATICAL** INDEX.

2. A **LIST** of such **PLANTS** as occur under different Names in the *Hortus Kewensis*, from those under which they were published in the **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE**.

3. An **ENUMERATION**, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price **FIVE SHILLINGS**.]

Series 2

Number 460

W. Woodson Coley

Number 460,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE,

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by EDWARD COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

**CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN, VAUXHALL,**

Submit the following Collections of **CAMELLIAS**,
PŒONIES, **ROSES**, **GERANIUMS**, **CHRY-**
SANTHEMUMS, **GREEN-HOUSE PLANTS**,
and **HERBACEOUS PLANTS**, being some of
the most ornamental now cultivated.

The Camellias;—a flowering plant of each of the follow-
ing sorts, for £3.

The same collection consisting of larger plants, for £5.
packages included.

The collection contains, the Double Red, Double White,
Doublestriped, Double Buff, Double Rose Colored, Double
Pomponé, Pœony Flowered, and Waratah. To those who
may only want particular sorts, the price of the first collec-
tion is 7s. 6d. per plant, of the second 14s. If desired, a
detail of the mode of culture will be sent with the plants.

Fifty handsome flowering Green-house Plants, excluding
common kinds; packed and labelled, for £5.—The Pœonies
consist of Sixteen Herbaceous varieties, some of them pecu-
liarily beautiful, for £2 10.—The Pœonia Moutan, or Tree
Pœony, 10s.—The collection of Roses contains Fifty of the
finest sorts with their names, price £2 2s.—The Geraniums
of Twenty-five handsome varieties lately raised, price with
package, £2 2s.—Fifty of the better kind of Herbaceous
Plants, packed and labelled, for £2.—Twenty varieties of
Chrysanthemum Indicum, including those recently imported
by the Horticultural Society, for £2.

Framed Peaches and Nectarines, principally budded from
Fruit-bearing Trees at Kew and Kensington, and with which
considerable pains have been taken to insure correctness of
sorts with fineness of Flavor, 5s. and 7s. each.

London, March 1, 1825.

This Day are published, Part I. and Volume I. of

A NEW
UNIVERSAL BIOGRAPHY,
CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED;

CONTAINING INTERESTING ACCOUNTS, CRITICAL AND HISTORICAL, OF THE

Lives and Characters, Labours and Actions,

OF

EMINENT PERSONS,

IN ALL AGES AND COUNTRIES, CONDITIONS AND PROFESSIONS;

CLASSED

ACCORDING TO THEIR VARIOUS TALENTS AND PURSUITS; SHOWING

**THE PROGRESS OF MEN AND THINGS, FROM THE BEGINNING
OF THE WORLD TO THE PRESENT TIME.**

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

AN ALPHABETICAL INDEX FOR REFERENCE.

BY THE REV. JOHN PLATTS,

Author of the *New Self-Interpreting Testament*, &c. &c.

TO THE PUBLIC.

IN announcing a **NEW UNIVERSAL BIOGRAPHY**, it is needless to expatiate on a Subject so interesting and important in itself as Biography confessedly is, though it is highly requisite that its Compiler should give ample and satisfactory reasons to the Reading Public, for submitting a new work to their attention.

The principal advantages of this "NEW BIOGRAPHY" over all other works of a similar nature, will be found—1st, in the completeness of its reference; there being at present, no work on the subject, but what will frequently disappoint the reader who has occasion to refer to its contents, inasmuch as many hundreds of names, of frequent recurrence to the mind, are not to be found in any such collection.

2nd. The arrangement of this Work is altogether NOVEL, differing herein very essentially from all other "GENERAL BIOGRAPHIES;" which, being arranged on the Alphabetical Plan, are attended with every possible disadvantage, except that of ready reference, to which accommodation are of necessity sacrificed all those more important advantages arising from a chronological and classified mode of disposal.

*In a merely alphabetical disposition, the subjects presented to view are generally so opposite and so incongruous, that no reader, however patient, can long proceed in a continuous course of reading, without experiencing displeasure and fatigue; and, even if he did continue it, such reading would be so irregular and inconsequent, as to be altogether destitute of the benefits resulting from a more systematic arrangement. In the alphabetical order of position, every article stands unconnected and isolated; no part strengthens and illustrates another; the whole is, in fact, but one large index; a confused mass, a complete chaos, of unconnected and heterogeneous parts, jumbled together without system, without order, without reason, and every succeeding edition completely destroying the preceding one. See the *Review of Aikin's General Biography in the Monthly Review.**

NEW UNIVERSAL BIOGRAPHY.

To reduce these discordant materials to something like order and harmony, is the grand object of this "NEW BIOGRAPHY." The convenience of reference will be fully preserved by an ample General Index, so that every defect of former works will be remedied, without risking a single advantage. In order that the reference from the Alphabetical Index may be as perfect as possible, every Article will be rendered complete in itself, the same as in the Dictionaries.

In the classification of the subjects, considerable difficulties must, from the very nature of the undertaking, inevitably occur. The Compiler has, therefore, only attempted a General Classification; and the plan he has acted upon has been to place every Person in that class in which he appeared most eminent. A variety of subdivisions might have been formed, and many minute distinctions made, which he has neglected, preferring a general to a particular division, as well on account of its simplicity, as its answering every useful purpose, an extreme minuteness ultimately tending to perplexity.

The Work is divided into convenient Chronological Periods, and the Characters are so classed in each period, that the progress of Government, Law, Philosophy, Science and Inventions, Literature, Religion, History, Biography, Antiquities, Geography, Travelling, Navigation, Music, Mathematics, Astronomy, Painting, Architecture, Sculpture, Medicine, &c. &c. may be distinctly traced from the first of time, through every succeeding age, to the present period of human existence; the entire Work being subdivided into separate portions, according with the following

S C H E M E.

Series.

I. From the Creation, to the Birth of Christ.

This portion of the work is divided into fifteen chronological periods, each preceded by a summary of the most remarkable facts, events, and discoveries, connected by Biography; and is comprised within one volume of 750 pages.

II. From the Birth of Christ, to the Reformation.

This Series forms two volumes, comprehending together 1240 pages;

III. The Biography of the Fifteenth and sixteenth Centuries.

This Series, which is in considerable progress, at press, is expected to form four such volumes.]

IV. Ditto Seventeenth Century, expected to be comprised also in four volumes.

V. The Eighteenth Century, is also expected to form four volumes.

Each Volume will be accompanied with its separate Index, distinctly from the General Index; so that either Series, on being purchased separately from the others, will, of itself, form a complete work, for the period of time which it embraces.

Besides the advantages already enumerated, it will be perceived by the above outline, that the "NEW UNIVERSAL BIOGRAPHY" will form a medium both in size and quantity between the more voluminous and the smaller Biographical Dictionaries, which it is hoped will meet the public approbation, the former being too heavy for general convenience, and the latter too superficial for general utility.

The Compiler flatters himself, that this Work will not disappoint the expectations even of the most fastidious reader; but, that it will form an orderly, useful, and entertaining History of Man. As an exemplification of the diligence with which it has been prosecuted, it may here be stated, that it will comprise more than double the number of names contained in any other collection; and thus, in point of reference, form the most comprehensive General Biography extant.

The first Series of the above Work, comprehending the interval from the Creation to the Birth of Christ, is just published, price 18s. in boards; or, if preferred, it may be had in Monthly Parts, each containing twelve sheets, price 4s. 6d. This portion of the work, agreeably with the above Scheme, is complete in itself, comprehending the whole of Scripture and Ancient Biography to the time of our Saviour. The remaining portions will be continued regularly in Monthly Parts and Quarterly Volumes; the Monthly Parts to be published with the Magazines on the 1st of every month.

London: Printed for SHERWOOD, JONES, & CO., Paternoster-Row.

DR. MYERS'S NEW SYSTEM OF GEOGRAPHY.

Elegantly printed in two large volumes quarto, on fine wove paper and hot-pressed, price 8l. 8s. in boards, or 10l. handsomely bound in Russia leather.

A
NEW AND COMPREHENSIVE SYSTEM

OF

MODERN GEOGRAPHY,

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL, POLITICAL, and COMMERCIAL;

Being a perspicuous Delineation of the present State of the Globe,
with its Inhabitants and Productions;

PRECEDED BY THE HISTORY OF THE SCIENCE,

And accompanied with a Series of correct coloured Maps, which form a complete Atlas; a great variety of appropriate Views; and numerous other Engravings, illustrative of the Manners, Customs, and Costume of Nations.

BY THOMAS MYERS, L.L.D.,

Late of the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich.

This valuable Work is also re-publishing in MONTHLY PARTS, price 7s. each.—The Publishers have the satisfaction to state, that it has been honoured with the most flattering testimonials of approbation, as may be seen in the detailed Prospectus, which may be had of all respectable Booksellers.

It is preceded by a copious Introduction, commencing with the History of Geography; which is followed by a familiar explanation of its scientific principles. A general delineation of the grand natural features and the principal physical phenomena of the Globe, with their influence on its inhabitants and productions, is next given. The Elements of Political Geography, also, are briefly illustrated; and, to render all reference to other works unnecessary, a full explanation of scientific terms, with a variety of appropriate tables, are added.

The different Sections of the Work contain clear and comprehensive views of the local circumstances and peculiar productions of each country; its works of art and objects of curiosity; its political state and foreign connexions; with the knowledge, manners, and customs of its inhabitants. To these are added such statistical and synoptical tables as exhibit the natural resources, military strength, and commercial importance of each State.

The Illustrations consist of

I. A COPIOUS and COMPLETE ATLAS, comprising FIFTY COLOURED MAPS, from the best Authorities.

II. A series of ELEGANTLY-ENGRAVED VIEWS, comprising

The Cities of London, Edinburgh, and Dublin.

The bending Pillars of Staffa, and Fingal's Cave, in Scotland.

The Giant's Causeway, Ireland.

Views of Copenhagen, Cronsberg, and Helsingborg.

— Mount Hecla and the Great Geyser.

Interior of a Silver Mine.

The Cities of Stockholm, St. Petersburg, and Moscow.

The Amphitheatre of Pola.

The Floating Rafts and inclined Planes of the Russians.

The Cities of Berlin, the Hague, Bourdeaux, Cadix, and Cartagena.

The Amphitheatre of Vespasian, and the Ruins of Palmyra.

The Cities of Lisbon, Constantinople, and Porto Ferrajo.

La Valetta and Gibraltar.

Views in China, India, and other Parts of Asia.

Ditto Africa, America, and the West Indies.

III. SEVERAL PLATES of COSTUMES, a MAP of MOUNTAINS, and other ENGRAVINGS, illustrative of the Scientific parts of the subject; the whole comprehending (exclusive of the Atlas) SIXTY-ONE elegantly-engraved Copper-plates by the first Artists.

Books recently published by Sherwood, Jones, and Co.

WESTERN HEMISPHERE.

THE GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY, and STATISTICS, of NORTH and SOUTH AMERICA, and the WEST INDIES. By H. C. CAREY and W. LEA. With considerable Additions relative to the NEW STATES of South America, Mexico, &c. In one large volume 8vo., illustrated with several coloured Maps, Charts, and Views. Price 18s. in boards.

"The publication before us contains by far the most valuable condensation of American Geography, History, and Statistics, which has issued from the Press. It is constructed on a comprehensive and excellent plan; the Maps, Charts, and Plates, are numerous and well executed; and when all the modern information required by the changes and revolutions on the New Continent is taken into the account, we are free to say, that it is a very complete illustration of the important matters which it embraces."—*Literary Gazette*, March 23.

MEXICO; from the Spanish Conquest to the present Era; containing a condensed and general View of the Manners, Customs, Religion, Commerce, Soil, and Agriculture; animal, vegetable, and mineral Productions; a concise political and statistical Review of the Changes effected in that Country, with its present Form of Government, &c. &c. Also, Observations, speculative and practical, as to the best means of working the Mexican Mines, by a combination of British talent, capital, and machinery. By NICHOLAS MILL, Esq. In 8vo. 10s. 6d. in boards.

NEW RUSSIA. A JOURNEY from RIGA to the CRIMEA, by way of KIEV; with some Account of the Colonization, and of the Manners and Customs of the Colonists of New Russia; to which is added, a Second Edition of Notes relating to the Crim Tartars. By MARY HOLDERNESS. In one volume 8vo., illustrated with coloured plates of Costumes, &c. Price 10s. 6d. in boards.

"In taking leave of Mrs. Holderness, we have great pleasure in assuring her that her volume makes a near approximation to the sort of work which we are glad to encourage from intelligent English Residents abroad.—It bears every where the stamp of good sense, observation, and truth."—*Quarterly Review*.

A NEW GENERAL ATLAS, Containing a COMPLETE SET OF MAPS, drawn from the best authorities, of all the principal Kingdoms and States in the world; to which is prefixed, an Introduction to Geography, and on the Construction and Use of Maps. By THOMAS MYERS, L.L.D., Author of the New and Comprehensive System of Modern Geography, &c. &c. In 4to. price One Guinea, half-bound; or full coloured, 11. 11s. 6d.

This Atlas includes all the recent discoveries; and the boundaries of the several states are carefully delineated, on an entirely New Set of Plates, agreeably to the present improved state of Geographical Science, so as to exhibit, with fidelity, the various natural and political distinctions. The Introductory Dissertations will be found to possess a degree of novelty hitherto unattempted in works of this nature; a variety of practical illustrations, examples, and precepts, having been introduced, by attention to which the student may easily acquire a competent knowledge of the natural and political divisions of the globe, and of the relative extent and positions of its various empires, kingdoms, and states.

HORTICULTURE.

The HORTICULTURAL REPOSITORY, containing Delineations of the best Varieties of the different Species of English Fruit, in which the Fruit is represented in its natural size; the whole work comprehending nearly Two Hundred Specimens of the choicest species, beautifully coloured after Nature; accompanied with full descriptions of their various properties, times of ripening, and directions for planting them, so as to produce a longer succession of fruit; such being pointed out as are particularly calculated for open walls, and for forcing. By G. BROOKSHAW, Author of the "Pomona Britannica." In two volumes royal 8vo., price 6l. 10s. boards; or may be had in 28 Monthly Parts, by one or more at a time, at the original price of 5s. each.

London, March 1, 1825.

IRISH TOPOGRAPHY.

Dedicated, by permission, to the King's most excellent Majesty.

THE BEAUTIES OF IRELAND:

BEING

Original Delineations,

TOPOGRAPHICAL, HISTORICAL, AND BIOGRAPHICAL,
OF EACH COUNTY.

BY J. N. BREWER, ESQ.

Author of the Introductory Volume to the Beauties of England and Wales, and of the Historical and Topographical Surveys of Oxfordshire, Warwickshire, and the County of Middlesex, forming Parts of the same Work.

ILLUSTRATED WITH NUMEROUS COPPER-PLATE

ENGRAVINGS,

REPRESENTING PUBLIC EDIFICES; CASTLES; CATHEDRALS; PAROCHIAL CHURCHES, EMINENT FOR BEAUTY, OR ANTIQUITY OF ARCHITECTURE; RUINS; PICTURESQUE SCENERY; SEATS OF NOBILITY AND GENTRY, &c. &c.
THE WHOLE OF THE ENGRAVINGS

BY J. & H. S. STORER,

AFTER ORIGINAL DRAWINGS MADE FOR THIS WORK, CHIEFLY
BY MR. PETRIE, OF DUBLIN.

IT is universally acknowledged, that a Work descriptive of the Natural Features, and illustrative of the Topography and Antiquities of the whole of Ireland, is a desideratum in Literature. On this unexplored region, (for such it may be termed in regard to *general delineation*.) Nature has shed her richest varieties. The scenery displayed in many parts of the country may be said to realize the glowing pictures of a poetical imagination, and is allowed, by the few travellers with whom it is familiar, to equal that of the most admired districts of Switzerland and Italy. To the credit of Englishmen, Fashion is progressively leading the way to an examination and due estimate of charms so transcendent; and, until he has obtained an acquaintance with these latent beauties of the British Empire, no Englishman can be justified, on a principle of taste, in entering upon foreign travels in search of the picturesque.

The Antiquities comprise numerous Cromlechs; Funeral Tumuli; Military Earthworks; some supposed unique vestiges of the Primitive Inhabitants,

THE BEAUTIES OF IRELAND.

or their early Invaders; and round or pillar Towers, peculiar to Ireland, and equally curious in construction and mysterious as to original appropriation.

Descending to ages less remotely allied with existing manners, we find, in the remains of ancient Religious Buildings, many architectural beauties hitherto unnoticed, and some singularities of style, which induced a late distinguished writer (Mr. Gough) to assert that, "this country exhibits, in several tracts, a species of architecture by no means deformed, and yet differing exceedingly both from the Grecian orders, and from the Gothic style of building adopted in Britain."

The Topographer less recondite in speculation, has scarcely yet ascertained the extent of intelligence to be derived from a collection of the memorable circumstances connected with many Towns, Castles, and Noble Seats, possessing, whilst indistinct in the present gloom of neglect, a name that "stands more for number than account." Few countries are more affluent in topographical anecdote, for few indeed have experienced greater vicissitudes of fortune; and the peculiarities of manners, retained by a large part of the inhabitants, add to the interest and the value of local inquiries.

Impressed with these convictions, the Author of the Work now submitted to Public Notice has devoted to researches connected with the Topography of Ireland the literary amusement of several years. Whilst engaged in this pursuit, he has been honoured with the correspondence of some of the most able and distinguished residents in each of the four Irish provinces. But the most important assistance, as regards the Province of Leinster, has been derived from the extensive Manuscript Collections of his literary friend, Colonel Hervey De Montmorency, K. St. L. which have been unreservedly opened for his use, by that learned member of an illustrious family, long conspicuous in the annals of Ireland.

This Publication is intended to class with the BEAUTIES OF ENGLAND AND WALES, and will be comprised in Three Volumes, Octavo.

The First Volume, embellished with Twelve Engravings of Noblemen and Gentlemen's Seats, and other picturesque objects, in the Counties of Dublin, Clare, Cork, Kerry, Kildare, Kilkenny, Limerick, Queen's County, Meath, Rosecommon, Tipperary, and Wicklow, is this day published, price 1*l.* 4*s.* in boards, in demy 8vo.; or on royal paper, with proof impressions of the plates, 1*l.* 16*s.* in boards. For the accommodation of the Public who may prefer that mode of publication, the Work is also publishing in Monthly Parts (to be continued on the 1st of every month), price 4*s.* each; or on Royal Paper, 6*s.*

London: Printed for SHERWOOD, JONES, & CO. Paternoster-Row.
Sold also by R. Milliken, J. Cumming, M. Keene, C. P. Archer, M. N. Mahon, R. M. Tins, B. Dugdale, C. La Grange, Hodges and M'Arthur, Westley and Tyrrell, and the other booksellers in DUBLIN; also by the booksellers in Waterford, Cork, Limerick, Clonmel, Coleraine, Newry, and Belfast.

* * * *A List of Subscribers will be given on the completion of the Work.*

THE
BEAUTIES
OF
ENGLAND AND WALES,

In Twenty-five Volumes; being Delineations, Topographical, Historical, and Biographical, of their several Counties. Illustrated with upwards of SEVEN HUNDRED COPPER-PLATE ENGRAVINGS, representing Public Edifices, Castles, Cathedrals, Parochial Churches, Monuments, Ruins, Picturesque Scenery, Seats of the Nobility and Gentry, &c. &c. Price 50*l.* in boards; or in Royal 8vo. with proof impressions of the Plates, 48*l.* As only a few complete Sets remain, early application is recommended.

The following Works, forming part of the " Beauties of England and Wales," are sold separately:

- A TOPOGRAPHICAL and HISTORICAL DESCRIPTION of the County of OXFORD; comprehending an Account of its Towns, Cathedral, Castles, Antiquities, Churches, Monuments, Public Edifices, Picturesque Scenery, Residences of the Nobility, Gentry, &c., accompanied with Biographical Notices of eminent and learned Men to whom the County has given birth. By J. N. BREWER, Esq. Illustrated by Twenty-one Engravings and a Map. Price 18*s.* in boards.
- The County of WARWICK. Also by J. N. BREWER, Esq. Illustrated by a Map and Sixteen Engravings. Price 12*s.* in boards.
- WORCESTERSHIRE; on the same Plan. By F. LAIRD, Esq. Illustrated by a Map and Fourteen Engravings. Price 15*s.* in boards.
- SHROPSHIRE. By the Rev. J. NIGHTINGALE. Illustrated by a Map and Twenty-one Engravings. Price 14*s.* in boards.
- NORTH WALES. By the Rev. J. EVANS. Illustrated by a Map and Twenty-nine Engravings. Price 24*s.* in boards.
- SOUTH WALES. By the Rev. T. REES, F.S.A. Illustrated by a Map and Thirty-three Engravings. Price 24*s.* in boards.
- WILTSHIRE. By JOHN BRITTON, Esq. Illustrated by a Map and Eighteen Engravings. Price 1*l.* 4*s.* in boards.
- SOMERSETSHIRE. By the Rev. J. NIGHTINGALE. Illustrated by a Map and Eleven Engravings. Price 12*s.* in boards.
- STAFFORDSHIRE. Also by MR. NIGHTINGALE. Illustrated by a Map and Fourteen Engravings. Price 9*s.* in boards.
- NOTTINGHAMSHIRE. By MR. LAIRD. Illustrated by a Map and Ten Engravings. Price 12*s.* in boards.
- YORKSHIRE. By MR. BIGLAND. Illustrated by Four Maps and Twenty-five Engravings. Price 1*l.* 10*s.* in boards.
- LINCOLNSHIRE. By J. BRITTON, Esq. Illustrated by a Map and Seven Engravings. Price 10*s.* in boards.
- NORFOLK. By Messrs. BRITTON and BRAYLEY. Illustrated by a Map and Twenty Engravings. Price 15*s.* in boards.
- SUFFOLK. By MR. SHOBERL. Illustrated by a Map and Thirteen Engravings. Price 12*s.* in boards.
- SURREY. Also by MR. SHOBERL. Illustrated by a Map and Thirteen Engravings. Price 10*s.* 6*d.* in boards.

Topographical Works published by Sherwood, Jones, and Co.

NEALE'S GENTLEMEN'S SEATS:

In Six Volumes, containing 432 Views of some of the most splendid Mansions in the United Kingdom.

VIEWS OF NOBLEMEN and GENTLEMEN'S SEATS in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, from Drawings by J. P. Neale, Author of the Illustrations of the History and Antiquities of Westminster Abbey, &c., engraved in the Line Manner, by the first Artists; and accompanied with Descriptions of the Mansions, and a Genealogical Account of the Proprietors.

This Work being now completed according to the original intention, the Public are respectfully informed, that the Six Volumes may be had, price 2l. 10s. each, half-bound, or in royal 4to. with proof impressions of the Plates on India Paper, price 5l. each. These Six Volumes contain 432 Views of some of the most splendid Mansions in the United Kingdom. Subscribers who have imperfect sets are requested to complete the same immediately.

A SECOND SERIES OF VIEWS, in Continuation of the above Work, is now in course of Publication, in Monthly Parts. This series consists of such Views, as could not be contained within the limits originally prescribed, and includes interior as well as exterior Views, Lodges, Entrance Gates, &c. Price 4s. each Part in royal 8vo., or in 4to. with proof impressions of the Plates on India paper, 8s.

Uniform with the above Work,

ORIGINAL VIEWS of the most interesting COLLEGIATE and PAROCHIAL CHURCHES. Also from Drawings by J. P. NEALE. Fourteen Parts already published, price 4s. each in Royal 8vo., or in 4to. 8s.

A NEW GUIDE TO BLENHEIM, the Seat of his Grace the Duke of Marlborough; comprising six elegantly-engraved Views, and a Ground Plan, of that splendid Edifice, from Drawings by J. P. NEALE. With an Historical Description of the Mansion, and a Catalogue of the Pictures. In royal 8vo., price 6s. in boards.

GRAPHICAL ILLUSTRATIONS of FONTHILL ABBEY, also from Drawings by J. P. NEALE, consisting of interior and exterior Views, elegantly engraved. Accompanied with an architectural and historical Description of the Mansion, a List of its Works of Art lately disposed of, &c. &c., in royal 8vo. uniform with the above, price 6s. boards.

A NEW PICTURE of the ISLE of WIGHT. Illustrated by a Map, and Twenty-six Plates of the most beautiful and interesting Views throughout the Island, in imitation of Original Sketches, drawn and engraved by WILLIAM COOKE. To which is prefixed an Introductory Account of the Island, and a Voyage round its Coast. Second Edition, with Improvements, price 12s. in boards; or in 8vo. with Ten additional Views, One Guinea in boards.

An HISTORICAL and CRITICAL INQUIRY into the Origin and Primitive Use of the IRISH PILLAR TOWER. By Colonel De MONTMORENCY MORRES. In royal 8vo. illustrated with Plates, price 10s. in boards.

WALKS THROUGH LONDON, including Westminster, and the Borough of Southwark, with the surrounding Suburbs; describing every thing worthy of Observation in the Public Buildings, Places of Entertainment, Exhibitions, Commercial and Literary Institutions, &c., the whole forming a complete Guide to the British Metropolis. By DAVID HUGHSON, LL.D. In Two Volumes, illustrated by One Hundred and Twenty Engravings, and a Map of London. Price 1l. 10s. in boards. Another Edition in 8vo. with Proof Impressions of the Plates, price 2l. 3s. in boards.

WALKS IN OXFORD. By W. M. WADE, descriptive of the Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings, of the University: with an Introductory Outline of the Academical History of Oxford; to which is added a concise History of the City. Illustrated by Seventy-two Views, drawn and engraved by J. and H. S. Storer. In Two Volumes. Price 1l. 1s. in boards, or on large paper, 1l. 12s.

BOOKS

RECENTLY PUBLISHED BY SHERWOOD, JONES, & CO.,
PATERNOSTER-ROW.

1.

GREECE, in 1823 and 1824; being a Series of Letters and other Documents on the Greek Revolution. Written during a Visit to that Country. By Colonel the Hon. LEICESTER STANHOPE. In one volume, 8vo., illustrated with several curious Fac-Similies, Autographs, &c. Price 13s. in boards.

"This is a very interesting work on Greece. It is concluded by the best report on the state of affairs in that quarter, which has ever appeared."—*Times*.

2.

The SPIRIT of the JOURNALS for 1824; being an impartial Selection of the best Essays, Jeux d'Esprits, and Tales of Humour, Prose and Verse, from the Morning, Evening, and Sunday Newspapers; arranged as a Work of Reference, or to form a most entertaining Volume, either for the Library, Fire-side, or Post-chaise. Accompanied with characteristic Embellishments by Cruikshank, and other eminent Artists. To which are added, the Chronological Events of the Year, and an Obituary of eminent Persons. Price 10s. 6d. in boards.

Also a *New Edition of the Volume for 1823*; containing, besides the Selection of the Year, all the Poetry of the John Bull, from the commencement of that Paper; the whole of the celebrated Parodies on Moore's Melodies, &c. &c. Price 10s. 6d. in boards.

3.

The HERMIT in EDINBURGH; or, Sketches of Manners and Real Characters and Scenes in the Drama of Life. In 3 volumes, price 18s. in boards.

"The reader who turns over these pages in quest of 'Life in Edinburgh,' will find abundance of character, exhibited in a very piquant manner."—*Critical Gazette*.

"This work, which rivals in celebrity all the preceding Hermits, is however of a very different character; its satire far more keen, with a great quantity of broad humour, and less of the sentimental."—*Europ. Mag.*

4.

WOLSEY the CARDINAL, and HIS TIMES, Courtly, Political, and Ecclesiastical. By GEORGE HOWARD, Esq., Author of *Lady Jane Grey and her Times*. Elegantly printed in 8vo., and embellished with a finely-engraved Portrait and Autograph, and numerous Cuts. Price 16s. in boards.

This Cardinal,
Though from a humble stock, undoubtedly
Was fashioned to much honour. From his cradle
He was a scholar, and a ripe and good one;
Exceeding wise, fair spoken, and persuading."

SHAKESPEARE, *HEN. VIII.*

"Works of the kind before us are excellently fitted to supply the defects in history, where a leading personage may not have his proper share of distinction, and the result be much the same as spoiling a drama, by curtailing the acts and speeches of the principal character."—*Genl. Mag.*

5.

A NEW DRAWING-BOOK, with numerous Cuts and Illustrations, adapted to either Sex. The ART of DRAWING, in its various Branches, exemplified in a Course of Twenty-eight progressive Lessons, calculated to afford those who are unacquainted with the art, the means of acquiring a competent knowledge without the aid of a Master. By THOMAS SMITH. In 8vo. with numerous Cuts and coloured Plates. Price 12s. in boards.

In this Work the Principles of Effect are explained in a clear, methodical, and, at the same time, familiar style. The Illustrations comprehend seventeen coloured Plates in Landscapes, Cottages, Marine Subjects, Still Life, Fruit, Flowers, Figures, Animals, &c., besides numerous Diagrams in Perspective, Sketches in Landscape, &c. &c.

Books recently published by Sherwood, Jones, and Co.

6.

FERGUSON'S LECTURES on **EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY**, Mechanics, and Astronomy. New and improved Edition, in one volume, 8vo., with copious Notes, adapting the work to the present state of Science, by C. F. PARTINGTON, of the London Institution, Author of an Historical and Descriptive Account of the Steam-Engine. Illustrated with Plates and numerous Cuts. Accompanied with a Memoir and Portrait of the Author. Price 10s. 6d. in boards.

This edition possesses an advantage over all others, in the diagrams being placed throughout the work in their proper places, in connexion with the letter-press description. The Cuts are very numerous and well executed.

7.

The BEAUTIES of MODERN LITERATURE, in Verse and Prose. To which is prefixed a preliminary View of the Literature of the Age. By M. M'DERMOT, Esq. Elegantly printed in an octavo volume, price 14s. in boards.

This work comprehends the spirit of English literature throughout the year 1823; its contents comprising a variety of interesting and very diversified subjects, from "grave to gay, from lively 'severe,'" accompanied with critical remarks by the Editor.

8.

A CRITICAL DISSERTATION on the Nature and Principles of TASTE. By M. M'DERMOT, Esq. Elegantly printed in 8vo. Price 12s. in boards.

In this volume the various theories adopted by former writers are critically examined, the author entering into a philosophical investigation of all the important questions connected, not only with Taste itself, but with its proper objects. The work will be found to contain, in all respects, an original view of the subject, both in design and execution.

Also, by the same Author,

A PHILOSOPHICAL INQUIRY into the Source of the Pleasures derived from TRAGIC REPRESENTATIONS. Uniform with the above, price 12s. in boards.

"No stronger proof of the interest this question has always carried with it can be adduced, than the attention it has excited both in ancient and modern philosophers. The inquiry is urged by Mr. M'Dermot to its full extent; and we must in candour say, that he in no instance attempts to shun the difficulty connected with his research."—*Critical Gazette*.

"The book is ably and instructively written."—*Gent. Mag.*

9.

A NEW GUIDE to PARIS, from the latest Observations; being altered from the Work entitled 'How to enjoy Paris.' By PETER HERVE. Third Edition, illustrated with Maps and Plates, price 10s. in boards.

This Work contains an accurate and critical Description of the Buildings, Antiquities, Paintings, Theatres, Literature, Politics, and Religion, as well as of the Manners of the Inhabitants; forming the most comprehensive Guide hitherto published, and calculated for the entertainment and information of persons who, without visiting, are desirous of becoming acquainted with the Metropolis of France. To which are added, Directions for Travelling in the least expensive manner, by three different Routes; an Account of the Environs of Paris; and a copious Index.

"The work, on the whole, is very amusing, even to a resident in Paris, and to a stranger it is highly instructive. We hesitate not to pronounce it the best Guide to Paris extant."—*Lit. Chron.*

10.

A New Edition of Sir W. BLACKSTONE'S COMMENTARIES on the LAWS of ENGLAND. By JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq., of the Inner Temple. In 4 volumes, 8vo., with a fine Portrait of the Learned Judge. Price 2l. 4s. in boards.

"* * * This Edition (which, while in MS. received the approbation of a late eminent Advocate and Statesman) contains the last corrections of the Author, as also the variations of reading between the first and subsequent editions, respecting the Liberty of the Subject; together with copious Comments and Annotations, the correction of nearly two hundred errors and misstatements of the learned Commentator; and is preceded by the Author's own ANALYSIS of the Work, omitted in former Editions. It is also THE LAST EDITION of that celebrated work, and brings down the Law sixteen years later than any other edition extant."

11.

The **LAWS RELATING to the CLERGY**; being a Practical Guide to the Clerical Profession in the legal and canonical discharge of their various duties, and forming a body of Ecclesiastical Law; with Instructions to Candidates for Holy Orders, and the Papers, Certificates, Testimonials, &c., necessary to be sent to the Bishop on being ordained Deacon or Priest;—on Appointments to Curacies and Lectureships; and on institution to Benefices: together with the Forms of Certificates of Residence, of Petitions for License of Non-residence; a Digest of the Law of Tithes, &c. &c. *Alphabetically arranged.* By the Rev. **DAVID WILLIAMS, M.A.**, late of Christ Church, Oxford.

Second Edition, in one large Volume, 8vo., price 16s. in boards.

12.

GRAY'S BOOK of ROADS, on an entirely new Plan; shewing, at one view, the various Lines of Route leading to any required point of Distance; and the Index so arranged, as to enable a direct and immediate Reference to any required Route, at whatever principal Town or Watering-place the Traveller may happen to be. Price 7s. half-bound; or, with a complete set of County Maps, 12s. With coloured Maps, 15s.

"This is the most useful travelling companion with which we are acquainted. Its compact form, though a great, is not its only, recommendation. The various routes which connect any two places are seen at a single glance; many new lines of road are pointed out; and any required route from any given place to any other, whether it be along the principal or cross-roads, is, from the novel mode adopted in this book, traced out with the greatest facility. In reducing such a mass of information into so small a compass, a portion of the topographical details to be found in some works of this kind is or course omitted. But this is a very trifling deduction from the general merit of the book, when put in contrast with its complete information in respect to the roads, the readiness with which this information is presented to the traveller, and the neat, compact form of the volume."—*Critical Gazette.*

13.

OLIVER CROMWELL, and his TIMES. By **THOMAS CROMWELL.** In 8vo., with a Portrait. Second Edition, price 16s. in boards.

"The Author of the present volume has done more to portray the true character of Cromwell than any preceding writer."—*Literary Chronicle.*

14.

LADY JANE GREY and her TIMES. By **GEORGE HOWARD, Esq.** Elegantly printed, and embellished with an accredited Likeness, and numerous Cuts. Price 12s. in boards.

This volume illustrates the intervening period of history between the Reigns of Henry VIII. and Elizabeth. "The Author has been happy in his choice of subject; for, though the life of the heroine scarcely extended to seventeen years, yet the period which may be called 'Her Times' embraces many of the most important facts connected with our constitution, both political and religious."—*New Monthly Magazine.*

15.

THE IONIAN; or, WOMAN in the NINETEENTH CENTURY. By **MISS RENOU,** Author of *Village Conversations, the Temple of Truth, &c.* Elegantly printed in Three Volumes, Price One Guinea, in boards.

"The style of this Work is glowing, energetic, and ardent. The Author has not only rendered it truly interesting from beginning to end, but she has also strongly inculcated those principles of morality, religion, piety, and virtue, without which, all works of feeling and imagination are poison to the mind that feels any charm in their influence."—*European Magazine.*

16.

NOTES of the WAR in SPAIN: detailing Occurrences, Military and Political, in Galicia, and at Gibraltar, and Cadiz, from the Fall of Corunna, to the Occupation of Cadiz by the French. By **THOMAS STEELE, Esq. M.A.,** of Magdalen College, Cambridge; a Member of the Spanish Committee. Illustrated with Maps. Price 9s. in boards.

Books recently published by Sherwood, Jones, and Co.

THE NEW DOMESTIC MEDICAL MANUAL; containing Opinions of the most eminent Practitioners on Diseases generally—Brief Expositions of Domestic Surgery; with a great variety of popular Prescriptions, translated into English. The Method of preparing the Simple Articles for Family use, such as Infusions, Decoctions, Mucilages, and Jellies, Syrups, Electuaries, Pills, Powders, Mixtures, Emetics, Ointments, Cerates, Embrocations, Lotions, Eye-washes, Gargles, Fomentations, Poultices, &c. Also a List, with the Composition, of the principal Nostriums and other Quack Medicines, Anderson's Scott's Pills, Lozenges of Steel, Antibilious Pills, Black Drop, Daffy's Elixir, Dalby's Carminative, Dinner Pills, Balsam of Horehound, Friar's Balsam, &c. &c. Added to which is a Key to the Domestic Medicine Chest, with a List of the Medicines, Virtues, and Doses, usually kept for Family Purposes. Directions for using the Cold and Warm Baths, and other useful Information. By J. S. FORSYTH, Surgeon, &c. Price 6s. 6d. in boards.

Also, by the same Author, as a Companion to the preceding,

THE NATURAL and MEDICAL DIETETICON; or **PRACTICAL RULES for EATING, DRINKING, and PRESERVING HEALTH, on PRINCIPLES of EASY DIGESTION, &c. &c.** Adapted to all Climates, Constitutions, and Ages, either for a State of Health or Disease. Containing,

- I. The Apparatus and established Theory of Digestion, &c., Renovation of the Human Body, Diseases of the Stomach, Treatment of Indigestion, and Liver Complaints, the consequence of long residence in hot Climates, hard Drinking, &c. Hints to Oplum Eaters, &c., &c.
- II. Physical and Gastronomical Observations relative to the Selection, Preservation, and Preparation, with the nutritive and other Properties, of every species of Animal and Vegetable Food, and their Products, used for Human Sustenance, &c.
- III. Remarks on different Alimentary Drinks, *e.g.* Water, Soups, Broths, Tea, Coffee, Chocolate, Cocoa, Milk; Wines, Spirits, Malt-Liquor, &c., &c.
- IV. A Guide to the Waters; consisting of a brief Analysis and Description of the Properties, Virtues, and Doses of the most esteemed and salutiferous Mineral Waters, with Directions for their Use in the various Complaints for which they are recommended by eminent Physicians, &c.

Intended principally for the use of **CONVALESCENTS, VALETUDINARIANS, and HYPOCHONDRIACS.** Price 6s. 6d. in boards.

"Je ne vis pas pour manger: je mange pour vivre."—MOLIERE.

MORRICE ON BREWING AND MALTING.

A PRACTICAL TREATISE on BREWING the various sorts of Malt Liquor, and the Mode of using the Thermometer and Saccharometer rendered easy to every Capacity; the whole forming a complete Guide in brewing London Porter, Brown Stout, and every other Description of Ale and Beer. To which are added, General Instructions for making Malt, Tables of the Excise Duties, &c. &c. By **ALEXANDER MORRICE**, Common Brewer. Sixth Edition; with the Laws relating to Brewers and Maltsters, by **JOHN WILLIAMS**, Esq. Price 8s. in boards.

POULTRY, PIGS, AND MILCH COWS.

A PRACTICAL TREATISE on Breeding, Rearing, and Fattening all kinds of Domestic Poultry, Pheasants, Pigeons, and Rabbits.—Also on Breeding, Feeding, and Managing Swine, Milch Cows, and Bees. Fifth Edition, enlarged by a Treatise on Breeding, adapted to the use of Private Families. By **BONINGTON MOUBRAY**, Esq. Price 7s. in boards.

The Chapter on Breeding may be had separately, to complete former Editions, price 1s.

"Mr. Moubray's little Book on the Breeding, Rearing, and Fattening all kinds of Domestic Poultry and Pigs, is unquestionably the most Practical Work on the subject in our language. By adopting its plan, any Family may furnish their table with the above luxuries at one-third of the price they are obliged to pay at the markets; and the Farmer and Breeder may render it the source of considerable profit. In the Fifth Edition, just published, its utility is considerably increased by the addition of a chapter on Breeding, adapted to the means of private families."—*Farmer's Journ.*

Books recently published by Sherwood, Jones, and Co.

The BOTANISTS MANUAL: a Catalogue of Hardy, Exotic, and Indigenous Plants, arranged according to their respective Months of Flowering. By RICHARD MORRIS, Landscape Gardener and Planter. In 12mo. Price 7s. 6d. boards.

This Work will be found to offer great facilities to those Ladies and Gentlemen who attend personally to the Cultivation of their own Gardens and Pleasure Grounds; the names of the plants being arranged alphabetically under their respective heads. Following the generic names are the class and orders; and after each specific name are enumerated the native country, the height of growth, and the colour of the flower. The want of such a compendium has been long experienced.

An EASY INTRODUCTION to the SCIENCE of BOTANY, through the medium of familiar Conversation between a Father and his Son. By R. J. THORNTON, M.D., Lecturer on Botany at Guy's Hospital, and Author of several Works on Botany. In one vol. 12mo., illustrated with Plates. Price 8s. or with the Plates beautifully coloured after Nature, 12s. boards.

PRACTICAL AGRICULTURE.

A COMPLETE SYSTEM of PRACTICAL AGRICULTURE and MODERN HUSBANDRY; in which are fully detailed, the Nature of Soils and Manures; the proper Management of Meadow and Pasture; and the improved Cultivation of Arable Lands; Rotation of Crops, Artificial Grasses, &c.; the best means of Draining, with numerous Plates, illustrative of the same, and of Embanking, Inclosing, Road-making, and Fencing; the different species of Live Stock, with coloured Plates of the most improved breeds; and the construction of Farm-houses, Offices, and Cottages, accompanied with engraved Plans and Estimates. With an Appendix of the Laws relating to Agriculture, particularly of the relative rights of Landlord and Tenant, Forms of Leases, Setting out Tithes, &c. By R. W. DICKSON, M.D. In Two thick Volumes, in 4to., illustrated with One Hundred Copper-plate Engravings, Thirty of which are coloured after Nature, representing the various Grasses, and the principal breeds of Sheep and Cattle. Originally published at Six Guineas; but the Stock having passed into the hands of the present Proprietors, they have reduced its price to Four Guineas, thus rendering it the cheapest as well as most comprehensive Work on the subject extant.

The CODE of AGRICULTURE; including Observations on Gardens, Orchards, Woods, and Plantations. By the Right Hon. Sir JOHN SINCLAIR, Bart. Third Edition, in one large vol. 8vo. Price 11. 4s. in boards. This Third Edition is considerably improved by a number of valuable Remarks, communicated to the Author by some of the most intelligent Farmers in England and Scotland.

PRACTICAL OBSERVATIONS on the BRITISH GRASSES, especially such as are best adapted to the laying down or improving of Meadows and Pastures: likewise an Enumeration of the British Grasses. By WILLIAM CURTIS, Author of the "Flora Londinensis," &c. Sixth Edition, with considerable Additions. In 8vo. illustrated with coloured Plates. Price 9s. in boards.

The NEW FARMER'S CALENDAR; or Monthly Remembrancer of all kinds of Country Business. By JOHN LAWRENCE. Fifth Edition, with large Additions. In one vol. Price 12s. in boards.

A GENERAL TREATISE on CATTLE, the Ox, the Sheep, and the Swine. Also by J. LAWRENCE. Second Edition, with large Additions. Price 12s. in boards.

A PRACTICAL TREATISE on the PARTURITION of the COW, or the Extraction of the Calf, and on the Diseases of Neat Cattle in general. By EDWARD SKELLET, Professor of that Part of the Veterinary Art. In one large volume 8vo. illustrated with Thirteen Engravings, price 18s., or with the Plates coloured, 11. 7s.

COOKE'S BRITISH TRAVELLER'S GUIDE.

Complete in Twenty-six Volumes, price Six Pounds in boards, Illustrated with Two Hundred and Twenty Views of the most Interesting objects in the several Counties.

COOKE'S TOPOGRAPHY OF GREAT BRITAIN;

OR

BRITISH TRAVELLER'S POCKET DIRECTORY;

Being an accurate and comprehensive Topographical and Statistical Description of all the Counties in

ENGLAND, WALES, AND SCOTLAND.

THIS VERY CHEAP AND USEFUL WORK CONTAINS A MINUTE DETAIL OF THE

Situation, Extent, Towns, Roads, Rivers,	Lakes, Mines, Minerals, Fisheries, Manufactures,	Trade, Commerce, Agriculture, Fairs, Markets,	Monuments, Curiosities, Antiquities, Picturesque Scenery,	Natural History, Civil and Eccle- siastical Juri- diction,&c.&c.
--	--	---	---	---

Of each County, and is interspersed with a Variety of Information, entertaining to the general Reader,—beneficial to the *Agriculturist, Trader, and Manufacturer*,—and peculiarly interesting to the *Traveller, Speculatist, and Antiquarian*: and, in short, to every inhabitant of Great Britain.

* * * The following, each of which is embellished with highly-finished VIEWS, may be had *separately*, at the Prices affixed—viz.

Bedfordshire 2 0	Essex 2 0	Middlesex (2 parts) 4 0	South Wales 2 6
Berkshire..... 2 0	Gloucestershire .. 2 0	Monmouthshire .. 2 0	Staffordshire 2 0
Buckinghamshire 2 0	Hampshire 3 0	Norfolk 2 0	Suffolk 2 0
Cambridgeshire .. 2 0	Herefordshire 2 0	Northamptonshire 2 0	Surrey 2 0
Cheshire 2 0	Hertfordshire 2 0	North Wales 2 6	Sussex 2 0
Cornwall 2 0	Huntingdonshire .. 2 0	Northumberland . 2 0	Warwickshire ... 2 0
Cumberland and the Lakes 4 0	and Rutlandshire 2 0	Nottinghamshire . 2 0	Westmoreland ... 2 0
Derbyshire 2 0	Kent (2 parts) 4 0	Oxfordshire 2 0	Wiltshire 2 0
Devonshire 4 0	Lancashire (do.) .. 4 0	Scotland (6 parts) 12 0	Worcestershire .. 2 0
Devonshire 4 0	Leicestershire 2 0	Shropshire 2 0	Yorkshire (2 parts) 4 0
Dorsetshire 2 0	Lincolnshire 2 0	Somersetshire 2 0	Isles of Wight, &c. 2 0
Durham 2 0			

The Description of London separately, price 2s.

A SUPERIOR EDITION is printed on fine Wove Paper and hot-pressed, with coloured Maps, price 3s. each Part; except *North and South Wales*, which are 3s. 6d. each.

To each County are prefixed a MAP and List of the MARKETS and FAIRS; an INDEX, shewing the Distance of every Town from London, and of Towns from each other; also a copious TRAVELLING GUIDE, describing all the Roads, Inns, Distances of Stages, No-blemen and Gentlemen's Seats, &c. forming

A COMPLETE COUNTY ITINERARY.

THIS WORK, comprehending the Ancient and Modern History of the British Islands, their Topography, Natural History, Commerce, Agriculture, and Civil and Domestic Economy, deduced from authentic Sources, sufficiently ample, without being unnecessarily diffuse, had long been a *desideratum* in English Literature; and it was with a view of supplying this defect, that the present Work was undertaken.

It will be readily admitted, a perfect acquaintance with the local History and internal Advantages of our Native Country is one of the most useful, ornamental, and desirable branches of Human Knowledge; and there is not, perhaps, a Country in the World more generally interesting to the Scientific Observer, than that of GREAT BRITAIN.

The Plan of this Work has received particular approbation, from each County being divided into *Easy Journeys*; by which means, Persons, either riding, or on foot, have the opportunity of viewing many Beauties, which might not otherwise be noticed.

To Frequenters of the various WATERING PLACES in the Kingdom, it will be found a most agreeable *Guide and Companion*.

Published by Sherwood, Jones, and Co., Paternoster Row.

CORPUS HISTORICUM:

A CHEAP AND UNIFORM LIBRARY EDITION

OF

THE HISTORICAL CLASSICS;

REPRINTED VERBATIM FROM

THE BEST TRANSLATIONS.

The Stock of this valuable Work having passed into the hands of the present Proprietors at a considerable reduction of its original price, they are enabled to offer the remaining Copies at the prices undermentioned, either in complete Series, or in separate Portions. The value of the Collection will be best shewn by the following enumeration of the Works included in the Corpus, which is divided into Three Series, viz. :—

I. THE GREEK SERIES:

Which commences with the earliest period of History, and comprehends all the Writers down to the dissolution of the Achaian Confederacy, when the independence of Greece was lost in the Roman dominion.—Herodotus, Thucydides, Xenophon, Arrian, Polybius, Diodorus Siculus, Plutarch, &c., with the Geographical Works of Strabo and Ptolemy, (translations of which are preparing,) are comprehended in this Series.

- | | |
|---|-------------------|
| 1. THE HISTORY of HERODOTUS, with Notes, by the Rev. Wm. Beloe, 2 vols. | £. s. d.
1 3 0 |
| 2. THUCYDIDES'S HISTORY of the PELOPONNESIAN WAR, to which are prefixed three Preliminary Discourses—I. On the Life of Thucydides.—II. On his Qualifications as an Historian.—III. A Survey of the History: translated by W. Smith, D.D. 1 vol. | 0 14 6 |
| 3. XENOPHON'S Expedition of Cyrus into Persia, and the Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks, translated by Spelman, 1 vol. | 0 5 6 |
| 4. XENOPHON'S CYROPCÆDIA, or, the Institution of Cyrus, translated by the Honourable Maurice Ashley, 1 vol. | 0 5 6 |
| 5. XENOPHON'S HISTORY of the AFFAIRS of GREECE, translated by W. Smith, D.D. 1 vol. | 0 5 6 |
| 6. ARRIAN'S HISTORY of the EXPEDITION of ALEXANDER the GREAT, and the CONQUEST of PERSIA, translated by Mr. Rooke, 1 vol. | 0 5 6 |
| 7. POLYBIUS'S GENERAL HISTORY of the WARS of the ROMANS, translated by Hampton, 1 vol. | 0 8 6 |
| 8. THE HISTORICAL LIBRARY of DIODORUS, the Sicilian, in fifteen books, to which are added, the FRAGMENTS of DIODORUS, translated by Booth, 2 vols. | 1 7 6 |
| 9. PLUTARCH'S LIVES, with Notes, Critical, Historical, and Chronological, and a New Life of Plutarch, translated by John and William Langhorne, 3 vols. | 1 14 6 |
| 10. TRAVELS of ANACHARSIS the Younger, in Greece, during the middle of the Fourth Century before the Christian Æra, translated from the French of the Abbé Barthelemy, 2 vols. | 1 13 6 |

II. THE ROMAN SERIES:

Beginning with the first period of Roman History, and comprehending all the Writers down to the Emperor Charlemagne, with whom the ancient part of Modern History may be said to commence. The Roman Series, therefore, contains the Classical Historians,—

CORPUS HISTORICUM.

the Writers of the Augustan History,—the Byzantine Writers,
&c. &c.

1. The Works of TACITUS, with an Essay on his Life and Genius, by ARTHUR MURPHY, Esq. 2 vols.	£ s. d. 1 6 0
2. LIVY'S ROMAN HISTORY; with FRENSEHEIM'S Supplement, 3 vols.	2 8 0
3. The Works of CICERO, in History, Philosophy, and Rhetoric, from the Translations of Guthrie and Melmoth; with LIFE, by MIDDLETON. I. The Orations of Cicero, with Notes, Historical and Critical. II. The Letters of Cicero to his Familiaris and Friends; with an Appendix, containing his Two last Pleadings against Verres. III. His Epistles to Atticus. IV. Essays on Old Age and Friendship. V. The Life of Cicero, by MIDDLETON; to which is added, a Treatise on the Roman Senate. In four large volumes	3 3 0
<i>The following may be had Separately:</i>	
The Life of Cicero, by MIDDLETON	0 16 0
Cicero's Letters to his Friends	0 17 0
—— Epistles to Atticus	0 11 0
—— Essays on Old Age and Friendship	0 6 0
4. The History of COUNT ZOSIMUS, some time Advocate and Chancellor of the Roman Empire, complete in 1 vol.	0 5 6
5. JUSTINIAN'S INSTITUTES. In one volume	0 5 6

III. THE SERIES OF THE ANCIENT CHRONICLES:
Containing the ancient contemporary Historians, Chroniclers, and
Memoir Writers, from the Emperor Charlemagne of France, and
Harold of England, to the death of Henry VII. of England, and the
reign of the Emperor Charles V. of Germany.

1. FROISSART'S CHRONICLES,—of England, France, Spain, Portugal, Scotland, Britany, and Flanders; translated by the command of Henry VIII. by LORD BERNERS, 4 vols.	£ s. d. 2 14 0
2. The HISTORICAL MEMOIRS of PHILIP de COMINES, contain- ing the Transactions of Louis XI. and of Charles VIII. of France,—and of Edward IV. and Henry VII. of England; and also, the Secret History of Louis XI. otherwise called the SCANDALOUS CHRONICLE, 1 large volume	0 14 0

This last Work forms the ground work of the celebrated Novel of "Quentin Durward."

The object of the Editors of the Corpus Historicum has been to present the British Public with a connected Series of the Greek and Roman Writers, reprinted *verbatim* from the best Translations. By the disuse of wide margins, and the adoption of a new mode of letter-press, in respect to the spaces between the lines, the Writers contained in this Collection may here be had at *one-third*, and in some instances at nearly *one-tenth*, of their former selling prices.

D'ANVILLE'S ATLAS.

In illustration of the Corpus Historicum, the Editors have also published
D'ANVILLE'S GEOGRAPHY OF THE GREEKS AND ROMANS,
IN THE TIMES OF ALEXANDER AND AUGUSTUS.

Accompanied with Maps executed in the full Atlas size of the original, and accurately coloured.

* * * This Work has always been held in high estimation by our Universities and Public Schools, and among the learned of all countries; for, without it, the Greek and Roman Historians cannot be distinctly followed in their narratives. The price of the Paris Edition is Twelve Guineas. This Edition, though of the same Atlas size, on superior paper, and superior in execution, is only Four Guineas, half-bound.

Published for the Proprietors, by Sherwood, Jones, and Co., Paternoster-row.

This Day is Published, in One Volume Imperial Folio, £5 5s. boards; or, superbly coloured by SOWERBY, £15 15s. boards,

LAMBERT'S GENUS PINUS,

Vol. II.

Being a description of the Genus Pinus, illustrated with Figures, directions relative to the cultivation, and remarks on the uses of the several species. By **AYLMER BOURKE LAMBERT, Esq. F.R.S.; F.S.A.;** Vice President of the Linnean Society, and Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Madrid, &c. &c.

Printed for **JOHN GALE, Bruton Street, Bond Street;**
and **ROBERT JENNINGS, in the Poultry.**

This Work consists of Plates and description of Species of the Genus intirely new, and the most magnificent hitherto discovered; which, as they will bear the climate of this country, they cannot fail to be an important acquisition to the Parks and Plantations, both in usefulness and ornament. Besides the Genus Pinus, it includes likewise descriptions of many other new Species of the Family of Conifera.

A Plate is given, with a History of the interesting tree which produces the tea of Paraguay; and in an Appendix, a full account of the Lambertian Herbarium, by **Mr. DON.**

* * * The First Volume having become exceedingly scarce, it is in contemplation to reprint it. Noblemen and Gentlemen desirous of possessing copies, are requested to send their names to the Publishers, or to their respective Booksellers, as the delivery will be regulated according to the order of Subscription. Twelve Sets will be coloured in the most finished Style of the Art, by *Sowerby*, after the original Drawings.

ARTIFICIAL TEETH.

Mr. EDEN, Surgeon Dentist, 45, Threadneedle Street,
(late with Mr. Fox)

Respectfully informs his numerous Friends and the Public, that he continues to supply Natural or Artificial Teeth on superior principles "WITHOUT TYING." The peculiar advantages of these Teeth are, they operate as a support to those which remain in the mouth (if any) and prevent their approximation, and even loose Teeth are held firm in the sockets by their aid; they may be taken out and replaced by the wearer with facility, and will continue securely fixed on the Gums, they will retain their colour, perform mastication, assist articulation, and cannot be distinguished from those of natural growth. The inconveniences attending the loss of Teeth are too well known to require comment; but to those who have not experienced the comforts of Artificial, Mr. EDEN is desirous of showing some of the difficulties more or less endured by every individual without Teeth. When the Teeth fall, the destruction of their Sockets invariably ensues, the one cannot exist without the other, the process of absorption commences immediately the Tooth is extracted, or, in many cases, the Gum and Sockets waste away and cause the Teeth to become loose and drop out; when the Teeth are gone and their Sockets absorbed a great vacuum is left in the mouth, which occasions every muscle in the face to be distorted, and the eyes, the nose, the lips, and chin are sadly disfigured and drawn from their original position. These Artificial Teeth are constructed to supply this defect of Nature, and gradually to restore the features to that uniformity so essentially requisite to a youthful appearance and perfect articulation; the contrivance being mechanical it is performed without any pain.

45, Threadneedle Street, facing Merchant Tailors' Hall, near the Bank of England.

1. *Second Edition. In One Volume Octavo, with Coloured Figures of Camellia Japonica. Price 14s. boards.*

THE GREEN-HOUSE COMPANION;

Comprising a general course of Green-house and Conservatory Management throughout the year; with the GREEN-HOUSE CATALOGUE, containing a Botanical arrangement of all the Green-House Plants in cultivation, with their proper Soils, modes of propagation, and references to Botanical Works in which they are figured, with other particulars.

"The rapid sale of a very large impression is at once evidence of the growing interest attached to the subject, and also as the author hopes he may be allowed to infer, of the satisfactory manner in which he has executed his task, in the short treatise of which he now offers a second edition."—*Preface to the Second Edition.*

Printed for HARDING, TRIPHOOK, & LEPARD, and JOHN HARDING, London.

2. A KEY TO ALL THE ALMANACS,

In one very large and closely printed Volume, 8vo. Price 18s. boards.

THE PERPETUAL CALENDAR,

And COMPANION to the ALMANAC; Illustrating the Events of Every Day in the Year, as connected with History, Chronology, Botany, Natural History, Astronomy, Popular Customs, and Antiquities; with Useful Rules of Health, Observations on the Weather, an Explanation of the Saints' Days and Holidays, and other Miscellaneous Useful Information. By THOMAS FORSTER, F. L. S. M. B. &c. Fellow of C. C. College, Cambridge.

"Much credit is due to the author, for the mass of useful information he has compiled, and for the judicious manner in which he has contrived to relieve the dryness of scientific detail, by the introduction of amusing anecdotes and occasional remarks."—*Eclectic Review.*

ALSO, BY THE SAME AUTHOR, A

TREATISE ON ATMOSPHERIC PHENOMENA,

As affecting the Weather. Third Edition, One Volume Octavo, Six Plates, 15s. boards.

Printed for HARDING, TRIPHOOK, & LEPARD, Finsbury Square, London

Series 2

Number 463

Vol. 52

Number 463,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE,

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by EDWARD COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,

VOL. LI.

(BEING THE NINTH OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine;

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2450 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the nine last, may be had of SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co., and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 49 to 51, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An ALPHABETICAL LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An ALPHABETICAL ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS.]

*This Day is Published, in Royal 8vo, No. II. Price 3s. 6d.
of a Work, to be continued Monthly, entitled,*

FLORA CONSPICUA.

This Work will contain a Selection of the most Ornamental Flowering, Hardy, Exotic and Indigenous Trees, Shrubs, and Herbaceous Plants. The Botanical characters according to Linnæus, and particulars of treatment, &c.

By **RICHARD MORRIS, F.L.S., &c.,**

AUTHOR OF "ESSAYS ON LANDSCAPE GARDENING," &c.

Each Number will contain four coloured delineations, drawn and engraved from the living plant,

BY WILLIAM CLARK.

London: Printed for the Proprietors, 45, Vincent Square, Westminster.
Published by Smith, Elder, and Co. 65, Cornhill; and Sold
by all Booksellers in the United Kingdom.

Series 2

Number 464

This Day is Published,

VOL. LI.

(**P**ART NINTH OF THE NEW SERIES)

TO BE CONTINUED OF THE

CURT Magazine
Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE,

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by EDWARD COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Volume Imperial
richly coloured by

PINUS PINUS,

II.

B. Description of the Genus Pinus, illustrated with Figures, directions relative to the cultivation, and remarks on the uses of the several species. By **AYLMER BOURKE LAMBERT, Esq. F.R.S.; F.S.A.;** Vice President of the Linnean Society, and Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Madrid, &c. &c.

Printed for **JOHN GALE, Bruton Street, Bond Street;**
and **ROBERT JENNINGS, in the Poultry.**

This Work consists of Plates and description of Species of the Genus intirely new, and the most magnificent hitherto discovered; which, as they will bear the climate of this country, they cannot fail to be an important acquisition to the Parks and Plantations, both in usefulness and ornament. Besides the Genus Pinus, it includes likewise descriptions of many other new Species of the Family of Conifera.

A Plate is given, with a History of the interesting tree which produces the tea of Paraguay; and in an Appendix, a full account of the Lambertian Herbarium, by Mr. Don.

* * * The First Volume having become exceedingly scarce, it is in contemplation to reprint it. Noblemen and Gentlemen desirous of possessing copies, are requested to send their names to the Publishers, or to their respective Booksellers, as the delivery will be regulated according to the order of Subscription. Twelve Sets will be coloured in the most finished Style of the Art, by *Sowerby*, after the original Drawings.

This Day is Published,

VOL. LI.

(BEING THE NINTH OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine;

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2450 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the nine last, may be had of SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co., and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 51, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

. Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

BY HIS MAJESTY'S ROYAL LETTERS PATENT,

MORDAN & Co.'s PATENT ever Pointed Pencils.

For centuries past Black Lead has been enclosed in wood, forming the usual Pencil for Drawing, &c. but the wood has to be continually cut away, and the point sharpened for use. MORDAN and Co's invention obviates this entirely, the Lead being enclosed in a Silver Tube of small diameter, to which is attached a mechanical contrivance for propelling the Lead as it is worn. The diameter of the Black Lead is so nicely proportioned as NOT TO REQUIRE EVER TO BE CUT OR POINTED either for fine Writing, Outline, or Shading. The ingenuity and utility of the invention are so evident that it has secured universal approbation. It needs only to be seen to be instantly appreciated.

The cases for Drawing, &c. are of Ebony and Ivory, and the pocket sliding cases are of Silver or Gold, varying in taste and elegance. The Black Lead is of the finest quality, and prepared (by an entirely new chemical process) of five distinct degrees of hardness, and contained in boxes properly lettered for artists, and at the same time is perfectly suitable for all the purposes of business. Sold by most respectable Goldsmiths, Jewellers, Silversmiths, Stationers, &c. &c.

N. B. To prevent imposition S. MORDAN and CO.'s PATENT, is stamped on each of their Patent Pencils.

25, Paternoster Row.

HERALDRY,

For Young Gentlemen and Ladies, and the use of Schools in One small Volume, containing upwards of a Thousand Examples of Heraldry, most beautifully coloured, price One Guinea in boards; or with the Plates plain, 9s. bds. and on paper prepared for learners to colour, 12s. bds. The Tenth Edition, with considerable Improvements,

**A SHORT AND EASY INTRODUCTION TO
HERALDRY, in Two Parts.**

Part I.—The use of Arms and Armoury, Rules of Blazon and Marshalling Coats of Armour, with engraved Tables upon a new Plan, for the Instruction of those who wish to learn the Science; also the Regalia of England.

Part II.—A Dictionary of Heraldry, with an Alphabetical List of its Terms in English, French, and Latin; also the different Degrees of the Nobility and Gentry of England, with Tables of Precedency.

The whole compiled from the most approved authorities, by
HUGH CLARK.

Printed for E. EDWARDS, Newgate Street.

Series 2

Number 465

VOL. LII.

Being the Tenth Volume of the New Series.

Number 465,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE,

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By *JOHN SIMS, M. D.*

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by EDWARD COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, *Paternoster-Row.*

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,
VOL. LII.
(BEING THE TENTH OF THE NEW SERIES)
OF THE
Botanical Magazine;
PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2500 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the ten last, may be had of **SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.**, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 52, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE** will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to **Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street**, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to **Dr. SIMS, by Post.**

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical **LATIN INDEX** of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical **ENGLISH INDEX** of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A **SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.**

2. A **LIST** of such **PLANTS** as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.**

3. An **ENUMERATION**, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS.]

Series 2

Number 466

Number 466,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE,

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by EDWARD COUGHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

Profructu

This Day is Published,
VOL. LII.
(BEING THE TENTH OF THE NEW SERIES)
OF THE
Botanical Magazine;
PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2500 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each; except the ten last, may be had of SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co., and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 52, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

Series 2

Number 467

Mr Woodcock
per

Number 467,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE,

A WORK

Intended for the USE of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by EDWARD COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,
VOL. LII.
(BEING THE TENTH OF THE NEW SERIES)
OF THE
Botanical Magazine;
PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2500 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the ten last, may be had of SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co., and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 52, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

•• Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

On the First of January, 1826,
Will be Published, in One Volume, 4to. Price 14s.

CAMELLIA BRITANNICA,
OR
English Camellias,

INTRODUCED BY
CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
NURSERYMEN, VAUXHALL,

Who submit the following Collections of CAMELLIAS, PÆONIES, ROSES, GERANIUMS, CHRYSANTHEMUMS, GREEN-HOUSE PLANTS, and HERBACEOUS PLANTS, being some of the most ornamental now cultivated.

The Camellias;—a flowering plant of each of the following sorts, for £3.

The same collection consisting of larger plants, for £5 packages included.

The collection contains, the Double Red, Double White, Double striped, Double Buff, Double Rose Colored, Double Pomponé, Pæony Flowered, and Waratah. To those who may only want particular sorts, the price of the first collection is 7s. 6d. per plant, of the second 14s. If desired, a detail of the mode of culture will be sent with the plants.

Fifty handsome flowering Green-house Plants, excluding common kinds; packed and labelled, for £5.—The Pæonies consist of Sixteen Herbaceous varieties, some of them peculiarly beautiful, for £2 10.—The Pæonia Moutan, or Tree Pæony, 10s.—The collection of Roses contains Fifty of the finest sorts with their names, price £2 2s.—The Geraniums of Twenty-five handsome varieties lately raised, price with package, £2 2s.—Fifty of the better kind of Herbaceous Plants, packed and labelled, for £2.—Twenty varieties of Chrysanthemum Indicum, including those recently imported by the Horticultural Society, for £2.

Framed Peaches and Nectarines, principally budded from Fruit-bearing Trees at Kew and Kensington, and with which considerable pains have been taken to insure correctness of sorts with fineness of Flavor, 5s. and 7s. each.

On the First Day of January, 1826.
Will be Published, Post Ato. 1s. 6d. and Foolscap Ato. 1s.

No. 13,

OF THE

Botanic Garden,

Or MAGAZINE of HARDY FLOWER PLANTS,
CULTIVATED IN GREAT BRITAIN;

And a succeeding number will be published on the first day of every
month, containing

FOUR COLOURED FIGURES,

With their scientific and English names; the Linnæan class and order, and Jussieuan natural order to which they belong; their native country; date of introduction, or known cultivation; height; time of flowering, and duration—whether annual, biennial, or perennial; the medical or other qualities of such as are used in pharmacy, domestic practice, or the arts; the most approved mode of propagation and culture; and reference to a botanical description of each plant; together with notices of many physiological phenomena observed in this beautiful part of the creation.

BY B. MAUND.

*The following commendations of this work are extracted from
the Critical Gazette and Literary Chronicle.*

"We introduce this publication to the notice of such of our readers as are hitherto unacquainted with its merits with infinite satisfaction. The object is to combine useful information with the nicest botanical accuracy, at the least possible price, and we think the author has completely fulfilled his intentions. The plates vie in spirit of execution and accuracy of delineation with many of the best productions of the pencil of Sowerby, and the directions for the cultivation and general history of the plants are written in a clear and concise style."

Crit. Gaz. June, 1825.

"Four numbers of this elegant work have already appeared, and, if we may judge from the specimens they furnish, we think we may promise that it will be a great treat to all lovers of the choicest productions of nature, or admirers of that enchanting and instructive science, botany. The work is not only scientific, but is very readable, and even useful to those who may not make botany a study."

Lit. Chron. May, 1825.

The first twelve numbers, with title and index, neatly boarded, will be ready on the first of January, and may be had of all Booksellers, large paper, 18s. small 12s.

LONDON:

Published by Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy, Paternoster Row, and T. Griffiths,
2, Warwick Court Holborn; W. Whyte, and Co. Edinburgh;
and Westley and Tyrrell, Dublin.

Series 2

Number 468

Number 468,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE,

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by EDWARD COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,
VOL. LII.
(BEING THE TENTH OF THE NEW SERIES)
OF THE
Botanical Magazine;
PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2500 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the ten last, may be had of SWEETWOOD, JOHNS, and Co., and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate; to complete Sets, Vol. 43 to 52, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX,
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published, in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

3. AN ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS.]

Series 2

Number 469

Mr Woodcock

Number 469,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE,

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by EDWARD COUGHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,
VOL. LII.
(BEING THE TENTH OF THE NEW SERIES)
OF THE
Botanical Magazine;
PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2500 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the ten last, may be had of SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co., and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 52, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

. Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

Price 16s. in One Volume 4to, complete,
*Embellished with Eight beautifully coloured Plates, with
particulars of Cultivation, Time of Flowering, &c.*

Published by SHERWOOD & Co. of Paternoster Row, and
may be had of all other Booksellers,

CAMELLIA BRITANNICA,

OR

English Camellias,

INTRODUCED BY

**CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
OF VAUXHALL,**

Who submit the following Collections of CAMELLIAS,
PEONIES, ROSES, GERANIUMS, CHRYS-
SANTHEMUMS, GREEN-HOUSE PLANTS,
and HERBACEOUS PLANTS, being some of
the most ornamental now cultivated.

The Camellias;—a flowering plant of each of the follow-
ing sorts, for £3.

The same collection consisting of larger plants, for £5
packages included.

The collection contains, the Double Red, Double White,
Double striped, Double Buff, Double Rose Colored, Double
Pomponé, Pæony Flowered, and Waratah. To those who
may only want particular sorts, the price of the first collec-
tion is 7s. 6d. per plant, of the second 14s. If desired, a
detail of the mode of culture will be sent with the plants.

Fifty handsome flowering Green-house Plants, excluding
common kinds; packed and labelled, for £5.—The Pæonies
consist of Sixteen Herbaceous varieties, some of them pecu-
liarily beautiful, for £2 10.—The Pæonia Moutan, or Tree
Pæony, 10s.—The collection of Roses contains Fifty of the
finest sorts with their names, price £2 2s.—The Geraniums
of Twenty-five handsome varieties lately raised, price with
package, £2 2s.—Fifty of the better kind of Herbaceous
Plants, packed and labelled, for £2.—Twenty varieties of
Chrysanthemum Indicum, including those recently imported
by the Horticultural Society, for £2.

Framed Peaches and Nectarines, principally budded from
Fruit-bearing Trees at Kew and Kensington, and with which
considerable pains have been taken to insure correctness of
sorts with fineness of Flavor, 5s. and 7s. each.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.
3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS.]

Series 2

Number 470

Number 470,

(PRICE 3s. 6d.)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE,

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

BY JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by EDWARD COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,

For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,

VOL. LII.

(BEING THE TENTH OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine;

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2500 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the ten last, may be had of *SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.*, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 52, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The *BOTANICAL MAGAZINE* will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to *Dr. SIMS*, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to *Dr. SIMS*, by Post.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS]

Series 2

Number 471

Mr Woodcock
Sves

Number 471,

(PRICE 3s. 6d. Coloured & 3s. Plain)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE,

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M.D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by EDWARD COUGHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,
VOL. LH.
(BEING THE TENTH OF THE NEW SERIES)
OF THE
Botanical Magazine;
PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2500 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the ten last, may be had of SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co., and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 52, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates: Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed; Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

Price 16s. in One Volume 4to, complete,
*Embellished with Eight beautifully coloured Plates, with
particulars of Cultivation, Time of Flowering, &c.*

Published by SHERWOOD & Co. of Paternoster Row, and
may be had of all other Booksellers,

CAMELLIA BRITANNICA,

OR

English Camellias,

INTRODUCED BY

**CHANDLER AND BUCKINGHAM,
OF VAUXHALL,**

Who submit the following Collections of CAMELLIAS,
PÆONIES, ROSES, GERANIUMS, CHRYS-
SANTHEMUMS, GREEN-HOUSE PLANTS,
and HERBACEOUS PLANTS, being some of
the most ornamental now cultivated.

The Camellias;—a flowering plant of each of the follow-
ing sorts, for £3.

The same collection consisting of larger plants, for £5
packages included.

The collection contains, the Double Red, Double White,
Double striped, Double Buff, Double Rose Colored, Double
Pompone, Pæony Flowered, and Waratah. To those who
may only want particular sorts, the price of the first collec-
tion is 7s. 6d. per plant, of the second 14s. If desired, a
detail of the mode of culture will be sent with the plants.

Fifty handsome flowering Green-house Plants, excluding
common kinds; packed and labelled, for £5.—The Pæonies
consist of Sixteen Herbaceous varieties, some of them pecu-
liarly beautiful, for £2 10.—The Pæonia Moutan, or Tree
Pæony, 10s.—The collection of Roses contains Fifty of the
finest sorts with their names, price £2 2s.—The Geraniums
of Twenty-five handsome varieties lately raised, price with
package, £2 2s.—Fifty of the better kind of Herbaceous
Plants, packed and labelled, for £2.—Twenty varieties of
Chrysanthemum Indicum, including those recently imported
by the Horticultural Society, for £2.

Framed Peaches and Nectarines, principally budded from
Fruit-bearing Trees at Kew and Kensington, and with which
considerable pains have been taken to insure correctness of
sorts with fineness of Flavor, 5s. and 7s. each.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE; IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.
3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[PRICE FIVE SHILLINGS.]

Series 2

Number 472

Mr. Woodcock's Ser

Number 472,

(PRICE 3s. 6d. Coloured & 3s. Plain)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE;

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by EDWARD COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published.
VOL. LII.
(BEING THE TENTH OF THE NEW SERIES)
OF THE
Botanical Magazine;
PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2500 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the ten last, may be had of SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co., and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 52, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

1. *Second Edition.*—*The Hot-House & Green-House Manual,*

Or **BOTANICAL CULTIVATOR**; giving full Instructions for the Management and best Method of Cultivation and Propagation of all the Plants cultivated in the Hot-houses, Green-houses, and Borders, in the Gardens of Great Britain; with plain Directions for the Management of Plants in Rooms, &c. Disposed under the Generic Names of the Plants, alphabetically arranged under the heads of the departments of Horticulture to which they belong. Second Edition. By ROBERT SWERT, F. L. S. Price 12s.

"Of this very useful book, we perceive that a second edition has been lately published, containing much new information, especially upon the treatment of those plants which are the most difficult to cultivate. We recommend this work to every lover of gardening."—*Edward's Botanical Register for November, 1828.*

"It is a very complete and excellent work; and furnishes all the information that can be required on the subjects of which it treats."—*Literary Gazette, November 1828.*

"— Indeed, what Mr. Swert has said on the culture of Bulbs and Epiphytes, in the last edition of his *Botanical Cultivator*, may be considered as the *ultimatum* on this subject, for the British gardener."—*Gardener's Mag. No. 2.* Printed for JAMES RIDGWAY, 169, Piccadilly.

2. *Also, nearly ready for Publication, Sweet's Hortus Britannicus;*

Or, a CATALOGUE of all PLANTS CULTIVATED in the GARDENS of GREAT BRITAIN, arranged according to the NATURAL ORDERS to which they belong, with a reference to the Linnaean Classes and Orders; their Scientific and English Names, with references to the best Authorities; where native, when introduced, their times of Flowering, Duration, and References to the Books in which they are Figured; with numerous other Improvements. The whole brought down to the present time, and will contain many hundreds of Plants not yet published in any Catalogue of this Country. By ROBERT SWERT, F. L. S. author of the *Geraniaceae*, or Natural Order of Geraniums. Publishing monthly. Price 3s. each.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE; IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

PART II.

1. An ALPHABETICAL LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An ALPHABETICAL ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.
3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS.]

Series 2

Number 473

Number 473,
(PRICE 3s. 6d. Coloured & 3s. Plain)
TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;
OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE,

A WORK

intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

BY *JOHN SIMS, M. D.*
FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by EDWARD COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
FOR the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,
VOL. LII.
(BEING THE TENTH OF THE NEW SERIES)
OF THE
Botanical Magazine;
PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2500 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the ten last, may be had of SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co., and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 52, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.
3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS.]

TRIUMPH OF TRUTH!

Depôt du Rhin,

POUR LA SEULE VÉRITABLE EAU DE COLOGNE.

“ We at once congratulate the Fashionable World, Faculty, Dentists, and Nervously-afflicted, of either Sex, upon the facility now available at the Court-end of the Metropolis, for procuring that pre-eminently lauded and truly inestimable medicinal—as fragrantly vivifying, appendage of the Toilet, Bath, &c.

FARINA'S

Genuine Eau de Cologne,

(à la Paul Féminis)

“ Warranted direct from the RHINE: emanating in the special appointment of M. DURAND & CO. FOREIGN PERFUMERS, 25, St. James's Street; from which provident circumstance we are led to hope at least, that the almost innumerable spurious preparations designated by the above most flagrantly abused name, and but too successfully foisted on the *untraveller*, by ignorant obtrusive itinerant and other nefarious Empirics, will, through the medium of the respectable Firm in allusion, ere long become generally detected and exploded withal, from the gaudy alluring window of the specious self-fabricating CHEMIST, down to that of the humblest FRISUR of the Capital and elsewhere; for to borrow a well-known phrase of the inimitably facetious MATHEWS, AT HOME,—‘ We have analysed it—and we know it!’ ”

See Gazette of Health, for Sept. 1, 1825.

Series 2

Number 474

W. Woodcock

Number 474,

(PRICE 3s. 6d. Coloured & 3s. Plain)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours,

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE,

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by EDWARD COUGHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published.

VOL. LII

(BEING THE TENTH OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine;

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2500 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the ten last, may be had of *SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.*, and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 52, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The *BOTANICAL MAGAZINE* will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to *Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street*, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to *Dr. SIMS, by Post*.

This Day is Published,
GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical **LATIN** INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical **ENGLISH** INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A **SYSTEMATICAL** INDEX.
2. A **LIST** of such **PLANTS** as occur under different Names in the **Hortus Kewensis**, from those under which they were published in the **BOTANICAL MAGAZINE**.

3. An **ENUMERATION**, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price **FIVE SHILLINGS**.]

Series 2

Number 475

Mr. Woodcock
Number 475,

(PRICE 3s. 6d. Coloured & 3s. Plain)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE,

A WORK

Intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by EDWARD COUGHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,

VOL. LII.

(BEING THE TENTH OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine;

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2500 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the ten last, may be had of SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co., and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 52, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.

2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis; from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication.

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS.]

South African Botany, &c.

Intending to return very shortly to the Cape of Good Hope and resume my labour of collecting the various interesting specimens of **NATURAL HISTORY** of that country, I take this opportunity of soliciting the Patronage of the Public in favour of my pursuits, and assure them, that any commissions entrusted to me (through their Agents) at the Cape, will be executed with fidelity and despatch.

Although Botanical collections was the object of my former travels, yet, I was not *inattentive* to the other Branches of Natural History; and, from the various observations I then made, I hope to be useful, in my future researches, to those Professors, who are anxious to form extensive collections for their Cabinets; and shall also be happy to transmit (when required) any information respecting the habits and economy of the various specimens collected.

Persons requiring further information will please to address letters (free of postage) to me at an early period, and which communications will be attended to as early as possible.

JAMES BOWIE.

Kew, Surrey, July 1826.

Series 2

Number 476

Mr Woodcock

Number 476,

(PRICE 3s. 6d. Coloured & 3s. Plain)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE,

A WORK

intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By JOHN SIMS, M. D.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by EDWARD COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,

For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co.

No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,

in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,

VOL. LII.

(BEING THE TENTH OF THE NEW SERIES)

OF THE

Botanical Magazine;

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2500 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,

By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the ten last, may be had of SHERWOOD, JONES, and Co., and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 52, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. Sims, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. Sims, by Post.

This Day is Published,

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.
3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication,

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS.]

Conchology.—In one vol. 8vo. illustrated with 2,300 Figures, price 2l. 12s. 6d., in extra boards, with the Plates, accurately coloured, 5l. 5s. 6d., or with two sets of Plates, 6l. 6s.

Index Testaceologicus,

Or a Catalogue of Shells, British and Foreign, arranged according to the Linnæan System, with the Latin and English Names, References to Authors, and Places where found.

By W. WOOD, F. R. S. and L. S. Author of "Zoography,"
"General Conchology," &c.

Published by W. WOOD, 428, Strand.

The Figures contained in this volume, are, for the most part, original, and have been drawn from specimens with the greatest possible attention to accuracy. All Shells, even the most minute, that have been noticed as British by Montagu, Donovan, Walker, and others, as well as all the Foreign Species described in the volumes of Martini and Chemnitz, &c. have been introduced. The divisions of Lamarck have been added, and his Genera referred to the Figures in the Catalogues.

Series 2

Number 477

W. Woodcock
VOL. LIII. *Sims*

Being the Eleventh Vol. of the New Series.

Number 477,

(PRICE 3s. 6d. Coloured & 3s. Plain)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S

Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE,

A WORK

intended for the Use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and GARDENERS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

By **JOHN SIMS, M. D.**

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL AND LINNEAN SOCIETIES.

London:

Printed by EDWARD COUCHMAN, Throgmorton-Street,
For the PROPRIETORS, and Sold by SHERWOOD, GILBERT, & Co.
No. 20, Paternoster-Row.

Also by all Booksellers, Stationers, and News-Carriers,
in Town and Country.

This Day is Published,
VOL. LIII.
(BEING THE ELEVENTH OF THE NEW SERIES)
OF THE
Botanical Magazine;
PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

THIS Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of upwards of 2500 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the Environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a Page or more of Letter-Press, containing such Information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such Persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Continued since the Death of Mr. CURTIS,
By JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. & L.S.

The entire Work, or any of the Volumes, Price One Guinea each, except the eleven last, may be had of SHERWOOD, GILBERT, and Co., and all Booksellers in Town and Country; or any Numbers may be had separate, to complete Sets. Vol. 43 to 53, contain double the Number of Plates, and are sold for Two Guineas each.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE will continue to be published on the First Day of every Month, in Numbers, containing Eight Plates, Price Three Shillings and Sixpence; and no Pains or Expence will be spared to keep up the Credit of a Work, which has hitherto met with almost unexampled Encouragement.

* * Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Cultivators in General, having new or rare Plants, not hitherto published in the Magazine, and being desirous of having the same recorded in this extensive and therefore important Collection, may, as far as can be, have their Wishes complied with, by sending the Plants, or good flowering Specimens, in a proper State for Representation, to Dr. SIMS, No. 37, Wimpole-Street, free of Expence. Such Plants, whether tender or hardy, will be taken Care of, and returned to Order, as soon as drawn and described. And when the Plants or Specimens cannot be conveniently removed, Notice of the same is requested to be sent to Dr. SIMS, by Post.

This Day is Published.

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

PLANTS

CONTAINED IN

THE FIRST FORTY-TWO VOLUMES

OF THE

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE;

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

PART I.

1. An Alphabetical LATIN INDEX of the Genera, Species, and Synonyms.

2. An Alphabetical ENGLISH INDEX of such Plants as have English Names different from the Latin or Botanical ones.

PART II.

1. A SYSTEMATICAL INDEX.
2. A LIST of such PLANTS as occur under different Names in the Hortus Kewensis, from those under which they were published in the BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.

3. An ENUMERATION, in the Order and Time of Publication

[Price FIVE SHILLINGS.]

Series 2

Number 478

Number 478,
(PRICE 3s. 6d. Coloured & 3s. Plain)
TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF
CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;

OR,
FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented and coloured.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the System of LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE,

A WORK

Intended for the use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and CULTIVATORS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the plants they possess.

CONDUCTED

By *SAMUEL CURTIS, F. L. S.*;

THE DESCRIPTIONS

By *WILLIAM JACKSON HOOKER, LL.D.*

F. R. A. and L.S. and Regius Professor of Botany in the University of Glasgow.

London:

Printed by Edward Couchman, 10, Throgmorton Street,

FOR THE PROPRIETOR, SAMUEL CURTIS,

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE WAREHOUSE, PROSPECT ROW, WALWORTH,

AND AT GLAZENWOOD, NEAR COGGESHALL, ESSEX;

And to be had of all Booksellers in Town and Country.

HYACINTHS AND BULBOUS PLANTS.

In One Volume Octavo, with Coloured Figures of Camellia Japonica. Price 14s. boards. Second Edition.

The Green-House Companion;

Comprising a general course of Green-House and Conservatory Management throughout the year; more particularly at the present season for shifting and removing them into the House: the proper Treatment for Plants in Rooms, and of Bulbs in Water Glasses. Also Plans for the construction of Green-Houses and Conservatories; and the GREEN-HOUSE CATALOGUE, containing a Botanical arrangement of all the Green-House Plants in cultivation, with their proper Soils, modes of Propagation, and references to Botanical Works in which they are figured, with other Particulars.

Printed for HARDING & LEFARD, and JOHN HARDING, London.

Address.

To the Subscribers to the *BOTANICAL MAGAZINE*, and to the Public
in general.

THIS Work, which has now been carried on in uninterruptedly Monthly Numbers, and with much satisfaction to its Subscribers; for a period of nearly Forty Years, is at present deprived, in consequence of the declining health of its late conductor, Dr. SRAE, of that gentleman's useful and valuable labours. It is hoped, however, that the publication will not be considered to suffer, either in scientific importance, or general interest, when we announce that, Dr. HOOKER, the Regius Professor of Botany in the University of Glasgow, has undertaken to become its Editor. Dr. HOOKER's own "*Exotic FLORA*" will be discontinued, and the same pains will be devoted by him, as well to the Descriptions, as the Drawings and Dissections of the Plants, which have procured, amongst naturalists, so favourable a reception for that Work.

Numerous as are the publications which have been modelled on the plan of the *BOTANICAL MAGAZINE*, it should not be forgotten, that its excellent author, Mr. WILLIAM CURTIS, was the first to lay the foundation; and that his Work has been carried down to the present period with the most undeviating punctuality, extending now to Fifty-Three Volumes, and containing no fewer than Two Thousand Seven Hundred accurately coloured Figures of the Plants that have been cultivated in our gardens; and that it has also been offered to the Public at a much cheaper rate than any of its contemporaries.

At its commencement, Mr. CURTIS destined it to include principally the most showy and commonly cultivated flowers of our collections; now, a wider field is open to us, and by the present happy state of peace, and our more extended commerce, we have daily pouring in upon us, new vegetable riches from foreign countries, which are highly deserving a place in this Work, and many of which will soon become common in our parterres and shrubberies. Among so much novelty, since a selection must be made, preference will be given to such species as are the most striking, or from some circumstance or another, possess the greatest interest. Those Plants which have escaped the notice of Mr. CURTIS and Dr. SRAE, and which are frequent in our gardens, will yet find a place in its pages, and nothing will be omitted which can, in any way, add to its utility and importance.

As, in point of priority, the *BOTANICAL MAGAZINE* ranks above its rivals, so likewise, in order that it may be found to keep pace with the progress of Science, careful Dissections and Analyses of the parts of the Flower and Fruit will be henceforth given; that it may excel in this respect also, the Paper and Style of Printing will be improved:—and all this, without any increase of price to the Subscribers.

The *BOTANICAL MAGAZINE* being now extended to so great a length, as to render the purchase of all its volumes a serious expence to new Subscribers, the Proprietor, with the advice of his best friends, has resolved to commence upon the 1st of January, 1827, No. I. of a NEW SERIES, (price 3s. 6d. coloured and 3s. plain) of this most interesting Magazine; and it is therefore earnestly requested, that those Ladies and Gentlemen who wish to possess so cheap and so useful a publication, will send to the Proprietor, or their regular Bookseller, their Names as Subscribers to the New Series. Thus will this New Series, in addition to what we have already stated, possess another advantage over the other Works of this kind, especially to those who also have the early volumes; namely, that they are secure in not having to purchase repetitions of plates, which must unavoidably occur in contemporary publications by separate authors. The present, and the succeeding December Number will be considered as belonging to Vol. LIII; and a new Index will be given with them to that volume.

The Proprietor respectfully informs those Ladies and Gentlemen who become Subscribers to the New Series, and who are not in possession of the Old; that they may have, in Numbers or Volumes, of one or more at a time, any part of the former Series, and that imperfect sets will be made good at the Warehouse where the Work is conducted.

Complete Indexes are published, arranged alphabetically and systematically, to the First Forty-Two Volumes, and may be had of SAMUEL CURTIS, at his Botanical Magazine Warehouse, Prospect Row, Walthamstow (where all Communications may be addressed), or at Gloucewood, near Coggeshall, Essex; and also of all Booksellers.

Series 2

Number 479

Number 479,
(PRICE 3s. 6d. Coloured & 3s. Plain)

TO BE CONTINUED MONTHLY, OF

CURTIS'S
Botanical Magazine;

OR,

FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED:

IN WHICH

The most Ornamental FOREIGN PLANTS, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented and coloured.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the System of LINNÆUS; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering;

Together with the most approved Methods of CULTURE,

A W O R K

Intended for the use of such LADIES, GENTLEMEN, and CULTIVATORS, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the plants they possess.

CONDUCTED

By *SAMUEL CURTIS, F. L. S.*;

THE DESCRIPTIONS

By *WILLIAM JACKSON HOOKER, LL.D.*

F. R. A. and L.S. and Regius Professor of Botany in the University of Glasgow.

London:

Printed by Edward Couchman, 10, Throgmorton Street,

FOR THE PROPRIETOR, SAMUEL CURTIS,

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE WAREHOUSE, PROSPECT ROW, WALWORTH,

AND AT GLAZENWOOD, NEAR COGGESHALL, ESSEX;

And to be had of all Booksellers in Town and Country.

Address,

To the Subscribers to the *BOTANICAL MAGAZINE*, and to the Public
in general.

THIS Work, which has now been carried on in uninterruptedly Monthly Numbers, and with much satisfaction to its Subscribers, for a period of nearly Forty Years, is at present deprived, in consequence of the declining health of its late conductor, Dr. SIMS, of that gentleman's useful and valuable labours. It is hoped, however, that the publication will not be considered to suffer, either in scientific importance, or general interest, when we announce that, Dr. HOOKER, the Regius Professor of Botany in the University of Glasgow, has undertaken to become its Editor. Dr. HOOKER's own "*Exotic FLORA*" will be discontinued, and the same pains will be devoted by him, as well to the Descriptions, as the Drawings and Dissections of the Plants, which have preceded, amongst naturalists, so long, and with such a reception for that Work.

Numerous as are the publications which have been modelled on the plan of the *BOTANICAL MAGAZINE*, it should not be forgotten, that its excellent author, Mr. WILLIAM CURTIS, was the first to lay the foundation; and that his Work has been carried down to the present period with the most unvarying punctuality, extending now to Fifty-Three Volumes, and containing no fewer than Two Thousand Seven Hundred accurately coloured Figures of the Plants that have been cultivated in our gardens; and that it has also been offered to the Public at a much cheaper rate than any of its contemporaries.

At its commencement, Mr. CURTIS destined it to include principally the most showy and commonly cultivated flowers of our collections: now, a wider field is open to us, and by the present happy state of peace, and our more extended commerce, we have daily pouring in upon us, new vegetable riches from foreign countries, which are highly deserving a place in this Work, and many of which will soon become common in our parterres and shrubberies. Among so much novelty, since a selection must be made, preference will be given to such species as are the most striking, or from some circumstance or another, possess the greatest interest. Those Plants which have escaped the notice of Mr. CURTIS and Dr. SIMS, and which are frequent in our gardens, will yet find a place in its pages, and nothing will be omitted which can, in any way, add to its utility and importance.

As, in point of priority, the *BOTANICAL MAGAZINE* ranks above its rivals, so likewise, in order that it may be found to keep pace with the progress of Science, careful Dissections, and Analyses of the parts of the Flower and Fruit will be henceforth given, that it may excel in this respect also: the Paper and Style of Printing will be improved, without any increase of price to the Subscribers.

The *BOTANICAL MAGAZINE* being now extended to so great a length, as to render the purchase of all its volumes, a serious expence to new Subscribers, the Proprietor, with the advice of his best friends, has resolved to commence upon the 1st of January, 1827, No. I. of a *NEW SERIES*, (price 3s. 6d. coloured and 3s. plain) of this most interesting Magazine: and it is therefore earnestly requested, that those Ladies and Gentlemen who wish to possess so cheap and so useful a publication, will send to the Proprietor, or their regular Bookseller, their Names as Subscribers to the New Series. Thus will this New Series, in addition to what we have already stated, possess another advantage over the other Works of this kind, especially to those who also have the early volumes; namely, that they are secure in not having to purchase repetitions of plates, which must unavoidably occur in contemporary publications by separate authors. The present Number will be considered as belonging to Vol. LIII; and a new Index is given, instead of that published in the Number for October.

The Proprietor respectfully informs those Ladies and Gentlemen who become Subscribers to the New Series, and who are not in possession of the Old, that they may have, in Numbers or Volumes, of one or more at a time, any part of the former Series, and that imperfect sets will be made good at the Warehouse where the Work is conducted.

Complete Indexes are published, arranged alphabetically and systematically, to the First Forty-Two Volumes, and may be had of SAMUEL CURTIS, at his Botanical Magazine Warehouse, Prospect Row, Watworth (where all Communications may be addressed), or at Glazewood, near Coggeshall, Essex; and also of all Booksellers.